

1936-1938
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN
DELAND

NR 7/91

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (no pix)
Roosevelt's talk politics
says Snell **BCA SOUND**

Can No.
V.8 R.421

Roll No.
7

Subject **ROOSEVELT'S TALK POLITICS
SAYS SNELL**

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
82

Neg.
70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **1579x3**
Can No. **895**

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONGRESSMAN SNELL--WASH.D.C.

Also as: **SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS
GOVT.**

1-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (addresses
Congress **RCA SOUND**)

Can No.
V.8 R.421

Roll No.
8

Subject ROOSEVELT ADDRESSES CONGRESS

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
OLIVER-HEARST

Length

306

Neg.

294

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1581x3,755;1572x4
Can No. 300;2000

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONGRESS--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SOUND--FDR--SPEECH--CAPITAL
GOVT.--POLITICS

1/4/36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (RCA SOUND
SPEECH AT JACKSON DAY DINNER)

Can No.
V.8 R.422

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT THE HEADLINER
AT JACKSON DAY FETE

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length 149

Neg.
137

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 805
1584x1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS:

SEE: JACKSON DAY DINNER--WASH.D.C.

1-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, SECY. OF NAVY (at
mem. services for King
George V. at Wash. Cathedral)

Can No.

V.8 R 428

Roll No.

3

Subject

WORLD MOURNS THE PASSING OF
KING GEORGE V

Cameraman

UNIV. LYONS

Length

96

Neg.

59

Dupe

25 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts 1584x5, 195

L 1605x3, 435

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HL OF YR.--SANDRINGHAM, ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, FDR & MOTHER(FDR
AT WASH.D.C. SOUND--MOTHER
AT FDR'S BIRTHDAY BALL N.Y.C.)

Can No.

V.8 R.429

Roll No.

3

Subject 5,000,000 FETE THE PRESIDENT'S
54 TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman

OLIVER-LYONS

GRAHAM

Length

98

Neg.

87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1607x4,255

Can No. 1608x2,770

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: WASH.D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--
CELEBRATION--DANCES--CABARETS--HOTEL
SOCIETY--FDR & MOTHER

1-30-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, FDR & JAMES
(on Fishing cruise to
the Bahamas)

Can No.

Roll

V.8 R.444

3

Subject

ROOSEVELT SAILS ON FISHING
CRUISE TO THE BAHAMAS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

105

93^{Neg.}

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1687x4,5
1185

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORLANDO, FLA.--FDR on rear of train
boarding Cruiser Maoehan 354--up
rail--cu FDR with son James at Rail
--says goodbye--cu James--sailors
lined up saluting -ls ship at dock--
cu sailor wig-wagging on bridge--
Maoehan pulling~~X~~ out--FDR waving--
out to sea--CUTS: ditto

ORLANDO, FLA.--VACATION--FISHING--
USS MAOEHAN #354--DOCKS

3-23-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. & SON JAMES
(on board the Potomac at
Nassau, Bahamas)

Can No.

V.8 R.446

Roll No.

3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT BASKS IN THE
SUN OFF THE BAHAMAS

Cameraman
EDWARDS
PATHE

Length

54

Neg.

43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1664x5,95
1698x2,495
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

VACATION--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

3-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D., SON & MRS.
(at opening baseball game,
Griffith Stadium, Wash. D.C.)

Can No.
V.8 R.450

Roll No.

1

Subject

BATTER-R-R-R-UP!. THRILLS
CROWDS AS SEASON OPENS

Cameraman
LYONS-EDWARDS
HEARST

Length

168

Neg.

150 part.

Dupe

1av.

Pos.

Cuts

1714x1,2,1695

Can No.

1715x2,3,1815

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

BASEBALL--WASHINGTON, D.C.

4-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (at Decoration
Day rites at Arlington
Cemetery)

Can No. V.8 R.463

Roll No. 3

Subject

NATION'S NOTABLES HONOR WAR
HEROES AT ARLINGTON RITES

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

69

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1773x2

Can No.

590

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--ARLINGTON, VA.

Also as: TOMB--CEMETERY--PERSHING
WREATH--ROPER--VETS--ARMY

5-30-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FAMILY (at
Yale-Harvard crew race,
New London, Conn. D

Can No.
V.8 R.469

Roll No.

6

Subject YALE JAYVEES TRIM HARVARD BY
4¹ LENGTHS

Cameraman
LYONS
EDWARDS

Length 81

Neg
69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No

1805x4,325
1805x5,115

Description and Remarks

SEE: CREW RACE--NEW LONDON, CONN.

Also as: REGATTA--YALE--HARVARD--
MRS. DALL--THAMES RIVER

6-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. & SON JAMES
(FDR'S ACCEPTANCE SPEECH
AT DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION)

Can No.
V.8 R.471

Roll No.

7

Subject DEMOCRATS NOMINATE ROOSEVELT

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM
TRAYNHAM-PROFFITT

Length

278

Neg.

266

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: CONVENTION
Can No. PHILA. PA.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS: SEE:
CONVENTION--PHILA. PA.

6-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

Acceptance Speech Cuts: 1820x1, 2, 3 & 1821x1
Nomination Cuts: 1818x1, 1804x8, 1817x2, 3
1804x7

ROOSEVELT, E.D. & PARTY (at
wedding of Mrs. Ruth Bryan
Owen & Capt. Rohde)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.475

5

Subject

WOMAN DIPLOMAT BECOMES WIFE
OF DANISH OFFICER

Cameraman

SMITH--FCX

Length

55

Neg.

40

Dupe

5

Pos.

Cuts

1832x5,295

Can No. 1839x3,425

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Also as: DIPLOMATS--OWNE--ST. JAMES
EPISCOPAL--ROHDE--FDR & PARTY--
HURST--AUTO

7-11-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. & SONS
ON FISHING TRIP)

Can No.
V.8 R.476

Roll No.

8

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT ON FISHING
TRIP WITH HIS SONS

Cameraman
FOX NEWS

Length 45

Neg. 33 dev. 1a⁷. Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1839x2
Can No. 595

Description and Remarks

PULPIT HARBOR, ME.--ls of boat yacht
Potomac--crowds on back, cu FDR at
tiller gulls on fidgepole--back to
ls--cu FDR at tiller--ls--CUTS: party
arriving by car at dock Rockland, Me.--
at dock--Yacht Sewanna hoisting sails--
cu's Prexy & sons--ls Sewanna under
sail

PULPIT HARBOR, ME.--VACATION--YACHTS
POTOMAC--SEWANNA--FISHING--ROCKLAND, ME.

7-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, F.D. & JAMES
Welcomed in Quebec, Canada
FDR SPEECH IN ENGLISH & FRENCH

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8R.481 5

Subject

ROOSEVELT GIVEN ROYAL WELCOME
ON QUEBEC VISIT

Cameraman

ASSOC.--FOX.

Length

103

Neg.

85

Dupe

6

Pos.

F-1860x2, 1040
Cuts
A-1858x2, 3, 1515
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

RECEPTION--QUEBEC, CANADA

7-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (Denounces
war at Peace Parley SOUND)

Can No.
V.8 R.485

Roll No.

1

Subject

PRES. ROOSEVELT DENOUNCES WAR
AT PEACE PARLEY

Cameraman

KX HEARST

Length

91

Neg.

79 dev.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1876x1,2

Can No.

1445

Description and Remarks

8-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE: PEACE--CHATAUQUA, N.Y.

Also as: MEETING--DIPLOMATS--SOUND
SPEECH--LEHMAN--CROWDS

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (at the
unveiling at Mt. Rushmore)
SOUND TALK (UNUSED)

Can No.

V. 8 R. 490

6

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT AT THE UNVEILING
ON MT. RUSHMORE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

57

Neg.

45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1894x3
Can No. 875

Description and Remarks

SEE: STATUES--MT. RUSHMORE, S.D.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--UNVEILING--
CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--BORGLUM
BLASTS--BERRY

8-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (& Gov.
Landon at Drouth Parley)

Can No.
V.8 R.491

5

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT AND GOV.
LANDON AT DROUTH PARLEY

Camerasman
HEARST

Length 75

63 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1906x1, 2, 3
1307
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

DROUTH PARLEY--DES MOINES, IOWA

9-5-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D...MOTHER, SISTIE
BUZZIE, ANNA BOETTIGERS & MRS.
JAMES (EXTREMELY GOOD. CLOSEUP FOR LIBRARY)

Can No.

V.8R.504

Roll No.

1

Subject SOUND

TWO PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES TAKE
BREATHING SPELL

Cameraman

HEARST-PARA. TIME
FREEMAN-MARCH OF

Length
191

Neg.
169 part lav.

Dupe

Pos.

1974x4, 310; 1975x2, 3, 1000
1977x1, 2, 1470, 1974x1, 940
1976x1, 2, 1995: 1974x6, 50

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELECTIONS -- HYDE PARK, NY

10-8-36
Date of Event 10-8-36

TOPEKA, KANS.--RESIDENCE--FDR & FAMILY--
BOETTIGERS--DALLS, SIS, BUZ)--HORSES--STAMPS
LANDONS--ELECTIONS--SOUND--SPEECH--HUDSON
RIVER--SCENICS--WASH.D.C.--WHITE HOUSE
BLDG--PRESS--EARLY--MACHINERY(TICKERS)--
STARLING

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (SOUND SPEECH
AT STATUE OF LIBERTY'S 50TH
BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION N.Y.C.

Can No.

V 8 B 506

6

Subject

F.D.R. FELICITATES MISS LIBERTY
ON HER 50TH BIRTHDAY

WINNER - GRAHAM

Camera man

DALRYMPLE

LIBRARY

Length

57

Neg.

45

Dupe

Pos.

D 1984x4, 380

W 1985x1, 465

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STATUE OF LIBERTY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--AIR--ANNIVERSARY
FDR--BIRTHDAY--GREATER N.Y.--NITE--
N.Y. SKYLINE

10-28-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, (FD, SONS, MRS. & MA. Can No.

Roll No.

(NITE..FLARES..HYDE PARK..

INTERIORS. EXCELLENT CU OF FDR) V. 8 R. 524 16

Subject

FDR RE-ELECTION

(HL OF YR)

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

36

Neg.

32 neg.

Dupe

& lav.

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELECTION--HYDE PARK, N.Y.

11-3-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELTS, GOOD LIBR. CU'S OF MHH IN LIBRARY
 voting etc. JAMES, FRANKLIN JR. Can No.
 HIS MA, GRANDCHILD KATE on lap, V.8 R. 508
 SOUND

Roll

Subject ROOSEVELT
 LANDSLIDE

HEARST-LYONS-GRAHAM
 SAVITT-TRAYNHAM-WINNER
 PROFFITT-EDWARDS--

Length

345

Neg.

333

Dupe

1961x4, 6, 7, 634; 1960x6, 7, 8, 9
 645; 1995x2, 365; 1993x3, 975; 1959x
 5, 645; 1994x1, 350; 1978x6, 85

Description and Remarks HYDE PARK, NY. - ELECTIONS.

Date of Event 11-3-36.

NYC--HARLEM, NY--JEWS--BLDGS (TOWN HALL)--
 SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--LANDONS, PA & MRS &
 INDEPENDENCE, KANS--NITE SCENES--BROADWAY
 CROWDS--STUNTS--GAMBLING (ELECTION BET LOSERS)--
 TRAFFIC--WISHKAWSKY--CHICAGO--KNOX & MRS--
 TELEPHONES--MACHINERY--HAYES--DONOVAN.
 HL OF YR.

Used No.

Date

ALF--

& TIMES SQ.--

ROOSEVELT, Pres. (returns to capital
after election) SOUND MESSAGE OF V.8 R. 509
THANKS CROWDS CHEER FDR.

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject 200,000 WELCOME PRES. ROOSEVELT
BACK TO CAPITAL.

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

130

Neg.

118

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1996x2,1020

Can No. 1969x9,110

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.**crowds at rr sta.
and cars coming along, shot right into
crowd, FDR in car holding bouquet, crowds
waving, cheering, up Penn Ave., capitol bldg
in bg--cu fdr in car, going by, ls entering
White House grounds, more views--MR. ROOSE-
VELT'S MESSAGE OF HEARTFELT THANKS--si-
lent section cu--FDR TALKS TO END OF PI--
CUTS: arriving at sta, on platform, arriving
at Plaza, 6" of speech, 2" crowds, leaving
for White House, crowds storm Whitehouse--

Date of Event 11-6-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

1s fdr on Whitehouse Porch--crowds cheer--SCENES OF
HIS TALK(INTERIORS)oval room in White House--6" takes
and 12" ditto.

WASH.D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--CROWDS--RECEPTION--PARADE--
CAPITOL BLDG--WHITE HOUSE--RR STATION--

(2) 8-509-1

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (places wreath
on Tomb of Unknown Soldier.
Armistice Day Celebration)

Can No.

V 8R 510

1

Subject

ARMISTICE DAY 1936 -- LEST
WE FORGET

Camerman

LYONS-LIBRARY

Length

106

Neg.

94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2005x1

Can No.

570

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--ARLINGTON, VA.

Also as: CEMETERY--ARMY--WREATH--BATTLE
PERSHING--WOODRING--SWANSON--AMERICAN
LEGION--YOUNGER

11-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, PRES.F.D. (sees
model town built in Maryland)

Can No.

V.8 R.511

Roll No.

4

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SEES MODEL
TOWN BUILT IN MARYLAND

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

52

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

650
Can No.

2018x2

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--BERWYN, MD.

Also as:MODEL--RESIDENCES--TUGWELL
PROJECT

11-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, FDR WITH SON JAMES
(SAILS FOR PAN-AMER. PEACE
CONFERENCE.)

Can No.
V.8 R.512

Roll No.
12

Subject ROOSEVELT SAILS FOR PAN-
AMERICAN PEACE CONFERENCE

Camerman
LYONS

Length
65

Neg.
53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 475
Can No. 2021x2

Description and Remarks CHARLESTON, S.C.--Pres. & party
driving thru street--swinging into dock
sailors saluting, FDR on deck, removes hat
with his son James and Mil. aide Col. Watson
and Naval Aide Capt. Paul Bastedo, crowds
wave from pier, cu FDR--Presidential flag
FDR and crew waving, away she goes, CUTS:
ditto--ship arrives, sailors at atten.
cu FDR
CHARLESTON, SC.--CONFERENCE--VISITS--TOURS

Date of Event 11-18-30

Used No.

Date

DOCKS--NAVY--SAILORS--WATSON--

BASTEDO--FLAG--USS INDIANAPOLIS

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, FDR (FISHING
IN TRINIDAD WATERS)

Can No.

V.8 R.515

Subject

PRES. ROOSEVELT TRIES HIS LUCK
IN TRINIDAD WATERS

Camerman

FOX NEWS

Length

53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1988x6

Can No.

205

Description and Remarks **TRINIDAD, BWI**--ls of USS
INDIANAPOLIS puts out in launch var.
shots of the President trolling for
fish--**CUTS**:ditto.

TRINIDAD, BWI--VISIT--VACATION--FISHING
USS INDIANAPOLIS

Date of Event 11-21-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (good-will visit to Buenos Aires)			Can No. V.8 R. 524	Roll No. 19
Subject FDR GOOD WILL VISIT (HL OF YR)			Cameraman LIBRARY	
Length 47	Neg. 43	Dupe dupe neg. & lav.	Pos. 	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE-- street scenes of his welcome and parade up the avenida at Inter-America Peace Conference, he addresses parley. BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE--RECEPTION-- CONFERENCE--PARADE--HL OF YR.			Date of Event 11-30-36	
			Used No.	Date

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (at Great
Lakes Exposition SOUND
FDR TALKS)

Can No.

Roll No.

1876 x

3

FDR AT CLEVELAND

Camcraan

HEARST

314 dev.lay.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

on and Remarks

SEE: EXPOSITION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as; FAIR--TRAIN--PENN.STATION
SOUND--SPEECH

8-30

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, FDR & SON JAMES
(TALKS AT PEACE CONFERENCE)

Can. No.
V.8 R.518

Roll No.
1

Subject F.D.R. ADDRESSES PEACE CONFERENCE
AT BUENOS AIRES

Cameraman

FOX

Length

125

Neg.

Dupe

113

Pos.

dev.lav.

Cuts 2039x2,3

Can No.

1525

Description and Remarks

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 12-1-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, FDR and son James
(James in uniform of Major
of Marines; SOUND CROWDS ETC.)

Can No.
V.8 R.519

Roll No.
3

Subject (A) ROOSEVELT FETED ON THE WAY
HOME FROM ARGENTINE (B) PORT OF
SPAIN? TRINIDAD

Camerman
FOX NEWS.

Length
100

Neg.

Dupe
88 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts 2049xl,2
Can No. 1005

Description and Remarks MONTEVIDEO, URUGUARY--USS
INDIANAPOLIS coming into city--cu FDR
on ship, fotogs doing their stuff, FDR
embracing Pres. Goa Bel Terra, hi-shot
parade, FDR'S car passing, ls parade, mob
running after him--port of spain--shore-
line from boat soldiers drawn up, FDR
talking to newsmen, lineup soldiers--FDR
in car with Gov. Gen. Sir Murchison Fletcher
and son James--cu all saluting, people
waving from balconies, hi-shot parade--

Date of Event 12-3-36.

Used No.

Date

MONTEVIDEO:Indianapolis arrives,FDR and Terra embrace,
parade,main square Plaza Independence wild welcome--
crowds,party on parade along main avenues--entering
port--pres.going to Indianapolis--on deck waves bye--
PORT OF SPAIN(TRINIDAD)--welcome by Gov.Gen.Sir Murch-
ison Fletcher riding thru city on parade,crowds cheerin
etc.SOUND CROWDS on local ship SS TOBAGO--press confer-
ence on the TOBAGO--cu FDR--cu James in uniform of
Major Marines--FDR & FLETCHER arrive at lighthouse jett
cu FDR AND FLETCHER--crowds boys on bikes folo parade
Main ST.showing parade passing the crowds.

MONTIVIDEO,URUGUARY**PORT OF SPAIN,TRINIDAD--SOUND--
RECEPTION--USS INDIANAPOLIS--PRESS--TERRA--PARADE--
CROWDS--FLETCHER--TOUR--SS OTOBAGO

(2) 8-519-3

ROOSEVELT, PRES.F.D.(gets
a rousing welcome at Rio,
SOUND TALK

Can No.

V 8 B 517

Roll No.

2

Subject

PRES.ROOSEVELT GETS A ROUSING
WELCOME IN RIO

Cameraman

FOX NEWS

Length

124

Neg.

Dupe

112 dev.lav.

Pos.

Cuts 2036x1,1125

Graham track

Can No.

2036x2.3

Description and Remarks

1187

Date of Event

12-7-36

Used No.

Date

SEE: RECEPTION--RIO DE JANIERO, BRAZIL

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--USS INDIANAPOLIS
FDR--VARGAS--GIBSON

ROOSEVELT, FDR (RETURNS TO US) AFTER TRIP) SOUND UNUSED BAND PLAYS 'AULD LANG SYNE'				V. 8 R. 520 V. 8 R. 520		Roll No. 4	
Subject ROOSEVELT ENDS HISTORY-MAKING GOODWILL TRIP					Cameraman PARAMOUNT 18 R 520		
Length 67		Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2052xl Can No. 350		
Description and Remarks CHARLESTON, SC.--sev. shots of USS INDIANAPOLIS coming in, FDR on gang- plank sailors at atten--FDR in car with Mrs. James R. in car, cu FDR IN CAR--CUTS: ship with lights on, angles of arrival, at atten. pres. on gangway, in car, with daughter in law--pres. bids Capt. Hewitt of ship bye--cu pres. and band plays-- 'AULD LANG SYNE'--car pulls away, sailors at attention CHARLESTON, SC.--SOUND--MUSIC--TOUR--USS NAVY--HEWITT					Date of Event 12-15-36		
					Used No.		Date
CHARLESTON, SC.--SOUND--MUSIC--TOUR--USS					INDIANAPOLIS		

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (receives
degree at Temple U)

Can No.
1596 x

Roll No.
6,7

Subject PRESIDENT RECEIVES TEMPLE U
DEGREE

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length
299

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
PHILA.PA.--FDR on platform, shots
of audience applauing--he receives
degree and rolled diploma from Dr.
Chas.E.Beury prexy of Temple--hi-
shots interiors--motorcycle police
escort and crowds--autos leaving--
crowds..

PHILA.PA.--TEMPLE U--BEURY--MOTORCYCLES
POLICE--DIPLOMA

2-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D., MRS., MOTHER
& MRS. JAMES) SOUND FDR'S
FIRESIDE CHAT)

Can No.
1632 x

Roll No.

3

Subject PRESIDENT'S FIRESIDE CHAT

Cameraman
LYONS
GRAHAM

Length

997

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--Mrs. FDR and mother,
Mrs. James in pix--2", 4", 6" talk--
retakes- mother and wife--Mrs. FDR
same of ma 4" shots--6" mother--
6" Mrs. FDR--real burning fireside
chat--dog in pix also

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--SOUND--SPEECH
FIRESIDE

2-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. & JAMES
(at Nassau, Bahamas)

Can No.
1699 x 2

2

SOUND...WHISTLES...SPEECH

Subject ROOSEVELT AT NASSAU

Cameraman
HEARST

Length 916 dev. 1 av. Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
NASSAU, BAHAMAS--Secy McIntyre and
correspondents off to visit prexy--
along gangway and boarding Pan-
American Airliner at International
Airport--closer view MacIntyre into
plane--plane taking off--pan SOUND
boat whistles etc. talking not dis-
tinguishable--Potomac in Nassau
harbor--FDR and son James in stern
of boat--ls Potomac--holds press
conference--Gov. Sir Bede Clifford
of Bahamas--cu Sir Bede

~~5-31-36~~
Date of Event 3/31/36

Used No.

Date

NASSAU, BAHAMAS--MCINTYRE--PRESS--AVIATION--FISHING
TYPES--AIRPORT--SOUND--SPEECH--BOAT WHISTLES--SEE OVER
YACHT--POTOMAC HARBOR--CLIFFORD--VACATION

ROOSEVELT, F. D. (Vacations on his yacht Potomac)

Issue Number

34-25

3

25 YEARS AGO (1936) Jafsie Condon Back
Subject: Mann dies—FDR vacations—Easter Bonnets & Universal News Library
Parade—Clyde Beatty Trains (ons)

Length

7:16

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Nohe

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY—ls ship—

Date of Event

Makeup

3/23/61

Jafsie on deck—press—Jafsie on deck—
du he and daughter—TRENTON, N.J. Air view prison—2 shots nite crowds
outside prison—nite lineup of police guards—int. electric chair—
cu Hauptmann—3 scenes day crowd outside prison—hearse leaves with
body—NASSAU, BAHAMAS—Pres. yacht in harbor—pres. flag—3 scenes pres.
party having lunch with Lady Clifford—Mrs. F.A. Henry—Gov. Bede Clifford
of Bahamas—med of Roosevelt seated—group in stern of boat—PARADE
(Easter) flowered bonnet—Gibson girl in old fashioned feathered hat—
5th Ave.—1910 model black velvet with ostrich feathers—wide brimmed
straw hat—jockey hat or scoop—Hi shot St. Pats Cathedral—crowd

SEE OVER

leaving church--crowds--tight mob, not moving much--hi-
 hatted, morning suited walking along in 5th ave parade--
 ROCHESTER, IND.--tiger going around in circles--Beatty &
 wife pose for camera--Beatty in cage makes tiger do his
 roll-over act--lion goes through hoop--Beatty teasing lion
 with chair & whip--Beatty has lion sit up on pedestal-- cu
 lion--

NEW YORK CITY (Condon & Easter Parade)--OLD & RARE FILMS--CONDON
 TRENTON, N.J.--HAUPTMANN--
 NASSAU, BAHAMAS--ROOSEVELT--CLIFFORD, Bede--
 PARADE(EASTER)--HATS--
 ROCHESTER, IND.--BEATTY--LIONS--

ROOSEVELT, F. D. (Visits tomb of Unknown Soldier at Arlington)		Issue Number 34-44		3	
Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR at Tomb of Unknown Soldier-Gov. Landon Nominated-Radio & Telegraph centennial-RR Crossing Barrier-Air Conditioned Clothes				Cameraman Universal News Library	
Length	Neg. 7-202	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None	Can No.
Description and Remarks ARLINGTON, VA.--audience in amphitheatre--FDR on arm of naval officer--Gen. Pershing seated--Civil War veterans--Army honor guard--wreath at tomb--1st tomb, wreath & honor guard do rifle salute--CLEVELAND, OHIO--speaker on rostrum--5 angles demonstration on floor by delegates--ext. crowd on steps of Capitol in Topeka--Landon comes down steps greets running mate Knox--crowd waving--Landon & Knox pose--NEW YORK CITY--man putting gram of drawing on cylinder--sev. shots cylinder revolving--1st receiving room--taking it off cylinder--comparing received copy with original--MASSAPEQUA, L.I., N.Y.--cars pass over rr tracks--train in distance coming down track--barrier comes from crowd at rr crossing--				Makeup Date of Event 5/29/61	
SEE OVER					

cu sign "Automatic RR Barrier"--med ls of barrier out of ground across road with traffic stopped--side angle car pulling up to barrier--ls car standing up to barrier as train passes crossing--cu barrier lowers itself after train passes--shot of crossing--and cars cross track in safety--GILA CENTER, ARIZONA--med shot of man removing suit coat and turns showing his air condition method of hoses, etc. --cu of his back too--cu his feet with bellow attached to each shoe --side angle from waist up showing hose leading up under his hat--cu of his feet walking on bellows--inventor walking down street toward camera--again puts on suit coat in summer sun--Inventor Hank Palakis air condition invention a success

ARLINGTON, VA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENT--PERSHING--CLEVELAND, OHIO--ELECTIONS--LONDON, ALF.--KNOX--TOPEKA, KANSAS--NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS (TELEGRAPH)--PHILADELPHIA, PA.--MASSAPEQUA, L.I., N.Y.--BARRIER (RR)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN (N.Y.)--GILA CENTER, ARIZONA--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--PALAKIS, HANK--

ROOSEVELT, F. D. (Makes acceptance
speech at 1936 Dem. Convention)

Issue Number

34-51

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) --Democratic
Convention--(SOUND)--DROUGHT--HEAT WAVE--

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
7-205

Pos.

Cuts

None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--hi shot
int. delegates on floor & stage--med shot delegates
seated--silent Barkley on speakers rostrum--med. floor shot delegates
listening--Barkley on rostrum--delegates applauding--rear shot rostrum--
Roosevelt poster held by delegates--Al Smith demonstration in balcony
2 shots--ext. nite F.D.R. in car smiling and waving--crowd at Franklin
Field--FDR speaks (sound)--NEBRASKA (MIDDLE WEST)--drought corn field--
cu cornstalk with cinchbugs--another man spraying--cu spraying--
CHICAGO, ILL--Oak St. beach with apts. in bg. big crowd--crowd at beach--
shot of thermometer--NEW YORK CITY--2 shots girl loses shoe in soft
asphalt on street--kids turn on hydrant--enjoying spray--kids make
shower out of can--kids swimming in street--open type car

Date

6/22/61

SEE OVER

34-51 (2.)

loaded with teenagers who drive thru spray--

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--POLITICS--CONVENTION (DEM. 1935)

BARKLEY--HULL--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH (FDR)--

NEBRASKA--MISSOURI--KANSAS--IOWA--DROUGHT--

CHICAGO, ILL--HEAT WAVE--

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: (President takes
a vacation)

Issue Number

34-54

3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR on vacation--
Helen Jacobs wins Crown--All-Star Baseball--
Olympic Trials--Stratosphere Gyro.

Cameraman ~~HEARSIX~~
Universal News Library

Length

Neg.

Dupe

7-233

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PULPIT HARBOR, ME.--ls of
yacht Sewanna hoisting sails--crowd on shore--FDR
at helm--gulls lineup--bow shot of yacht--FDR at helm waving--ls of
yacht underway--WIMBLEDON, ENG.--Helen Jacobs wins British Tennis Crown
she on right & H.Sperling on left--crowd applauding--Jacobs hitting a
few--Sperling returning ball--Jacobs returning volley--crowd shop
with Shepard pup following volley back & forth--crowd with Shepard Pup
following volley--ls court, volley continues--Jacobs wins--Cu she smiles
BOSTON, MASS.--Hi shot crowds and stands--shot Joe DiMaggio, Gehrig,
Foxx, Cronin--cu Joe McCarthy & Charlie Grian mgrs. choose up with
bat--pan Natl. League all-stars Leo Durocher, Mel Ott, Hubbell
& Dizzy Dean--crowd--pitcher Davis flings one--Gehrig hits

Makeup

Date of Event 7/3/61

SEE OVER

& runs to first--Crowd--Gehrig rounds second-third and home for HR.--~~HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.~~--NEW YORK CITY--(Randalls Island Stadium) crowd in stands--200meter dash Jesse Owens wins--crowd--1500 meter-shot of field,rounding track with Glenn Cunningham fighting it out with San Romani--Cunningham wins--crowd--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--pilot helped with headgear--cu bearded pilot under glass--cu gloved hands--pilot enters plane--checking scope waves from inside plane--manipulates controls--3 angles plane smoking--still on ground--cu Gyro assembly turning--shot cabin & pilot at controls--med hi shot plane still on ground, gyro turning--cabin shot pilot still at controls--front shot plane everything stops--never leaves ground--2 shots pilot standing beside contraption,removes helmet and poses in cu.--

PULPIT HARBOR,ME.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--SAILBOATS--WIMBLEDON,ENG.--TENNIS--JACOBS--
BOSTON,MASS.--BASEBALL--MC CARTHY--GRIMM
NEW YORK CITY--TRACK MEET--OLYMPICS--OWENS--CUNNINGHAM--
HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--AVIATION--LAUGH PARADE--AUTOGYRO--

ROOSEVELT, F.D. & PARTY AT
opening of Tri-Boro Bridge)

Can No.
1837 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

OPENING OF TRI-BORO BRIDGE

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length

408

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRI-BORO BRIDGE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DEDICATION--AUTOMOBILES--
CROWD--CEREMONY--LA GUARDIA--TRAFFIC

7-11-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT: (FDR visits Quebec, Canada-
used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/27/61

Can No.

Roll No.

34-61

3

JULY 3 61

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO::Forest Fire:
FLORIDA TORNADO--FDR IN QUEBEC: KING
EDW. DEDICATES SHRINE: WILL ROGERS POLO FIELD:

Cameraman Universal
Newsreel
Library

Length OF PHANS PICNIC: A. ELIA EARHART'S FLYING LAB:
ANTI-SKID DEVICE FOR AUTOS

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

none

Can No.

222

229

Description and Remarks

NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA: (four

makeup 7/27/61

Date of Event

JULY 3 61

shots of timber aflame--men digging--2 shots, damaged
equipment--PANAMA CITY, FLORIDA: (twister force bending trees, causing
flood--gas station underwater--2 shots, water around bldgs--residential
area & pounding ~~xxxxx~~--flivver in distress-----QUEBEC, CANADA: (FDRs co
Honor Guard on horses--Roosevelt's car--1s, Dufferin Terrace--silent o
FDR speaking--hs crowd, speaker stand-----VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE: (1s of huge
Pylon Monument, flyover by planes--King Edward VIII with group, walking
Vets look on--flag-draped monument, King unveling--hs of crowd--Monume
dedicated to Can. men who fought & died here-----SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:
(Polo Game in progress--crowd--2 shots Memorial, 1s & cu of Will Roge
plaque-----LONG BEACH, NY: (kids on beach--kid on chowline--shot of Jac

SEE OVER

34-61 (2)

News, my paper & will report also--kids get hot dogs--cu kid eating hot dog--
BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA: (2 shots, Amelia Earhart stand on wing of plane and then climbs into cockpit--
FINDLAY, OHIO: (2 shots inventor working on car--pushing foot on clutch--ratchet-device in operation--brake go up--wheels as car runs, brake drops--car moves--2 shots car in skid, comes to stop--

NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA--FOREST FIRE--TREES--DISASTER--HL OF 1936--
PANAMA CITY, FLA--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--FLOOD--
BLDGs--CARS--
QUEBEC, CANADA--ROOSEVELT
VISITS--CROWD--
VIMY RIDGE, FRANCE--EDW. VIII--
MONUMENT--CEREMONIES--CANADIAN ARMY--CROWD--
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--POLO--DEDICATION--
PLAQUE--CROWD--
LONG BEACH, NY--
CHILDREN--DEMPSEY--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURBANK, CALIF.--EARHART--AVIATION--
SCIENTIFIC--
FINDLAY, OHIO--INVENTIONS--ACCIDENT--

ROOSEVELT, F.D., MRS. MA. JOHN
& JIM (at Campobello Island,
N.B. Canada (SOUND TALKS)

Can No.

Roll No.

1856 x

3

Subject

PRES. ROOSEVELT AT CAMPOBELLO

Cameraman
FOX NEWS

Length

773 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMPOBELLO IS. N.B. -- 12" and 6" Sewanna 7-29-36
in sunlight -- on beach at Herring Cove
Premier Allison Dysart of NB and FDR --
ls and cu's -- FDR's ma and grandsons John
and Jim, ls and cu -- intimate shots John
& Mrs. -- wife, FDR and Premier ls and cu --
crowds natives & FDR & others in bg --
FDR and Premier with stills on stomachs
in fg -- FDR and Mrs. (wife in bg) she
serves food

CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, N.B. CANADA -- YACHT -- SEWANNA
DYSART -- VACATION -- SOUND -- SPEECH

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

F.D. & MRS. (reviews Coast Artillery at Hyde Park (SOUND FILM MUSIC TALK) 1879 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

FDR REVIEWS COAST ARTILLERY

Cameraman
HEARST

775	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

on and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--HYDE PARK. N.Y.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--ARTILLERY--
JOHN R.--MRS. BOETTIGER--DALL--
FERGUSON--PARADE--REVIEW

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (at
Aberdeen, S.D.)

Can No.
1887 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

ROOSEVELT AT ABERDEEN, S.D.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

97 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN, S.D.--I. to r. FDR, Mrs. &
Mr. Welbers and baby Darlene--Henry
Welbers, South Dakota farmer and pres-
ident.

ABERDEEN, S.D.--WELBERS--TOUR--VISITS
POLITICS

3-56

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

F. D. R. : (Meets with Alf Landon & others to discuss drought problem)			Issue Number 34-69		4	
Subject: 25 YEARS AGO(1936) Boulder Dam Opens FDR-LANDON drought parley--Il Duce--Father Devine-Richman-Merrill Flight				Cameraman HEARST		
Length		Neg.	7-186	Pos.	Cuts NONE	
					Can No.	
Description and Remarks					Makeup Date of Event 8/24/61	
BOULDER DAM, NEV. (1936) 1st concrete dam wall--int of generator room-- installation of the dam--med cu of gadgets--6 angles water power-- DES MOINES, IOWA (1936)--Landon followed by crowd--Gov. Sen. Repts. for conference--state capitol bldg.--3 shots Conference inside with FDR seated and Landon with others standing about--PONTINE, ITALY (1936) 2 shots of Duce with wheat, feeding machine--med shot of stack area on farm--people working--Duce smiling with happy group--KINGSTON, N.Y. (1936) crowd at dock--happy group of Devine followers--Father Devine in car seated--parade of his followers thru streets--his car thru street and large crowd--med shot Divine followers parading--						

FLOYD BEBBETT FIELD, N.Y.(1936)--Richman & Merrill at mikes--
 crowd--Rickenbacker bidding bon voyage to both--they enter
 plane--head shot of plane prop spinning--the downed plane--
 Richmond at plane "Lady Peace"--Rickenbacker halping (shots)
 men have plane in tow--

BOULDER DAM, NEV.(1936)--OLD & RARE FILMS--DAM--DEVICES (DAM
 CONTROL)

DES MOINES, IOWA (1936)--F.D.R.--LANDON--MEETING--

PONTINA, ITALY (1936)--MUSSOLINI--

KINGSTON, N.Y.(1936)--RELIGIOUS--NEGROES--DIVING--

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD (1936) --RICHMAN, Harry--MERRILL, Dick--
 RICKENBACKER, Eddie--

ROOSEVELTS, FRANKLIN AND
FRANKLIN JR. (SOUND)
DROUGHT AREA

Can No.

1907 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

ROOSEVELT MAKES SURVEY OF
DROUGHT AREA

Cameraman

HEARST.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

915 dev.lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT

BISMARCK, N.D.

Date of Event 8-27-36.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (attends
funeral of Sec.of War Dern
at Salt Lake City(SOUND)

Can No.

1896 x

1.2

Subject

ROOSEVELT ATTENDS DERN FUNERAL

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

1103 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--DERN--CEMETERY
CAPITAL--DERNS--FARLEY

9-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D.(SOUND
dedicates bridge at
Hannibal, Mo.)

Can No.
1902 x

1

Ro.

Subject

ROOSEVELT DEDICATES BRIDGE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

679 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANNIBAL, MO.--at birthplace of Mark
Twain--crowds--FDR arriving--HE TALKS
wide angle finish talk with bridge
in bg--FDR cuts ribbon, proceeding across
bridge--ls of bridge..

HANNIBAL, MO.--BRIDGE--SOUND--SPEECH
DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES

9-4-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

F. D. R.: (Unveils Mt. Rushmore monument on mountainside)		Issue Number 34-72		4	
Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Monument Unveiling--Olympic Stars--Natl. Tennis Matches--Contact Lenses				Cameraman Universal News Films	
Length	7-Neg 4	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	
Description and Remarks MT. RUSHMORE, S.D.--FDR at unveiling--car arriving--Mt. Rushmore with head of Geo. Washington--other heads covered by old glory--FDR cu looking up-- ls looking at Rushmore and unveiling of Jefferson--cu same--group shot Gov. Berry, S.D., FDR, Gutzon Borglum sculptor--ls of monument-- NEW YORK CITY--group shot l. to r. Bill Robinson, Mrs. Owens, Jesse Owens and Jack Dempsey--cu Mrs. Owens & Jesse--2 shots Eleanor Jarrett-- FOREST HILLS, N.Y.--Alice Marble wearing Hat & Helen Jacobs--crowd-- hs court--Miss Marble wins point and game--Marble receives cup-- CHICAGO, ILL.--2 shots doctor putting in lens in womens eye--cu Eyes--				Makeup Date of Event 9/4/61	

34-72(2)

MT. RUSHMORE, S.D. (1936)---OLD & RARE FILMS---MONUMENT---FDF---
NEW YORK CITY---OWENS, JESSE---JARRETT, ELEANOR HOEN---
FOREST HILLS, N.Y.---TENNIS---MARBLE---JACOBS---
CHICAGO, ILL.---INVENTIONS---MEDICAL---EYES---

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (SOUND...
FIRESIDE CHAT)

1901 X3

(BPL ARG NARA)

Subject

ROOSEVELT'S FIRESIDE TALK

Camerman

HEARST

Length

511 ft.dev

Neg.

lav.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--6" of his talk, 4", 12"
and 6" of his talk...

9-36

Date of Event

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--SOUND--SPEECH

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (at Green
Pastures Rally SOUND FDR)

No.

1911 x

Roll No.

2,3

Subject

FDR AT GREEN PASTURES RALLY

Camerman

HEARST

Length

1533 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLOTTE, N.C.--various crowd shots--
President entering stadium in heavy
rain--various lens changes of FDR. as
he addresses the audience..

CHARLOTTE, N.C.--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH
MEETING

9-10-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, F.D.(at Harvard

Tercentenary)SOUND CROWDS TALKS 1920;1921;1921x1

Can No.

Al No.

Subject HARVARD TERCENTENARY

Cameraman

PATHE-PARA.

Length

2324 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD U.

Date of Event 9-18-36

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, FDR.
(GIANT-YANKS BASEBALL)

Can
1934

Subject

CROWDS 2nd GAME WORLD SERIES

Length
546

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

NYC

Date of Event 10-2-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (ON HUMAN
NEEDS) TALK

1997 x

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR'S SPEECH ON MOBILIZATION
OF HUMAN NEEDS

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
410				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--4" talk, retake
same 6" ditto, 12" ditto.

WASH.D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--politics

11-6-36.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, F. D. (Returns to White
House in triumph)

Issue Number

34-89

5

Subject

25 YEARS AGO (1936)—
FDR RE-ELECTED—ALF LONDON

Camerman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.
7-199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.—FDR driving

Makeup

Date of Event II/2/61

along lane—5 shots FDR looking over crops—

He and Mrs. on Hyde Park lawn—grandchildren on horse & pony—

Alf Landon & Mrs. with children at home—(woman looks too young to be
his wife)—5 shots people going to poles and voting —FDR & sons
on veranda of Hyde Park home after victory(3 shots)—3 shots Times
Square at night—7 shots Victory parade Wash.—2 shots FDR & crowds
outside White House—

WASHINGTON, D.C.—OLE & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT—LANDON—HYDE PARK, N.Y.
NEW YORK, N.Y. (1936)—BLDGS.(TIMES SQUARE)

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D.(1936) Visits
South America)

Issue Number

34-99

3

Subject

25 YEARS AGO--(FDR at peace conf.

Henry Ford--Mary Pickford--James J.Braddock

Ralph Guldahl--Jimmy Durante (sound)

Cameraman

Universal Film Library

Length

Neg.

7-219

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks.

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL (1936)

Makeup
Date of Event

12/7/61

FDR gets rousing welcome in Rio & Buenos Aires--

arrival of Indianapolis--Pres. on gang plank--hs motorcade--FDR &
Vargas have lunch--honor guard at Buenos Aires--Crowd--motorcade thru
streets--crowd lining avenue--DETROIT, MICH.--Ford & Wright front of
store--2 Fords & Wright--int shot them entering old shop--pointing
hair bobbing sign--SANTA MONICA, CAL.--3 shots Buddy & Mary with horse
cu Buddy--Buddy & Mary--NEW YORK CITY--Braddock punching bag Mgr.
Joe Guld holding bag--putting on gear--int. ring boxing with sparring
partner --MIAMI, FLA.--Guldahl drives--2 shots putting end sinks it--
group shot Gene Sarzen, Dr. Werland presenting check to Guldahl

SEE OVER

34-99(2)

the winner & Horton Smith looks on--Cu Guldahl the winner--
NEW YORK CITY--Jimmy Durante beats Santa Claus to city by a
nose--(sound)--

RIO DEJANEIRO, BRAZIL (1936)--ROOSEVELT--BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--
U.S. GOVT.

DETROIT, MICH--FORD--EXHIBITIONS--

SANTA MONICA, CAL.--PICKFORD--ROGERS

NEW YORK CITY--BRADDOCK

DURANTE--SPEECH (Durante)--CHRISTMAS STORY--

MIAMI, FLA.--GULDAHL--GOLF--SARAZEN--

FDROOSEVELT, lights Xmas tree)
SOUND TRACK OVER RADIO

Can No.
2058 x

Roll No.
1,2,3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT LIGHTS XMAS TREE

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
455 silent	1341	sound track		Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--var.crowds--6"
lens as president presses button--2"
shot as he speaks--ls of Xmas tree--
GRAHAM PICKED UP SOUND OVER THE RADIO

WASH.D.C.--CROWDS--XMAS--TREES--NITE--
ELECTRICITY--LIGHTS--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 12-24-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR ROOSEVELT.
(LONDON VISITS)

Can No.
2034 X

Roll No.
6,7

Subject LONDON VISITS WITH PRES. ROOSEVELT

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length
236

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--car pulls up, var.
scenes Landon, cut in stills at work, leaving W.H.--car pulls away.

WASH.D.C.--~~VISITS~~--AUTO--PRESS--WHITE
HOUSE BLDG--LONDON--POLITICS

12-26-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

(LS & CU'S ADDRESS)

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.

SOUND

Can No.

9 R 526

No.

8

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT DELIVERS MESSAGE
TO 75TH CONGRESS

Cameraman
LYONS..GRAHAM

Length

263

Neg.

251

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2067x1,995

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR AND CONGRESS

WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event

1/6/37

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (SOUND)

Can No.
V.9. R. 528

Roll No.

2

Subject

JACK PEARL MAKES CAKE FOR F.D.R.

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM - GRAHAM

Length

186

Neg.

174

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2071x1

Can No.

535

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1.12.37

JACK PEARL MAKES BIRTHDAY CAKE FOR F.D.R.

NEW YORK CITY

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (Calls for renewed
attack on depression) 1937 SOUND

Issue Number

35-7

3

Subject

25 YEARS AGO-- F.D.R.'S
2ND INAUGURATION

Cameraman

Universal News Library

(ALL SOUND)
Length

Neg.

7-152

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. -President

Date of Event

Makeup

1/18/62

takes oath of office (all sound)-- 2 takes
Roosevelt takes oath--Roosevelt makes speech to the nation--

WASHINGTON, D.C. --ROOSEVELT--OLD & RARE FILMS--SPEECH(FDR)--

SEE OVER

(TAKES OATH AND HIS SPEECH) Can No.
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D V 9 R 530

Roll No.
4

Subject PRESIDENT TAKES OATH OF OFFICE (SPEC. RISE) WINNER
Colorful & impressive ceremonies mark SAVITT TRAYNM LYONS
2d inaugural of FDR as Pres of US GRAHAM ALLEY RCA

Length
600 1/2

Neg.
570

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2077x1,2,3-1540;
2078x1,2,3-1960;2080x
1,2,3-1600;2079x1,2-

Description and Remarks

FDR'S SECOND INAUGURAL
WASHINGTON DC

770
Date of Event
1.20.37

Used No.

Date

SOUND TALKS.				Can No.	Roll No.
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. (NO PIX JUST CAKE)				V 9 R 531	3
Subject BWAY STAR CUTS HUGE CAKE FOR PRESIDENT				Cameraman WINNER*GRAHAM	
Length 69	Neg. 57	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2091x4-305	Can No.
Description and Remarks BEA LILLIE CUTS FDR'S CAKE NEW YORK CITY				Date of Event 1/23/37	
				Used No.	Date

ROOSEVELT, FDR.
(CARICATURE)

Can
2097 X

Subject

CARICATURE ARTIST

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length

665

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

ART.

Date of Event 1-25-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D.

(TALKS TO BOY SCOUTS) SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

2125 x

2

Subject

FDR SPEAKS TO BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

353

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--SOUND TALK of
FDR. addressing the boy scouts, with
dif.lenses.

WASH.D.C.--BOY SCOUTS--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 2-9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (at & SON JAMES Lincoln Memorial)	Can No. V.9 R.537	Roll 4 (a)
--	----------------------	---------------

Subject	PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: FDR AT LINCOLN MEMORIAL	Cameraman LYONS
---------	---	--------------------

Length	53	45 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2131x3
					Can No.	315

Description and Remarks	WASHINGTON, D.C.--car arrives, Memorial in	2-12-37
		Date of Event

bg--cutin soldiers about-face.--FDR and son James--ls wreath being carried up--FDR and James remove hats--wreath placed girls marching etc.--CUTS: with military aide Colonel Watson lays wreath--cutins flags, guard of honor crowds etc.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LINCOLN--MEMORIAL--STATUE
WREATH--WATSON--CEREMONIES

Used No.	Date

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. (SOUND)
(TALKS AT FARLEY DINNER)

Can No.
V 9 R 538

2

Subject	Camerman
FDR PRAISES FARLEY AT DINNER	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	88			2136x1,2-1585
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARLEY TRIBUTE DINNER

WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 2/15/37	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (SOUND)
(talks of Farley)

Can No.
V 9 R 543

Roll No.
1

Subject

FDR ASSAILS COURT
B) HOBSON DEFENDS COURT

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

190-178
52-52

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2169x1,2,4
Can No. 1840

Description and Remarks

FDR ASSAILS COURT

HOBSON DEFENDS IT

WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 3/7/37x

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (Pays tribute to James Farley)		Issue Number 35-21		3	
Subject 25 YEARS AGO—FDR & Farley—Amb. Jos. Davies—Mussolini's Son Marries—Duke Windsor—Braddock & Louis—Nat'l. AAU Meet—N.Y. Giants.				Cameraman Universal News Library	
Length	Neg. 7-199	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.—(1937) Int. ls Garner at mike, FDR and Farley seated—cu FDR & Farley—ss floor, diners at table—standup ovation—CU FDR & Farley shaking hands—MOSCOW—Kremlin bldg.—ss Davies drives up & out of car—M.I. Kalinin greets Davies—cu Kalinin and Davies—ROME—ls St. Peters—Bride & groom leaving—Il Duce with Brides mother cu bride & groom—crowd shot car leaving—VIENNA—Duke Windsor coming upstairs escorts Princess Mary and Earl of Harewood to RR station after his abdication—CHICAGO—Int shot Braddock and Louis—Braddock signs—cu Louis looking stern—cu Braddeck smiling—beth squaring off in boxing pose—NEW YORK CITY—San Romani beats Beccali in 1500 meter title—hi shot of floor of Garden and field—				Makeup Date of Event 3/8/62	

last lap Venzki leading--Beccali closes in--San Romani comes
up on outside to win by foot as Venzki hits boards--CUBA--
N.Y.Giants run on field with Bill Terry--is playing field
working out--group shot players with bats--Mel ott, Joe Meore
Hank Lieber--

WASH.D.C.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--FARLEY
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--DAVIES--
ROME, ITALY--MUSSOLONI--WEDDING
FIENNA, AUSTRIA--WINDSOR
CHICAGO, ILL.--BOXING--BRADDOCK--LOUIS
NYCITY--TRACK MEET
CUBA--BASEBALL--N.Y.GIANTS

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. SOUND)

Can 1

V 9 R 544

Roll No.

1

Subject ROOSEVELT, DESCRIBES COURT PLAN

Cameraman

LYONS..GRAHAM

Length

137

Neg.

125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2173x4, 325

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC: Pres FDR speaks
fm White House on Supreme Ct. situation-
4" and 6" talk-CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event 3/9/37

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON..FDR..SOUND..SPEECH..SUPREME CT.

SEE OVER

(at Warm Springs) Can No.

Roll 1

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.

V 9 R 545

2

Subject ~~Townsend talks~~
PERSONALITIES: FDR ARRIVES
TOWNSEND JAILED

Cameraman LYONS
HEARST GRAHAM

Length

42-34

54-48

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2177x6,115
2180x3,460
Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~WASH DC~~ WARM SPRINGS GA.-FDR on train Date of Event 3.12.37

platform,lineup CCC boys, FDR in car,
CCC agn,back to FDR-car moves out-

~~WASH DC~~: silent part comg down steps of
Sup. Ct. ~~SEMI CU TOWNSEND TALKING.~~

~~CUTS~~: ditto in Ga.- Townsend enters court
wi attorney-closevue T.-folo shot walkg-
lvs court wi attorney.

WASH DC WARM SPRS FDR CCC R.R. TRAIN
SUP. CT. TOWNSEND SOUND INTERVUE SPEECH

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (SOUND)
BUST OF PRESIDENT

Can No.
2194 x

Roll No.
1

Subject BUST OF PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

639

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WARM SPRINGS, GA.--sculptor
Steffen Thomas is carving bust of FDR
in solid block of red Georgia oak--ls
with Thomas talking, retake, var. cu's
and angles.

WARM SPRINGS, GA.--SOUND--INTERVIEW--
THOMAS--ART--SCULPTURING--

Date of Event 3-21-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (drives his ~~own~~
car) ~~closeups~~ NEGRO CHOIR

Can No.
2206 x

Roll No.
1

Subject NEGRO CHOIR SINGS FOR FDR.

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
935

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS, GA.

SINGING.

Date of Event 3-25-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(drives his car)
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D/SOUND

Can No.
V 9 R 549

No.
3A

Subject PERSONALITIES: EARHART RETURNS
FDR AT PINE MT

Cameraman
FREEMN LYONS GRAHM

Length
38-30
44-38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2191x5,250
2199x4,710
Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMELIA
LA CAL
FDR
PINE MT GA

3/25/37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT
(ENDS VACATION)

Can No.
2166 X

Roll No.
6,7

Subject ROOSEVELT ENDS VACATION

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length

200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WARM SPRINGS, GA.--cutins of
crowds--FDR arrives in car, cu in car--
ls and cu of FDR on platform of his
special car.

WARM SPRINGS, GA.--VACATIONS--AUTO--TRAIN

Date of Event 3-26-37

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, FDR & MRS.

Can No.

Roll No.

ATTEND SERVICES AT ST. THOMAS 2191 x

8

Subject

PRES. AND WIFE ATTEND CHURCH

Cameraman

LYONS.

Length
200

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **WASH.D.C.**--FDR & Mrs. at
St. Thomas Church--ls his car approaches
var. cutins crowds--ls choir entering
church--ls church--FDR & MRS. after ser-
vices--car pulls away from church.

WASH.D.C.--RELIGIOUS--ST. THOMAS CHURCH
AUTO.

Date of Event **3-27-37**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(EGG ROLLING ON LAWN)

ROOSEVELT, MRS FDR & ELLIOTT
SOUND UNUSED.

9-549

4

Subject EASTR OBSERVD THRUOUT US IN CLRFUL
RITES B) OLD STYLES C) FIFTH AV
D) EGG ROLLG

Cameraman FREEMN SAVITT
WINNER ALLEY TRAYNM
LYONS GRAHAM

Length 37-25
47-41
42-36 55-49

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see EASTER
Can No.

Description and Remarks

3/28/37
Date of Event

EASTER

HOLLYWOOD
CHICAGO
NYC
WASH DC

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(welcome Tweedsmuir)
ROOSEVELT, FD AND MRS

Can No 550
V 9 R 510

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR WELCOMES LORD TWEEDSMUIR TO
WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman
LYONS HEARST

Length

74

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2203x4, 305
2195x7, 145
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TWEEDSMUIR IN CAPITAL
WASH DC

Date of Event 3/30, 37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(REVIEWS ARMY DAY PARADE)
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.

Can No.

V 9 R 552

Roll No.

2

Subject FDR REVUES BIG ARMY DAY PARADE
TWENTY YEARS AFTER WAR

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

55

Neg.

43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2214x1,600

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY DAY PARADE

WASH DC

4/6/37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(tosses out 1st ball)

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.

Can No.

V 9 R 555

Roll No.

1

Subject IT'S BATTERRUP AS PRES. HEAVES
FIRST BALL

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

60

Neg.

48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2228x2,850

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL OPENER

WASH DC

Date of Event

4/19/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, MRS. F.D.

Can No.

Roll No.

~~XXXXXXXX~~

V 9 R 556

LOCAL

(DEDICATES NEGRO BOYS CLUB)

Subject MRS ROOSEVELT HELPS DEDICATE
NEGRO BOYS CLUBCameraman
LYONS

Length

108

Neg.

96

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~2075x4,350~~

Can No.

CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

4/20/37

BOYS CLUB

WASHINGTON D.C.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELTS, FDR & son Elliott
(leaves on fishing trip)

Can No.
V.9 R. 559

Roll No.
2

Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT GOES FISHING
AGAIN.

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
76

Neg.
64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2242x2,3
Can No. 1180

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

VACATION

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR FISHING

Can No.

2240 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

ROOSEVELT PRESS CONFERENCE
ABOARD YACHT POTOMAC

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

246 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORY ARKANSAS, TEXAS.

gen.ls of President Roosevelt
fishing swardrion in Arkansas Bay--
FDR in press conference aboard the
Potomac--shots of the yacht.

PRESS-- CONFERENCE-- FISHING--
YACHT--POTOMAC(YACHT)

Date of Event 5-7-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, FDR AND SON
ELLIOTT FISHING

Can No.
V.9 R. 561

Roll No.
4

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT LANDS 80
POUND TARPON IN GULF

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
68

Neg.
56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2256x1
Can No. 685

Description and Remarks

PORT ARANSAS, TEX.
FISHING.

Date of Event 5-8-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR & SON ELLIOTT (VACATION

TEX.A.& M., HE RECEIVES ROD V.9 R. 562

AND REEL) SOUND UNUSED.

Can

Roll No.

2

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT WELCOMED ASHORE
AFTER FISHING TRIP -- AT TEX.A.& M.

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length 47-35
41-35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2256x2,3,895

Can No. 2252x4,495

Description and Remarks GALVESTON, TEX.

VACATION.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELTS

Can No.
2236 xRoll No.
5

Subject

ROOSEVELT AT FT. WORTH

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

186

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. WORTH, TEX.

Elliot's Ranch, --cu's of FDR in car--
cu Elliot's driver-- 1 to r back seat
Elliot's wife, James and friend-- 1s
car, folo car, 2 shots of his home.

RANCH--ROOSEVELTS

Date of Event

5-12-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT-DUPONT (PRE-WEDDING)

Can No.

Roll No.

2325x5

Subject
PRELIMS ROOSEVELT DUPONT WEDDING

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
179

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/15/37

WEDDING

DELAWARE (GREENVILLE)

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, F. D. (welcomes
the Van Zeelands to the
White House, Wash. D. C.) (CLOSED)

Can No.
V.9 R.574

Roll No.
4 A

Subject

PERSONALITIES:
FDR & VAN ZEELAND

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

33

Neg.

25

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2303x5,
Can No. 155

Description and Remarks

VAN ZEELAND & MRS.--WASHINGTON, D.C.

6-37

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, FDR. (political outing) Can No.
also son James plays baseball V.9 R. 575

Roll No.
2

Subject DEMOCRATS HAVE HARMONY PICNIC
WITH PRESIDENT

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT.

Length
68

Neg. Dupe
58 dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts 2342x1
Can No. 660

Description and Remarks

PICNICS & OUTINGS

JEFFERSON IS, MD.

6-27-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (at desk
in White House--working
with Early --etc.)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.9 B.576

4

Subject

F.D.R. FEELS PUBLIC PATIENCE AT
END OVER STEEL STRIKE

Cameraman
LIBRARY-SMITH
MARCH OF TIME

Length

79

Neg.

69

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

M-2345x3,4,960
2313x5,6,440
Can No.

Description and Remarks

STEEL STRIKE--JOHNSTOWN, PA.

6-28-37

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (ENTIRE FAMILY)
at wedding of Franklin Jr.
to Ethel DuPont)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.9 R.576

1

Subject

FRANKLIN, JR. WEDS DUPONT HEIRESS
IN COLORFUL NUPTIALS

Cameraman

LYONS
PROFFITT

Length

117

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2346x1,2

Can No.

1135

Description and Remarks

WEDDING---WILMINGTON, DEL.

6-30-37

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, JAMES (GT. LAKES EXPO)

Can No.

Roll No.

2309~~2~~

Subject

GT. LAKES EXPO

Cameraman

LARCEY

Length

501

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/37

GT. LAKES EXPO

CLEVELAND O.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Franklin D. (throws out first ball)		Can No. V.9 R. 578		Roll No. 8	
Subject AMERICANS WIN ANNUAL ALL-STAR BALL GAME 8-3				Cameraman LYONS PROFFITT	
Length 166	Neg. 156	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2358x1,2,3 Can No. 2065	
Description and Remarks WASH.D.C. BASEBALL				Date of Event 7-7-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (IN CAR INSPECTS SCOUTS...WITH MASTER WEST)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 9
--	-----------------------	---------------

Subject F.D.R.INSPECTS 25,000 SCOUTS AT BIG JAMBOREE	Cameraman LYONS PROFFITT
---	-----------------------------

Length 74	Neg. 64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2359x2,3,4 Can No. 9420
--------------	------------	------	------	---------------------------------

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C. BOY SCOUTS.	Date of Event 7-7-37	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, MRS. (in Italy)

Can No.

2368 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

ROOSEVELT'S MOTHER IN ITALY

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

Length

352

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY--arrival of S.S. CONTI DI
SAVOIA, Mrs. F.D.R. land ng--at Pompei
excavation strolling around on Portantina

NAPLES, ITALY--S.S. CONTI DI SAVOIA

7-12-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(LAYS CORNERSTONE) CU'S

Can No.

Roll No.

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (APEX BLDG)

2341x4,5

Subject

FDR LAYS CORNERSTONE OF APEX BLDG

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

287

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLDG (APEX)

WASH DC

Date of Event 7/14/37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELTS, Mr. Pres. and Mrs.
(in auto at Robinson funeral)

Can No.
7.9 R. 581

Roll No.
3

Subject NATION'S CAPITAL PAYS LAST
HONORS TO SEN.ROBINSON

Cameraman
LYONS PARA

Length

56

Neg.

46

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2378xw3,4

Can No. 644

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 7-16-37

Used No.

Date

FD.ROOSEVELT (LONG SHOTS & CU'S
DELIVERING SPEECH)SOUND

Can No.590
V.9 R. 580

Roll No.
local

Subject AMERICAN WAY BARS DICTATOR
SAYS PRESIDENT

Camerman
HEARST

Length

97

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

87 dev.lav.

Cuts 2410x2,3

Can No. 700

Description and Remarks MANTEO,NC.--ls and cu's
of FDR as he delivers his address..
CUTS:ditto

MANTEO,N.C.--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (visits
County Fair, Rhinebeck, N.Y.)

Can No.
2434 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

ROOSEVELT VISITS COUNTY FAIR

Cameraman

FOX NEWS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

662 dev. lav.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RHINEBECK, N.Y.--at Horse Show and presents trophy to Joe Maloney winner of champion Hunter class--arrival of FDR with Secy McIntyre--pan judges--horses over jumps--more same--winner gets the cup donated by Mr. & Mrs. FDR.

RHINEBECK, N.Y.--FAIR--HORSE SHOW--MALONEY--SOUND--SPEECHES--McINTYRE TROPHY---HORSEMANSHIP

9-1-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

F'DROOSEVELT & FAMILY

Can No.

Roll No.

2453 x

6

Subject

ROOSEVELT AND FAMILY

Cameraman

FOX NEWS.

Length

64 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO DOPE SHEET.

FDR & FAMILY--

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (NURSES GRADUATION)
SOUND TALKS.TELLS STORY.

Can No.

Roll No.

2455 x

2

Subject

FDR AT NURSES GRADUATION

Cameraman

FOX NEWS

Length

787 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE, NY--training
school for nurses at Hudson River State
Hospital, FDR arrives--H.R.Hopkins chair-
man Bd of Visitors, semi cu FDR--cu nurses
shake with FDR--FDR leaves, crowds, cu Nurse
Anna M.Wagner graduated with honors, FDR
tells a story of when passing Nut House
in Canada, guy putting fingers to nose et al.
POUGHKEEPSIE, NY--NURSES--GRADUATION--
HOSPITAL--SCHOOLS--HOPKINS--SOUND

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D.R. & JAMES
(Montauk Pt., L.I.)

Can No.
2425 x

Roll No.

5

SOUND

Subject

ROOSEVELT AT MONTAUK POINT

Cameraman

FOX NEWS

Length

142 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTAUK PT., L.I.--1s of USS POTOMAC
AT anchor--destroyer also anchored--
plane arrives to deliver Washington
mail--postal inspector Herber T. Heurer
taking pouch out for FDR--1. to r. Harry
Hopkins WPA administrator, Basil O'Connor
former law partner of FDR, FDR, James,
Ross McIntyre, Capt. Paul Bastedo in b.
var. shots of FDR--press at work--mail
plane leaves..

9-4-37

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

MONTAUK PT., L.I.--VACATION--USS POTOMAC--PRESS
SEAPLANE--MAIL--HEURER--HOPKINS--O'CONNOR--

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (AT VICTORIA, BC)

Can No.

Roll No.

NATURAL SOUND "STAR SPANGLED BANNER" also Mrs. FDR

V.9 R.

603 CANADA.

Subject F.D.R. AT VICTORIA, B.C.

(?)

Cameraman

FOX NEWS.

Length

89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

79 dev. lav.

Cuts

2490x2 3

Can No.

160

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA, B.C.--pan of group
in car, parade of his car, NATURAL SOUND
STAR SPANGLED BANNER on board ship, they're
off--CUTS: Lt. Gov. Hamber and party l. to r.
Mrs. Hamber, FDR, James, Mrs. FDR and Gov.
Hamber--Lt. Gov. rides with FDR--FDR
aboard destroyer USS PHELPS.

VICTORIA, BC., CAN.--SOUND--MUSIC--HAMBER--
NAVY--USS PHELPS

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (CONSTITUTION
DAY SPEECH) **SOUND TALK**

Can No.

2460 x

Roll No.

3

Subject ROOSEVELT'S CONSTITUTION DAY SPEECH

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

999

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **WASH.D.C.**--Sylvan Theatre--
var.crowd shots,speech by FDR with
var.lenses.

WASH.D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--SYLVAN THEATRE
(BLDG)--POLITICS.

Date of Event 9-17-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

O'MAHONEY LISTENING Can No.
 FDROOSEVELT (AT CHEYENNE) 2468 x
 HE TALKS FROM TRAIN PLATFORM.

Roll No.

2

Subject ROOSEVELT AT CHEYENNE

Cameraman
 FOX NEWS.

Length

899 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHEYENNE, WYO.--crowds, Sen.
 Joseph C. O'Mahoney of Wyo, listening
 to FDR--presidential train arriving,
 var.shots FDR TALKING.

CHEYENNE, WYO--POLITICS--GOVT--
 O'MAHONEY--SOUND--SPEECH--RR TRAIN

Date of Event 9-24-37

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT WITH MRS. IN CAR
(VIEWING SCENIC YELLOWSTONE PARK V.9 R.601

Can No.

Roll No.

2

& WATERFALLS ETC.) SOUND.

Subject **PERSONALITIES:** FDR SWINGS THRU WEST
ON GRAND TOUR -- VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

Cameraman **FOX EDWARDS**
LYONS GRAHAM

Length 61-51
42-37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2468x3, 285
Can No. 2466x3, 4, 510

Description and Remarks **YELLOWSTONE NAT.PARK, WYO--**
FDR & MRS. in car looking at waterfalls, cu
Falls--cu FDR, passes Boiling Springs, com-
ing down snow-bordered road--**NEWARK, NJ.--**
(AIRPORT) Mussolini walking toward camera,
cu he, fotogs, Mussolini into plane, and tak-
eoff of **TRANSPORT PLANE--CUTS:** FDR car passes
thru Gardiner Arch at Artists Pt. past Dun-
raven Pass--**SOUND UNUSED** car arrives at
airport Musso enters ship, takeoff etc.--
Wm. Fox representing Mayor of Newark, plane
hostess Mrs. Rose Kimball--

Date of Event 9-24-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

YELLOWSTONE NATL.PARK,WYO--NEWARK,NJ.--AIRPORT--PARK--FDR
& MRS.--WATERFALLS--MUSSOLINI--PRESS--TYPES--AVIATION--FOX
SCENICS

9-601-2

FDROOSEVELT, Mrs. also
daughter Ann with Sis & Buzzie
(YELLOWSTONE NAT. PARK)

Can No.
2478 x

Roll No.

4

Subject FDR AT YELLOWSTONE NAT. PARK

Camerman
FOX

Length
350 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK, WYO--FDR
riding thru Park, FDR at Norris Geyser/
Basin--shots of old Faithful Geyser--en-
route thru Park, Pres. & Mrs. with daughter
Anne and Sistie & Buzzie, bears around
his car

YELLOWSTONE NAT. PARK, WYO--DALLS--PARK
GEYSER--SCENICS--BEARS--POLITICS--GOVT

Date of Event 9-26-37

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (AT BONNEVILLE DAM
TIMBERLINE LODGE) SOUND TALK

Can No.

2490 x

Roll No.

1,2

Subject FDR AT BONNEVILLE DAM

Cameraman

FOX

Length

1469 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks **BONNEVILLE, ORE.** Sen. Borah
and FDR car in **BOISE, IDAHO**--FDR talk,
he dedicates Timberline Lodge--FDR look-
ing at Dam, Mt. Hood bg.

BONNEVILLE, ORE.--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS
DEDICATION--DAM--BORAH--FDR--MT. HOOD.

9-27-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (AT GRAND COULEE
DAM) HE TALKS.

Can No.

2483 X

Roll No.

3

Subject

FDR AT GRAND COULEE DAM

Cameraman

FOX.

Length

551 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.--

silent devry shots shots of dam from
West Vista, FDR is shown model of dam
he looks at dam, shot from hill of dam
from east vista--FDR arriving and he
gives an impromptu talk.

GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.--DAM--POLITICS
SOUND--SPEECH.

Date of Event 10-2-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT	SOUND	Can No.	Roll No.
(SOUND TALK AT GRAND FORKS,ND)	2503 x	2	

Subject	FDR VISITS GRAND FORKS	Cameraman	FOX
---------	------------------------	-----------	-----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
958 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks GRAND FORKS,ND.--FDR rides thru street--shots of speech,FDR thru street.

GRAND FORKS,ND.--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS RECEPTION.

Date of Event 10-4-37

Used No.	Date

FDROOSEVELT (sound) talk on agression..cutins of Spanish Revolt, Ethiopian Conflict, Sino-Jap affair & ship turning	Can No. V.9 R.604	Roll No. 4
Subject U.S.FACES WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT.	Cameraman RCA TRAYNHAM turtle FOX-GEN.FILM-LIBR.	

Length 302	Neg. 292	Dupe	Pos.	2503xl, 1900; 2490x4 2502xl, 2, 3, 4, 2450; 2504xl, 2, 3, GF: (HOLD)
---------------	-------------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--var.lens shots FDR'S talk, after procession thru str.s.crowds wel- come him, dedicates new Outer Link Bridge-- he talks on internatl lawlessness--cutins crowds, then flashes of Italian Conquest in Ethiopia depicting Mussolini's victory over a helpless nation; SINO-JAP WAR, Japan con- quering another helpless nation; SPANISH REVOLT var.shots & angles--also shot of a huge ship turning turtle--bow of ship go- ing under down to Davy Jones' Locker--CUTS --leaving Union Sta parade along Jackson	Date of Event 10-5-37
	Used No. Date

blvd-& Michigan Ave. shots FDR & crowd at stand, loosing
balloons at bridge--ticker tape parade, shots of new bridge

CHICAGO--SOUND--SPEECH--WARS--FDR--BRIDGE--DEDICATION--
REVOLTS--WARSHIPS--BALLOONS--TICKER--RECEPTION--PARADE.

(2) 9-604-4

FEROSEVELT (FIRESIDE CHAT)
SOUND TALK

Can No.
2523 x

Roll No.
3

Subject ROOSEVELT'S FIRESIDE CHAT

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
621				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--takes of EDR's
speech with different lenses.

WASH.D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--GOVT--POLITICS

Date of ~~10~~ end 12-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT - Farley and his
Mrs. James at city home

Can No.

2549 x

No.

5

Subject
ROOSEVELT AT N.Y.C. HOME

Camerman

EDWARDS.

Length

140

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--FDRs car arriving at
house 49 E.65th St.--Mayor LaGuardia ar-
riving at FDRs home--FDR leaving house
with Jim Farley and daughter in law--Mrs.
James Roosevelt--shots going thru streets
train leaving Jersey City.

NYC--AUTO--FDRs--LA GUARDIA--FARLEY--MRS. JAMES
ROOSEVELT--JERSEY CITY, NJ.--RR TRAIN--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 11-4-37

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT: (Franklin D. & family visit Yellowstone Nat'l Park--11/37 (3rd story below)		Can No. 35-90	Roll No. 4
Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: SONAT METAL FOR JAPAN; STOCK MARKET FALLS; FDR VISITS PARK; DUKE & DUCHESS WINDSOR; MUSSOLINI'S SON; KICK YOURSELF GADGET	Cameraman HEARST		
Length 177	Neg. 170	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No. NONE 11/62 NOV. 37
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (2 shots, barges with scrap--cu scrap--3 shots, barges with scrap--NEW YORK CITY: 4 shots ext. Wall St. area--int. crowd on floor-- cu ticket--the board--3 shots, activity on floor--ext, street--YELLOW STONE PARK, CALIF: FDR motorcade--Pres. & Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt look at Falls--cu Falls--cu FDR--cars moving--PARIS, FRANCE: (Duke & Duchess of Windsor, walk at station, crowd--another same, enter bldg--"uchess escorted by group--CHICAGO, ILL: (Vittorio Mussolini, son of dictator Benito Mussolini, arrives at airport, smiling, waving--him with press-- him signing autograph--NEW BERN, NO. CAROLINA: (Mr. Haywood, inventor of "kick yourself in the pants machine" operating it, 3 scenes--girls trees it--			

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-90-4

NEW YORK CITY--BARGES--SCRAP METAL--JAPANESE GOVT--

WALL STREET, NY--STOCK EXCHANGE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TICKER TAPE--

YELLOWSTONE NAT'L PARK, CALIF--VISITS--FDR--FAMILIES--

PARIS, FRANCE--WINDSORS--CROWD--

CHICAGO, ILL--MUSSOLINI--ITAL GOVT--

NEW BERN, NO. CAROLINA--HAYWOOD--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--

DIF.LENS TAKES	Can No.	Roll No.
ROOSEVELT, F.D. (ON UNEMPLOYMENT)	v9 r 614	2

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT URGES NATION TO AID UNEMPLOYED	Cameraman LYONS.GRAHAM
--	---------------------------

Length 144	Neg. 134	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2543x4,165 Can No.
---------------	-------------	------	------	----------------------------

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C. CUS FDR WI DIF. LENSES FDR's talk..at desk in White House..CUTS: ditto. WASHINGTON D.C....SOUND..SPEECH..UNEMPLOYMENT	Date of Event 11/8/37	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT F.D. (ARMISTICE)
CU'S ETC. LAYS WREATH.

Can No.
v9 r 615

Roll No.
awash.d.c.

Subject PRES. LEADS NATION IN TRIBUTE
ON ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
60

Neg.
50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2560x3,475
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/37

CEREMONIES

ARLINGTON VA.

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, FD (WITH VARGAS)

Can No.

v9 r 616

Roll No.

2

Subject **PERSONALITIES: GEN PERSHING**
B) VARGAS C) LORD MAYOR

Camera **FOGANDER**
LIBR...GENFILM

Length **33-25**
31-26
49-44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **2560x6,170**
GF 2560x5,165
 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event **11/11/37**

Used No.

Date

PERSHING

RIO DE JANEIRO

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELTS, FDR (in Miami for fishing trip...NYC. Mrs.FDR in Rainbow Room RCA Bldg watching Afro dancers

Subject PRES.ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHING CRUISE (B) MRS.FOREIGN DANCERS

Length 74-64 59-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2591x1,2,3,4 825 - 845. Can No.
-----------------------	------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks MIAMI--parade shots thru str
sailors at atten.FDR & party FDR's FLAG
on ship cu FDR he's smoking--launch puts
out,FDR waves bye--crowds wave exterior
Miami Biltmore Hotel,McIntyre and boys
working inside,cu Mac at map guy at tele-
graph typewriting,boys getting the report
NYC--Rainbow Room(RCA)hotcha dancing,cu
Mrs.FDR at table looking on,cu Anne Morgan
more dancing to the end--CUTS:more Mrs.
FDR--group Anne Morgan,Mrs.W.K.Vanderbilt
and Rolf DeMare,Burmese dancers AfroCuban dancers --

Date of Event 11-30-37	
Used No.	Date

(2) 9-620-1
more FDR:ls Secy Marvin H. McIntyre with his secy Henry
Kanee and E.W. Smithers Dir. Communications at White House
CU OF McINTYRE at his desk reading message, press typing
stories, cu Wlater Trohan, Chi. Trib. Reporter, cu sign "Temp-
orary White House"--cu message--2 ls Miami BILTMORE HOTEL
on back platform of his train cu same, shot in his car at
station, FDR in his car talking to James Cox former presi-
dential nominee--cutin sailors atten.--on board USS POTOMAC
with secy of Interior Ickes--cu FDR on yacht, cu his flag--
ship pulling out, rear as ship leaves.

MIAMI SOUND MUSIC FISHING VACATION POLITICS GOVT NA
RECEPTION FDR FLAG MIAMI BILTMORE HOTEL NYC DANCING
McINTYRE TELEGRAPH CABARET RCA BLDG(RAINBOW ROOM)
MORGAN VANDERBILT DE MARE KANEE SMITHERS PRESS TROHAN
TRAIN ICKES AUTO COX USS POTOMAC SAILORS.

FDROOSEVELT with son James
at rail of ship (POTOMAC)

Can No.

V.9 R.621

Roll No.

4

Subject PRESIDENT CUTS VACATION SHORT
TO VISIT DENTIST

Cameraman

EDWARDS LYONS

Length

50

Neg.

40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2596x3,4,

Can No.

440

Description and Remarks MIAMI--shot of USS POTOMAC coming in FDR and party, cu FDR alone, crowds waving leaving car, crowds, arrival at train crowds and train pulls out--CUTS: sailors at atten. don dock, cameramen working, cu FDR'S FLAG--group on boat FDR, son James, Dr. Ross T. McIntyre, Harry Hopkins, Secy Ickes, FDR with James at rail, street scene enroute to rr sta.--crowds at station, FDR'S car arriving--train leaving (no pix fdr on platform)--

Date of Event 12-5-37

Used No.

Date

MIAMI--VACATION--NAVY--USS POTOMAC--RR TRAIN--SAILORS

PRESS--MCINTYRE--HOPKINS--ICKES--AUTOS--FISHING.

FDR ROOSEVELT (SON JAMES & PARTY LITE XMAS TREES)	V.9 R. 627	Roll No. 2
--	------------	---------------

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT LIGHTS COMMUNITY CHRISTMAS TREES	Cameraman LYONS
--	------------------------

Length 46	Neg. 36	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2621x5, 120
--------------	------------	------	------	-----------------------------

Description and Remarks WASH. D.C.--1s stand FDR and party son James--others, the Xmas tree lit up, cu FDR--the tree--1s gen. view--CUTS: in front of White House, he with his family and holiday friends. WASH. D.C.--FDR & SON JAMES & FAMILY-- XMAS--TREES--NITE--WHITE HOUSE.	Date of Event 12-24-37	
	Used No.	Date

ROOSEVELT, MRD. F.D. (Dedicates Boys
Clubs expansion)
I937

Issue Number

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO-- Boys club &
Mrs. FDR--Joseph B. Davies--Juliana & Bernard
Honeymoon George VI Collegiate shave contest

35-40 3
Cameraman

NEAREST

Universal Film Library

Length I937

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (I937) -- Is

Date of Event

Pythian Bldg--sign over entrance--Morris Cafritz, pres. 3/14/62
boys clubs presents key--to Supt of Police--Maj. E.W. Brown--negro child
look on--Mrs. FDR to speakers stand--Is Bldg. and ceremony--NEW YORK
CITY--3 shots Amb. Davies & wife on arrival from Russia aboard Queen
Mary--PARIS, FRANCE--Princess Juliana & Prince Bernard leave bldg--
2 4 scenes walking street head for nite club --surrounded by crowds--
LONDON, ENG.--King George VI & Queen with 2 daughters feed birds--
shot duck pond--King takes pictures--princesses down steps--queen
posing while feeding dog--family portrait.-- N.Y. CITY--Contestants
line up--cu contestants--they're off--cu shaving--gal counting strokes

SEE OVER

as he shaves--cu winner shaving--nurse patching up contestant--
another wipes gash--the winner--ground around trophy--audience
applauds--cu winner & trophy--

WASH.D.C.(1937)-- OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--CHILDREN--NEGROES--
NEW YORK CITY (1937) DAVIES--U.S.GOV'T--RUSSIAN GOVT.--"QUEEN MARY"
PARIS, FRANCE (1937-- WEDDING--JULIANA--BERNARD--
LONDON,ENG. (1937)--GEORGE VI--ELIZABETH--PRIN. ELIZABETH--PRIN-
MARGARET ROSE--
N.Y.CITY (COLLEGIATE 1937) --LAUGH PARADE--

ROOSEVELT: (FDR, Jr. weds Ethel
Dupont)

1937

Issue Number

35-63

3

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:
MUSSOLINI, FDR JR. WEDS—RACE TRACK OPENS—
PADDLE BALL FAD.

Cameraman

Universal News Library

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

7-196

Can No.

None

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY (Mussolini in

Date of Event

1937

power—hi-lo shot Duce car—is bldg—duce on
balcony waves to crowd—crowd cheering and waving—duce talks them—
cu girl native costume waving—hi shot huge crowd—WILMINGTON, DEL.
Ext. church—Morganthau entering church—farley front church—press
cameraman—wallace and Roper—Bridg arrives out of car upstairs to
church—bride poses for camera—crowd waves—facade church—couple on
steps—2 shots FDR Sr. with clan and Mrs.—cu couple smiling—
DEL MAR, CALIF.—Grey Count wins Inaugural H'cap.—two shots grand-
stand crowd—parade to post—bob burns and Mrs.—Pat O'Brien—Robt.
Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck—bing crosby—Lee Tracy—homestretch
drive - the winner over finish.— NEW YORK CITY—2 shots

SEE OVER

group kids batting ball—doorman paddles away—iceman does likewise—
2 little gals walk down street paddling away—jerk carrying package
on shoulders paddling away.

ROME, ITALY—OLD & RARE FILMS—NUSSOLONI—WEDDINGS—ROOSEVELT—
DEL MAR, CALIF.—HORSE RACE—"GREY COUNT"—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—
PADDLE BALL.

FDROOSEVELT (SOUND)
MESSAGE TO CONGRESS

Can No.
V.10 R.629

Roll No.

1

Subject F.D.R. GIVES MESSAGE TO CONGRESS

Cameraman
PROFFITT (UNUSED)
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
222

Neg.
212

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2634x1,2,1140
Can No. 2638x3,403

Description and Remarks WASH. D.C. (INTERIORS CONGRESS
IN SESSION) and FDR on rostrum addressing
the peoples' people--var. lens shots of
Chief Executive delivering his speech--
talk on "State of the Nation" and offers
his plans for immediate future--CUTS:
add. takes other sections of speech--cut ins
crowds by Proffitt unused.
WASH. D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--CONGRESS--GOVT
POLITICS

Date of Event 1-3-38

Used No.

Date

VAR.LENS SHOTS		Can No.	
F.D. ROOSEVELT SOUND SPEECH		v 10 r 631 2	
Subject FDR PLEDGES FINISH FIGHT ON BIG AUTOCRATS		Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 137	Neg. 127	Dupe	Pos. Cuts 2655x1,2,1460 Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH. DC: cus w/ long lenses and semi shots FDR addressg Democrats at banquet tables, etc-CUTS: FDR arriving, 4" Garner, FDR and speaker Bankhead-he addresses crowd-cutins crowds, cutin Garner- cutin FDR-GARNER TALKS WASH DC..SPEECH..SOUND..DINNER..GARNER.. BANKHEAD..CABARETS..BANQUET (JACKSON DAY)	Date of Event 1/8/38	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT
HIS DESK SIGNING APPTMENT)

Can No.
V.10 R. 633

Roll No.
1

Subject
ROOSEVELT NAMES SOLICITOR-GEN.
REED FOR SUPREME COURT

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
64	54			2664x3,34	545

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

SUPREME COURT

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(HE SIGNS BOOK AT DESK, MRS. FDR TAKES WITH CRIPPLED KIDS
 ROOSEVELT, F.D. & MRS. (PARALYSIS) v 10 r 634 2

Subject FDR FIRST TO JOIN NEW FOUNDATN
 TO FITE PARALYSIS B) MRS VISITS
 CRIPPLED KIDS

Camerman
 LYONS GRAHAM

Length 47-37
 42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2677x4,5,525
 Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C.: at White
 House, FDR signs book, takes out slip, etc.,
 pays \$1, then shakes wi Dr Parran, cu ticked,
 cu FDR puttg it in pocket B) ls Mrs FDR
 lookg over kids at Langdon Schbol for
 cripples-cu lad, Mrs FDR and boy, another in
 chair, Mrs FDR nurse rubbg kids legs, little
 girl lookg at Mrs--Mrs talkg to lad wi
 injurd arm, cu Mrs--CUTS: at White House
 FDR wi Dr Thomas Parran, Keith Morgan chair-
 man Birthday celebratns--Dr Thos W Gosling,
 Natl dir Amer. F Red cross, Miss Katherine F.

Date of Event 1/17/38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Lenroot, chief childrens bureau and Geo Allen, Comm of
D.C. (Parran is Surgeon-General of US).

WASH DC..SOUND..WHITE HOUSE..MEDICAL..PARRAN..SCHOOL..
CHILDREN..MORGAN..GOSLING..LENROOT..ALLEN

(2) 10-634-2

SOUND			Can No.	Roll
ROOSEVELT, F.D., MRS & MA			v 10 r 637	2
Subject FDR BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED BY ENTIRE NATION..HIS TALK..BALL NYC			Cameraman FORDHAM LYONS..GRAHAM	
Length 41-31 40 45-40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts L2696x2, 3, 925 ✓ F2695x1, 900 Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC-White House, cus letters addressed to FDR, dumpg mail- bags, cu mail gals shakg dimes, counting-- DC: OVAL ROOM, White House FDR seated at desk broadcastg to nation, thanks to nation, cus talk (SWELL SILENT CU) -HED CU-- WILLARD HOTEL: Mrs FDR cuts 95lb birthday cake-ls and cus, she cuts it--NYC Waldorf- interiors, ls and cu Sarah in her box, 308th Infantry, flags overhed, group-cake and Oscar liting candles-audience, Farley and Sarah, dancing shots, CUTS: more dancing, shag, crowds	Date of Event 1/29/38	
	Used No.	Date

listeng to speech..the cake,cus..more of Mrs FDR cutting
cake..more FDR talk..and more of mailbags and dimes for
paralysis victims,etc.

WASHINGTON DC..WHITEHOUSE..BIRTHDAY..CELEBRATIONS..
DANCES(BALLS)..MAIL..MONEY(DIMES)..MEDICAL..SOUND..SPEECH..
HOTELS(WILLARD & WALDORF)..FOOD(CAKE)..OSCAR..NYC..FARLEY

(2) 10-637-2

JOHN'S

Can No.

Roll No.

FDROOSEVELT (& MRS. ST. THOMAS

CHURCH)

V.10R.647

2

Subject

PERSONALITIES: FDR - SULTAN OF
MUSCAT - FRENCH AMBASSADOR

Cameraman

LYONS

Length 35-27
36
24

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2763x4,7,
Can No. 2770xl

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--15 of St. Johns

Episcopal Church, cu FDR, med. FDR and Mrs.
FDR going by in car B. shot of soldiers,
Muscat & Secy of State Hull, cu Muscat, cu
Hull, Hull leads Muscy away, cavalry leads
parade C. Rene St. Quentin leaving White
House, cu he, enters car CUTS: FDR & aide, cu
ls church B. Muscat & Oman--cavalry, walking
shot with Hull, cus, leaving Union Sta. Plaza
passing capitol, enters White House grounds
they leave after seeing FDR--cu Sultan
and Stanley Woodward of State Dept. Sultan
out of car--ADD SHOTS OF FRENCH AMBASSADOR

Date of Event 3-4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(2) 10-647-2

WASH.D.C.--ST.JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH--HULL--SULTAN OF

MUSCAT & OMAN--ST.QUENTIN--WHITE HOUSE--WOODWARD--DIPLOMAT:

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (at Dedication
of Roosevelt Square

Can No.
2808 x

Roll No.

1,2

SOUND SPEECH)

Subject

DEDICATION OF ROOSEVELT SQUARE

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

1119

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAINESVILLE, GA.--ls and cu's of
FDR's speech--unveiling the monument--
crowds cutins etc.--

GAINESVILLE, GA.--MONUMENT--STATUES--
UNVEILING--SOUND--SPEECH--DEDICATION

3-23-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT

(AT CHAPEL: WARMS SPRINGS GA.

Can No.

V. 10 R653

Roll No.

2

Subject PERSONALITIES: PATRIOTS: FDR AT
CHAPEL: RUSSIANS RESCUED: IS INFANTRY
RETURNS: CADETS LEAVE

Cameraman EHLERS LYONS
GRAHAM AMKINO
SIN. EV. EDWARDS

Length	70-62	47-48	Reg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	54-49	47-36			3	2807x3, 615; 2808x
	62-57					735; 2811x2, 530; 2808x
						350; 2811x3, 520

Description and Remarks ls crowds, Pres. cardenas on ball c by Date of Event 3-24-36

-more demonstrate, ls burning coffin--B. Warr
Springs ga.--FDR drive car up, plate cut in FDR Used No. 1-38--drives Date
on Bell Rings Sound--interior emntv, standing by car shakes
with minster JD Wilson, Miss Georgia Wilkins donor of chapel,
Rev. H. J. Mikell, DDBishop and FDR--crippled kids wheeling chr
cu FDR. kids wave--C Greenaldn Sea--ice ship from deck of 80
Murman--shot ice breaking before ship, cu guy with mascara l
looking through binocs--ls span of hdourt. on ice--looking
thru hñasses from ship--another shot hñ-ship in bank of
ice--men wave to ship--indiv. cu's these Iven Papanin, Ernest
Krenkel, Eugene Federov, Pytor Shrishov--To come wash. ls of
transport USS Grant, coming in, planes overhead, tie in SEE OVER

to the wharf, boys on deck, thru portholes. Gov. Martin & party
crowds--marching down dock into trucks, pull out. D. Riverside
Military Acad.--scenes of cadets marching, going aboard Cuban
gunboat Cuba and Patria--sailors look them over, more deck show
wave goodbye they're off--Cuts more onto ships, leaving and
down channel passing USS Coast Guard Mojave--marching onto
pier--boats leaving. More of rescue in ice jam- More of head
of workers CTM Column leader Lic. Vicente Lombardo Tolado
cu him in parade--coffins--shots of FDR driving his car, car
stalls--FDR with Wm. Bullitt--patients--interiors chapel.
bell tolling--More Transport Grant- soldiers on forward deck
cu's Grant--crowds-presentation with leis--soldiers disem-
barking.

WARM SPRINGS GA: ARCTIC: TACOMA WASH: MIAMI: MEXICANS: CARDENAS
FDR: BULLITT: AUTO: SOUND: BELLS: WILSON: CHURCH: WILKINS: MIKE
CHILDREN: MEDICAL: ICE: SSMURMAN RUSSIANS: HL OF YR: ICEBERGS
RESUES: PAPANIN: TRANSPORT USS GRANT: ARMY: INFANTRY: MARTIN
E. RIVERSIDE MIL. ACAD.: COAST GUARD: USS MOJAVE: VINCENTE

(2) 10-653-2

FDROOSEVELT (AT COLUMBUS,GA)
SOUND TALK

Can No.

2819 x

Reel

5

Subject FDR AT COLUMBUS .

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344				Can No.

Description and Remarks COLUMBUS,GA.-- FDRS car arriv-
ing,in car are FDR,Mrs.and Gov.of Ga.
Rivers--his talk,sev.shots cutin crowds
FDRS car leaving

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.

Date

COLUMBUS,GA.--RIVERS--CROWDS--SPEECH--SOUND

SEE OVER

searching party afoot, finds ski stick, dig in, frozen body
 can be seen, dig him out, sledding away--Cuts: more
 snowblows battle way thru drifts clearing road--snowmobile
 loads searchers to take them up Mt.--Start, Trekking, More
 stable fire, nite and ruins next day--More bullet plane,
 wheeling out, neath giant Douglas Comparison--Crosby Somer
 Pekin, Ill. more destruction, wrecked cars etc. More
 Damaged homes Ruins etc. Columbus O. cu Fdr car arriving
 shots Fdr sneaking, Pres and Mrs. with flowets..ls Fdr leav
 cutin Kids Waving to R Fdr.

SOUND	COLUMBUS KANS	MINES FIELD CAL.	NYC	MT. HOOD O
FDR & MRS.	TORNADO	SPEECH	STORMS	RUINS PEKINILL
AUTOS--TYPES	AVIATION	CROSBY	PLANE CRASH	FIRE
HORSES	PLOAW & SNOWMOBILE	SNOW	TRACTOR	SEARCHI
RESCUES	BLIZZARD			

(2) 10-655-2

FDROOSEVEIT

CU AT DESK.

Can No.

Roll No.

(LIBR. SHOT SIGNS TVA BILL)

V. IO R656

3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:TVA: CARAVAN TREK
GRAIN BLAST: PROESSION: REARMAMENT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KNOXVILLE TENN.

DAMS

Date of Event 4-4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

TEWELT
TEWS ARMY DAY PARADE)

Can No.
V. IO R656

Roll No.
7

Subject
MACHINES OF WAR REVIEWED
BY FDR TO MARK ARMY DAY

Camerman
LYONS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.
PARADE

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT & MRS. (ATTEND
ST. THOMAS CHURCH) ALSO JAMES JR. & MRS.

Can No.

Roll No.

2838 x 5

Subject FDR ATTENDS CHURCH

Camerman

LYONS

Length

198

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.-- 1s St. Thomas
Church, cutins crowds, FDR car arrives, group
FDR, Mrs., James and Mrs. leave church, cu
FDR AND MRS, FDR leaves in open car.

WASH.D.C.--JAMES & MRS. ROOSEVELT
ST. THOMAS CHURCH

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT FIRESIDE CHAT		SOUND		Can No. V. 10 R659	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR CHAT:DOCK FIRE: PERSHING:CONTRIBUTIONS				BAKER	Camerman LYONS GRAHAM MCHENRY EHLERS
Length I25-II7 43-38 28-23	Neg. 60-55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2848x3,2, 2846x5, Call No. 2851xI	
Description and Remarks shot of FDR seated asks for new approp. for relief of unemployed.,ls and San Fransisco; \$50,000 fire andangers water across water-hose thru hole,foreboats, firemen on boats- firemen with Chief Brennan-var.shots smoke and firemen. -on Tuscon,Ariz.-var.shots Gen. Pershing with Dr. Roland Davids cut in press -Mexico City hi-shot soldeiers take dame's necklace-putting money into dinero box-guy gives wristwatch kids smashing,giving banks,chickens, ls big silver urn,gen. view cu jewelry on table, taking dinero from box, dough on table- CUTS shots of Apache Lodge--loading baggae-Capt. G.Adamson, W.R.Mathews-Mrs. R. Marlaire. nurse-Sgt. C.C.				important 4-I7-38 Date of Event Used No. Date front--smoke	

Shaffer--shots of Pershing-Shots of Mrs. Cardenas, as
prexy's wife taking contributions-ls and cu. types--
More of Fire- More of FDR talk- retakes and 4,6,8,12 lens

WASHINGTON DC SAN FRANCISCO TUCSON MEXICO CITY

SOUND SPEECH UNEMPLOYMENT FIRE WATERFRONT
FIREBOATS FIREMEN BRENNAN PERSHING

DAVIDSON MEXICANS MONEY ADAMSON

MATTHEWS SHAFFER MRS. CARDENAS

(2) 10-659-2

FDR
(THROWS 1ST BALL)

Can No.
V. 10 R659

Roll No.
7

Subject WASHINGTON BEATS A'S
 IN OPENER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-18-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR ROOSEVELT
(ON CRUISER PHILLY)

Can No.
V. IO R663

Roll No.
2

Subject WIDE NEWS: FDR ON CRUISE: REVOLT:
COLONIAL FETE: NEW TOWN DEDICATED

Cameraman PARA ECLAIR
ACT GRIMALDI

Length 46-38 -55-50 55-50 71-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2903x3; 2893x7 2894x7; 2902x2 Can No.
---------------------------------------	------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 4-20-38	
	Reel No.	Date
FDR standing on deck of USS Philly-sev. shots, fire salute, cu Pres. flag, backing off pier, underway; Bosost Spain. column march, town Bosost from hilltop-troops in town-meet French soldiers-pass over bridge. Fascist salute. more marching. Cannes Fr: ls. cutin var. troops. hishot parade, unicorn float, girls thro flowers, ls field, oddities cutin troops, native dance: Pontine Marsh: crowds, Padre. Musso looks over see he does it right.. bless cornerstone, Musso puts in coins and cements.. the hole, corwds, model of city. Cuts more FDR shots ship. salute. Charleston Navy yd/More Musso. & Bldg. construction. More for. legion troops parade, Indo chinese		

moroccan. Senegalese, Colonials, armies on parade.
Dancing etc. More Fr. Gendarmes meet spanish refugees.
wrecked caravans..Col. Tronscoso..Col. Angel Soto/Marching
troops over bridge of Kings. Bayoneted troops, parade
Col / Salgardia

CH^{AR}LSEON SC: CANNES FRA CE: ~~EXXXXX~~ BOSOST SPANN: PONTINE
MARSH ITALY: PHILADELPHIA: CRUISER: FLAG(PRESIDENTIAL)
REVOLT: ARMY: MUSSO: BLDG(CONSTRUCTION): CHARELSTON
NAVY YD.: FLOWERS: FESTIVAL: FR.ARMY: FR.COPS
TRONSCOSO: SOTO: SALGARDIA (2) 10-663-2

FDR & FAMILY **ALSO ANN CLARK**
WATCH ADAMS ROWING CLASSIC
SEVERN RIVER

Can No.
V. IO R669

Roll No.
6

Subject **WORLD OF SP RTS:** ADAMS CUP RACE
FOLDBOTS: GOLDEN GLOVES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

BOXING

Date of Event 5-21-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT FAMILY (MRS.SARAH,JAMES,
MRS.JAMES,ELEANOR) ALSO FDR IN PIX

Can No.

2933 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

ROOSEVELTS ATTEND CHURCH

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

155 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks HYDE PARK,NY--sev. shots St.
James Church,cu sign,group l.to r.Mrs.Sarah
DR.,Prince Ferdinand,Princess Kira,FDR,
James R,Mrs.James,Mrs.Eleanor R.--cu royalty
pan to FDR,James,pan to Mrs.James and Mrs.
Eleanor,in FDR car pres.Princess and Sarah D.

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.

Date

HYDE PK,NY--ST JAMES CHURCH--FERDINAND--KIRA

SEE OVER

SHOTS OF MRS. DANCING VIRGINIA REEL
 FDROOSEVELT (DOWN ON FARM, TALK IN SOUND MUSIC & TALK
 SCHOOLHOUSE ON NEW TAX BILL GOING INTO EFFECT WHETHER HE SIGNS OR NOT
 WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: -- (MANDALAY)
 (COLLISION) (FERDINAND & BRIDE) (FDR &
 SQUARE DANCE (O'CONNOR OUSTED)

Roll No.

10-671

HEARST

2

Cameraman

EDWARDS GRAHAM

MRS) MARKMANN TUGANDER

LIBR ARNOLD SMITH

Length 76-68

35-30

136-131

57-52 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

2937x1, 2, 3, 4,

2927x4, 5, 6, 7

Can No. 2936x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

NYC--AIR VIEWS sunken SS MANDALAY
 boat sticking up over waters edge, overturned
 lifeboats floating around FLARES shots on water
 surface ls coastguard with survivors ICARUS--
 crowds wait on dock--AT BATTERY--tieing boat up
 CG survivors on boat, sailor with baby broken armed woman--
 crew waving, more survivors, lady gets medical aid--man
 ditto, hi shots NYC aboard SS BREMEN--elev. being fotoed by
 press--hishot cu two, press working cu Louis, cu Grand
 Duchess Kira--cu both ARTHURDALE, W.VA.--auto procession
 over hills, cu FDR in car passing-- at the farm PRWS.
 TALKS ABOUT BREED OF COW--large family De Golyer--pres.
 talks to Clarence--shaking hands with baby cu in auditorium

Date of Event

5-28-38.

Reel No.

Date

(2) 10-671-2

applaud over FDR cu on stand, cutins graduating classhe
talks of new tax bill going into effect at midnite tonite
whether he okays it or not--FDR TALKS--tugboat Ann shots o
Mrs.doing Virginia Reel,ls and cus promenading Swing your
partner etc.JERSEY CITY--ls and cus O'CONNOR crowds waitin
at Pershing Field,cops marching in,OConnor arrives,ls
crowds run towards him, more crowds running and they put
him into car,cu WIFE CAN BE SEEN JOSTLED AROUND ETC.CUTS:
refugees from Mandaly shots on C.G.with survivors (pres-
ervers on)taking them off,Mayor LaGuardia on scene,activ-
ity around Battery,cutter coming in,into ambulances--Ltd.
Commdr.Hoyle,crew of Mandalay,crew of Icarus,name Mandalay
FDR WITH WHITTAKER FAMILY--dairky looking over prize cow--
ls community homes,pres(cameras)at work,crowds,square danc
caller,band cuts MRS.FDR doing a square FDRS TAX TALK
genview schoolhouse,crowds,bustling.and hustling repr.
out of Jersey,police squad of 500 marching....

FDR LIVES DIPS TO X NAVAL
ACAD. GRADS SOUND

Can No.
V. IO R673

Roll No.
I

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT HANDS
DISPLOMAS TO NAVAL GRADS

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
143

Neg.
133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2943x1,2
Can No. 1090

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

ANNAPOLIS

Date of Event 6-2-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR FAMILY
ATTEND WEDDING

Can No.
V. IO R677c

Roll No.
I

Subject
FDR SEES SON JOHN WED IN
COLORFUL MARRIAGE

Cameraman

Length
9I

Neg.
8I

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 2956xI, 2, 3
I900

Description and Remarks

NAHANT MASS.

WEDDINGS

Date of Event 6-18-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (IN CAR WITH Can No.
ENROUTE HYDE PARK BOETTIGERS) V. 10 R678

Roll No.
2

Subject **WORLD WIDE NEWS:** FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE Cameraman
MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD: ICKES & BRIDE
DIORAMAS FOR FAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.
BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT
FIRESIDE CHAT

(VILLENEUVE)
SEATED AT DESK V. IO R220
IN SHIRTSLEEVES

Can N679

Roll No.

2

Subject: World WIDE NEWS: FDR FIRESIDE CHAT
HARVARD CONFETTI: NEW SUBS: EUCHARISTIC
CONGRESS: FLOWER FETE

Camera: LEONS GRHAM
GRIMALDI SEARS
ASSOC.

Length: IOI-93
57-52 77-72
55-50 47-42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: ~~GS~~ ~~2961x3~~
2960x3, 2962x3
Can No.

Description and Remarks CUS FDR SEATED DESK IN
SHIRT SLEEVES SPEAKING - Soldiers Field

Date of Event 6-22-38

(Cambridge) class of 1903--back shot gowns, walk
into stadium, 1923, scots dress, crowds, Harvard Man Did This
to Us (class 1918) choo cho crowd stops it, sev. shots throw
confetti--Venice, Italy--1s subs & other ships, cu King and
Crown Prince Humbert--salvors goosestep with flags, pritest
blessing, Cardinal Patriarca, King & men look on, closer shot
subs, battleship and salute.--Quebec--1s congress, priest
walks to platform, crowds, 1s ceremonies, row priests kneel
1s altar, kneeling priests, altar, cu Cardinal Villeneuve
Lt. Gov. Patenaude & Mrs. angles respository, head bishop

SEE OVER

blesses crowd, ls gen.view-Genzano. Italy-kids running thru streets, ls men working on designs, cu sprinkling petals, closer shots, Madonna design, Musso design, carpet, ls finished street--more confetti fite, more eucharistic congress, more of subs, shots Ital. fleet in Venetian lagoon, more flower designs, more FDR chat.

(2) 10-679-2

WASH.D.C.

FDROOSEVELT SOUND
ACCEPTS SHAFT FOR UNCLE SAM

Can No.
V. IO R679

I

Subject SWEDISH PRINCE DEDICATES
SHAFT TO EARLY SETTLERS

Cameraman SMITH
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
73

Neg.
63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2962xI, 2,
I235
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON DEL.

BERTIL

Date of Event 6-27-1919

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR ROOSEVELT (AT WORLD'S FAIR
LAYS CORNERSTONE FED. BLDG)
SOUND ALSO TALK

Can No.
2969 x

Roll No.
1,2,3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT AT WORLD'S FAIR

Camera film
HORDHAM SMITH
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length
1700

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--FDR lays cornerstone at
site of Federabl Bldg--cus and ls FDR doing
his stuff and speaking, cu inscription, eyemo
and ls and his shots FDR speaks AT NEA CONVENTION
FDR party arriving, Embassy members in party
pan--ls crowds, thru Fair Grounds, var. shots
teachers listening to talk, press and radio--audience.

DEDICATION--NYC--FAIR--SOUND--SPEECH--
PRESS--RADIO

6-30-38
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (DEDICATES PEACE MONUMENT SOUND TALK CUS	Can No. VIO R68I	Roll No. I
--	---------------------	---------------

Subject FDR DEDICATES PEACE SHAFT YO VETS OF BLUE & GRAY	Cameraman LYONS HEARST
---	---------------------------

Length I48	Neg. I38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2970xI, 2, 3, I385	Can No.
---------------	-------------	------	------	-------------------------------	---------

Description and Remarks

GETTYSBURG PA.

VETS

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR ROOSEVELT (UNVEILS STATUE)
SOUND UNUSED

Can No.
V. IO R683

Roll No.
2

Subject FDR DEDICATES SHAFT TO OHIO
PIONEERS

Camerman
HEARST

Length
54

Neg.
44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 2980x2,
600

Description and Remarks

1s c ows, cus FDR at
stand, crowds, unveiling, statue (trio)
closeups same, crowds, cuts-more crowds, far. shots
FDR speech-unveil monument, closer scenes, plan scees crowd
MARIETTA OHIO: DEDICATION: MEMORIAL: STATUES:
SPEECH: SOUND: UNVEILING

Date of Event 7-8-38

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (SOUND)
(ON "PURGE" TOUR)

Can No.

V. IO R684

Roll No.

I

Subject PRES. TAKES LOOK SEE AROUND
WESTERN ~~TRIP~~ STATES

Cameraman

HEARST LIBR.

Length

73

Neg.

63 dev. lav.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2969x4,

Can No.

I00

Description and Remarks

at Pueblcrowds, train receives
anchor floral, crowds, hishot royal gorge,
train goes by, train stopped FDR looks up bridge
, shot bridge, FDR pointing, bridge-, train leaves gorge.
Cuts-FDR on train platform, gets flowers, Sen. Adams & FDR-
press at work, shot Hanging Bridge in Gorge

Date of Event

7-38

Used No.

Date

PUEBLO, COL--POLITICS--RECEPTION--TRAIN
BRIDGE--ADAMS--PRESS--SOUND

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (AT COVINGTON,KY)

SOUND SPEECH

Can No.

2980 x

Roll No.

1

Subject

FDR AT COVINGTON

Cameraman

HEARST.

Length

772 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks COVINGTON,KY--AT LATONIA
RACE TRACK--FDR talks on Kentucky Dem.
Primary var.shots with dif.lenses of
hilites of his talk.

COVINGTON,KY--POLITICS--SOUND--SPEECH
RECPETION

Date of Event 7-8-38.

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (IN OKLAHOMA CITY) SOUND SPEECH		Can No. 2980 x		Roll No. 3	
Subject ROOSEVELT IN OKLA.CITY				Cameraman HEARST.	
Length 562 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks OKLAHOMA CITY--var.crowds shots,FDRs talk, and a ~~x~~ street scene. OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS SCENICS--RECEPTION				Date of Event 7-9-38	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT CLOSEUPS.
(REVIEWS NAVY GOLDEN GATE
(SOUND FIRING)

Can No.
V. IO R685

Roll No.
I

Subject FDR REVIEWS MIGHTY ARMADA
AT ANCHOR

Camerasman
MCHENRY FOX
HEARST PARA

Length 58
Neg. 48
Dupe
Pos.
Cuts 2994x3;29992xI,2
3;2999x2.3.4.5.

Description and Remarks swell air shot fleet,2 shots Date of Event 7-I4-38
cus FDR salutes,shot on board,silhouette gobs
at attention,cu FDR at atten. passing ship,air view fleet--
more ships pass by,gen air shotfleet--Cuts-FDR at Mare Isl.
with Sen.McAdoo,greets officerrr,folo shots around city hall
crowd shots,folo shots on San Fran.-Oakland bridge-var.scene
FDR-address on World Peace, var.shots USS Houston passing sh
ships in review- FDR & Adm. Bloch review fleet-FDR & party
pass Fount of Abundance in Court of Sun.gen views,court
of sun,sev.views, leaving Island, ff dif. lens of Houston
crowds at Frisco city hall waiting arrival, FDR down Van Ne
less ave. crowds swarm car FDR passing civic

blow taps()--sailors atten. on USS Penn--Houston passes the
USS Penn- silhouette Houston passing, Bridge bg.--USS Idaho
infg--USS Tenn saluting, Houston passes Clorado, USS West
Va.-Guard on honor--on Frisco Bridge, present arms--party
crosses Golden Gate bridge, angles Houston as she starts
reviews, angles USS Penn, flagship, angles fleet as we pass
indiv. ships showing ~~at~~ saluting guns, men at atten. along
rail, Fox air shots, FDR talk on Treasure Island

SEE:SAN FRANCISCO.

(2) 10-685-1

~~FD~~ FDROOSEVELT (VISITS YOSEMITE
(AND GOES FISHING))

Can No.
V. IO R686

Roll No.
3

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT VISIT NAT'L PARK
AND LATER GOES FISHING

Camerman
HEARST

Length 49-38
33-28

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2998xI, 2,
730
Can No.

Description and Remarks car with FDR and Sen. & Mrs. McAdoo
cu FDR points, shots Yosemite falls, titl shot Date of Event 7-15-38
of falls, FDR in car, shot cameramen ls car and use of
etc everyone--San Diego-FDR-on dock drives by in car, cruises
USS Houston, FDR flag on mast, Marvin McIntyre waves so long,
ship departs, Cuts*Mc, Missy LeHand, Grace Tully, Roberta
Barrows, WH staff wave goodbye, ~~Harry~~ var. shots Houston goes
ls underway, more Yosemite falls, at Tunnell View, shots
FDR & McAdoo, more falls view of valley.
yosemite park; san diego: McAdoo's; Yosemite Park; waterfall
SCENIC: HOUSTON: NAVY: MACINTYRE: VACATION: FISHING

FDROOSEVELT (BACK AFTER (THREE WEEKS FISHING)			Can No. V. IO R692	Roll No. I
Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT BACK IN U.S. AFTER #THREE WEEKS AT SEAX			Cameraman HEARST	
Length 40	Neg. 30 dev.	Dupe lav.	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3026x2,325
Description and Remarks shots USS McDougal coming into dock, marines at atten.-cu FDR salutes, big head cu of FDR and smile--waving, in car leaves--CUTS-USS McD. leaving USS Houston-leaves; PENSACOLA FLA.:USS McDOUGAL:USS HOUSTON			Date of Event 8-9-38 Used No. Date procession POLITICS: VACATION N	

FDROOSEVELT (SOUND)

Can No.
3028 xRoll No.
3Subject
FDR RECEIVES DEGREE AT U. OF GA.Cameraman
HEARSTLength
797 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR arriving, var crowd shots
ls FDR on platform, closer shot talk, fid.
lens of talk--Chancellor S.V. Sanford presents
Doctor Laws to FDR

ATHENS GA.--SPEECH--U OF GA--SANFORD

Date of Event 8-II-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR ROOSEVELT (BACKS CAMP
(IN GEORGIA) SOUND

Can No.
V. IO R693

Roll
I

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT ENTERS POLITICAL
FIGHT IN GEORGIA

Cameraman
HEARST

Length
I45

Neg.
I35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 3028xI, 2,
I095

Description and Remarks
FDR in car enters stadium--
crowd and ls and cus FDR on stand speaking
to audience--CUTS-Lawrence Camp, FDR choice
for Senator--cu Camp--crowd shots--
BARNESVILLE GA.--POLITICS--SOUND--
SPEECH--CAMP

Date of Event 8-II-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Arch span, Cable span, sunset on the Island--ls Cable
rch bridge--Internat'l Rift--Hill Is. and Wellesly Is.
Connection--cu Boundary plaque--sound MacKenzie King
talk, FDR talks, Star Spangled Banner--crowds God Save The
King--Richardson Stadium crowds--Lt. Gov. Albert Matthews of
Ont. in car with FDR--King and Matthews--cars leave stadium
Guard of Honor-- crowds Sing Queen's College Song--FDR
with Col. Watson, military aide--principal Robt. Chas. Wallace
speaks--Richardson speaks--FDR talks at dedication of
Bridge--sev. lens shots--more air scenes--span on Amer, side
then Can. side--Internat'l Rift bridge--his shots thru the
clouds etc.

(2) 10-695-1

FDR ROOSEVELT SOUND GOOD CUS SEATED AT DESK	Can No. V. 10 R694	Roll No. 3
--	-----------------------	---------------

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT HAILS SECURITY ACT ON 3RD ANNIVERSARY	Camerman LYONS GRAHAM
---	--------------------------

Length II3	Neg. I03	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3023x6, 300✓ Can No.
---------------	-------------	------	------	---------------------------------

Description and Remarks cus seated at desk, with dif. lenses as FDR speaks on the progress of Social Security--at desk water pitcher at side--cuts ditto WASHINGTON D.C.--GOVT--SOUND--POLITICS--SPEECH	Date of Event 8-23-38	
	Used No.	Date
	and glass	

FDROOSEVELT (SUMMONS CABINET AS

(WAR CRISIS GROWS)

CU OF FDR AT DESK SIGNING BILL

OP Can No.

V.10 R703

Roll No.

2

Subject **WORLD NEWS:** FDR: DALADIER & BONNET: LONDON & Cameraman
 BRAEMER: ITAL. GERMAN. USSIAN ARMIES: CZECHS ON MOVE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHIN^T TOND.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (SUMMONS CABINET
(IN WAR CRISIS)

Can No.
V. IO R706

Roll No.
I

ONLY PIX OFFDR & CABINET IN SESSION.

Subject ENGLAND DEFENCES:FDR: GERMAN
SHIPS LEAVE: STIFE IN SUDETEN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (TALKS IN
(MD. PRIMARY CAMPAIGN) SOUND

Can No.
3060x

Roll No.
2,3

Subject

fdr at Denton

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

I092

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots angles of talk
DENTON MD--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event 9-5-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

JAMES & FDR & MRS. J. & MRS FDR
JIMMIE ROOSEVELT OPERATED ON
sound

Can No.
3067 x

Roll No.
3

Subject

JAS. ROOSEVELT OPERATED UPON

Cameraman

PARA

Length
583 dev.1av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mrs. J. Rosevelt arrives at
hospital--2 shots St. Marys hosp.--Steve Early
gives bulletin--pres. special car arrives
-FDR detrains ext.nr.wing hospital--pan crowds outside
to operating room--Secy McIntyre--Gen.E.A. Walsh--Mrs.
FDR and Harry Hopkins--Dr. Gray, FDR in car--Walsh holds
press conference--
SEE: ROCHESTER NY

Date of Event

9-38

Used: No, er

Date

FDROOSEVELT (CONFERS WITH AMB.
WILSON & PHILLIPS ON NAZIS

Can No.

Roll No.

CU

10-724

2

Subject **WORLD NEWS:** HANKOW FALLS: PLANE CRASHES
IN OCEAN: FDR MEETING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 10-26-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (INSEPTS AIR
DEFENCES CUS IN CAR.

Can No.
10-715

Roll No.
I

Subject LOOKS OVER AIR DEFNCES

Cameraman

Length

66

Neg.
56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3152xI, 2, 3
Can No. 1050

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-29-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVEDT

(SOUND TALK AT HIS HOME)
IN HYDE PARK.Can No.
10-717Roll No.
2

Subject URGES NATIONAL UNITY

Cameraman
EDWARDS GRAHAMLength
84Neg.
74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
3I59xI,
Can No. 525

Description and Remarks

cu FDR seated at his desk at his home as he talks on unity--Retakes--also plugs election of Demo party and Lehman. HYDE PARK NY--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS

Date of Event I-4-38

Used No.

Date

BEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (MRS. & MA)
VOTE IN HYDE PARK TOWN HALL
VOTING.

Can No.
10-718

Roll No.

I

Subject
NEW DEAL SHAKEN AS REPUBLICANS
WIN MANY KEY STATES

Cameraman

Length

239

Neg.

229

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3158xI to I4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.
ELECTIONS

Date of Event
II-8-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (PEACE TALK IN CHICAGO) SOUND	Can No. 2578 x	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject ARMISTICE DAY	Cameraman GEN.FILM
--------------------------	-----------------------

Length 430 dev.1av.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
------------------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks LONDON CEREMONIES	Date of Event 11-11-38	
	Used No.	Date

FDROOSEVELT (LAWS WREATH TOMB
UNKOWN SOLDAT: ARMISTICE RITES
CU. SOUND CUS

Can No.
10-719

Roll No.

1

Subject

FDR LEADS ARLINGTON RITES: ALSO
BLAINE WASH.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON VA.

CEREMONIES

Date of Event

II-II-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

CU AT MIKE SEATED	AT HYDE PARK	HOME)	Roll No.
ELT (DENOUNCES NAZI			
ACKS ON JEWS SOUND	10- 720	1	

Subject FDR LEADS NATION'S PROTEST
ON PERSECUTIONS

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

JEWISH SITUATION

Date of Event 11-15-38

Used No.

Date

FDR ROOSEVELT (INSPECTS NEW
CHICKAMAUGA DAM **SOUND UNUSED**)

Can No.
10-722

Roll No.

1

Subject
PRES. ROOSEVELT INSPECTS DAM

Cameraman
LYONS GRAMAH
PARA UNUSED

Length

69

Neg.

59

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3174x2, 500
Can No. para junked

Description and Remarks coming down street, going thru and past countryside, coming to stops, crowds, cu FDR in car he smirks, ls of dam--locks, plooking down on river from Miss. Bridge--FDR talks to crowds--**CUTS**--Gov. Brwowning in car tec CHATTANOOGA TENN--DAM--SOUND--BROWNING--INSPECTION

Date of Event 11-21-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT & MRS. (CARVES TURKEY FOR KIDS SOUND				Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 1
Subject CELEBRATES THANKSGIVING WITH PATIENTS				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 79	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3180 X 1	Can No. 730
Description and Remarks genview main table and move to closer shot FDR speaks--cu carving turkey CUTS--at table seated in center Margaret McCausland, Mrs. FDR, FDR and Robert Rosenbaum--cut in Mrs. FDR--cut ins some of the patients--more shots and angles patients listening-- WARM SPRINGS GA- MEDICAL-- CHILDREN-- SOUND SPEECH-- FOOD				Date of Event 11-27-38	
				Used No.	Date

FDR ROOSEVELT (GIVES STUDENTS THE
LOW DOWN ON HIMSELF **sound**
CUS STANDS AT MIKE.

Can No.
10-726

Subject **FBR SAYS HE'S MILD MANNERED**

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

125

Neg.

115

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3188x1,2,
Can No. **970**

Description and Remarks

int. auditorium at North Carolina
--ls and cus of talk about eating grilled
millionaire for breakfast, each AM--also devoty of
crambled eggs--**more talks--cuts** listeners

CHAPEL HILL N.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--POLITICS
NORTH CAROLINA U

Date of Event **12-5-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (BREAKS GROUND FOR
NEW JEFFERSON MEMORIAL

Can No.
3201 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
GROUND BROKEN

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
230

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks party arrives, FDR in car, cu
same, crowds, Stuart Gibboney acting chariman of
memorial shows FDR shovel, Gibboney breaks ground, is
location with Washin ton Monument in bg.--

Date of Event 12-15-38

Used No.
1s location

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C--MEMORIAL--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION*--GIBBONEY

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (WATCHES WHILE HARRY
HOPKINS SOONR IN (SEC'Y COMMERCE)

Can No.

10-732

Roll No.

2

Subject **WORLD NEWS: BRITISH MANEUVERS: PAN AM**

Cameraman

PARLEY: HOPKINS: NEW STRATO PLANE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

CONFERENCE

Date of Event **12-27-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MRS. FDROOSVELT (DEDICATES
10~~1~~ INCUBATORS AT HOSP.

Can No.

11-734

Roll No.

1c1

Subject

1ST LADY UNVEILS
INCUBATORS AT SIBLEY HOSP.

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

88

Neg.

7 8

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3196x4,120

Can No.

Description and Remarks she cuts ribbon unvils--opens top at 20 end scene, nurse walking over with baby to FDR (Mrs) cu she and baby--place babe in incubators, nurse looks on over inbubs, cu one, kid bawling--closing thing, inspect others--Cuts--ditton WASHINGTON D.C.--DEDICATION--BABIES--HOSPITAL

Date of Event 12-29-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT: (FDR meets with cabinet in war crisis in Europe-- 1938)				Can No. 36-87	Roll No. 2
Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: (WAR CRISIS:::: Sudetenland Riots--FDR Cabinet meets--France mobilizes--Hitler at Berchtesgaden--Munich meeting--German War Machine				Cameraman UNIV. NEWSREEL LIBRARY	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks SUDETENLAND, CZECHOSLAVAKIA: (martial law--5 scenes soldiers guarding stores with broken windows--people read proclamation--sign painted on wall "Nach Palestina Czech refugees--2 border street scenes--4 shots refugees, some crying--Washington, DC: FDR--VIPs enter WH--Secy of Int. Harold Ickes--Postmaster Gen. James Farley--Secy State Cordell Hull, 2 shots enter--Hull press conf--FRANCE: 5 scenes French mobilize troops--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY: scenic--car arr.--cut away to guards--Adolf Hitler greets Br. Prime Min. Neville Chamberlain--cu guard--3 shots, into house--6 shots, Germany armed might--ENGLAND: Chamberlain returns--off plane--leaves in car, amid cheers--SUDETENLAND, CZECH--CZECH ARMY--WAR-SIGNS--REFUGEES--WASH. DC--FDR--ICKES--HULL--FARLEY--PRESS--OLD & RARE FILM--FRANCE--FR. ARMY--BERCHTESGADEN, GER.--HITLER--GUARD--ENGLAND--CHAMBERLAIN--				NONE Date of Event 1938	

1939-1942

RODSEVELT, FRANKLIN
DELAND

NARA RG 2191

FDROOSEVELT(& MA) HE TALKS:
SHE IN GALLERY SOUND

Can No.

10- 734

Roll No.

1

Subject

CONGRESS OPENS HEARS FDR ATTACK
DICTATORS

Cameraman EDWARDS
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

160

Neg.

150

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3220x1, 2, 1500

Can No. 3220x 3,4, 475

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

CONGRESS

Date of Event

1-4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR ROSEVELT (CALLS UPON DEMOS
TO STAND TOGETHER **SOUND**
STANDS)

Can No.
11-735

Roll No.
1

Subject
FDR AT JACKSON DAY DINNER

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
135

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **13219x1,2**
Can No. 1385

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
ls and cus FDR addressing diners at \$100 a plate, standing at mob of ~~mikes~~ -	1-7-39	
CUTS -addx.shots Garner greets FDR, Speaker	Bunkhead	Date
ls to r.seated Chas.Edison, Asst.Secy Navy,	Elbert K.Burlew	
& Secy Commerce Hopkins--ls to r.Secy Labor	Perkins,	
Chas.Michelson, Dir.Publicity and Sam Rayburn.var.shots		
FDR talk, cutins Garner, the crowds, Garner	says goodnite to	
all-		
WASHINGTON D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH--FOOD--GARNER--BANKHEAD--		
EDISON--BURLEW--HOPKINS--MICHELSON--RAYBURN		

SEE OVER

MRS. FDR?, FDR & MA (PRES. SPEAKS
BIRTHDAY BALLS: MRS. CUTS CAKE
SOUND

Can No.

Roll No.

11-742

3

Subject

LS, MED. AND SEMI CU SEATED AT DESK WHITE HOUSE
BIRTHDAY MARKED BY PARTIES FOR
PARALYSIS FUND: NYC BALL

Cameraman

GRAHAM FORDHAM

3255x1, 2, 3,
1200

Length

74-64
78-73

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks int. White House FDR seated at Date of Event 1-30-39

desk ls and cu thanks nation--Mayflower
Hotel--crowds cheering Mrs. FDR cuts cake and gives piece
to Andrea Leeds---NYC--waldorf Astoria--his hot flag bearer
cut in Amer. flags at ceiling, LaGuardia unveils bust of FDR
Mrs. James R. in box, cu cake being cut, crowds, giving piece
to Mrs. James--balloons dropping from ceiling, cus Mrs. R.
dancing shots, close shots--Cuts--more FDR More Mrs. cut
cake--more NY ball--Oscar & cake--Gen. Hugh Johnson at
mike--more ceremonies

Used No.

Date

(2) 11-742-3

WASHINGTON D.C.--NYC--SOUND--SPEECH--DANCES--

MEDICAL--WHITE HOUSE--HOTELS (WALDORE & MAYFLOWER

FOOD--LEEDS--LAGUARDIA--OSCAR--JOHNSON

FDROOSEVELT (LEAVES KEY WEST
FOR FLEET GAMES SOUND TALK

Can No.

Roll No.

11-747

3

Subject **NEWS**: SPAIN REFUGEES: AIR RAID SHELTERS
AVIATOR RECORD: BENES AT CHI U:
ASYLUM FIRE: FDR

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3283x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE PERTHUS FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2-18-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ALT (DEDICATES NEW
JAL BLDG.

Can No.
11-759

Roll No.
1

et NEW MED CENTER

Cameraman
HEARST

Length
52

Neg.
42

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. 3335x1, 380

Description and Remarks 1s FDR arrives in car he
driving-closer shots-cus stops-FDR and Basil
O'Connor-shots Meeical center,kiddies in
beds etc-cus kiddies--Cuts-Dr CE Irwin surgeon in chief,
Marion Huntington,education head--
WARM SPRINGS GA--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--O'CONNOR--CHILDREN
IRWIN--HUNTINGTON--SCHOOLS--DEDICATION

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR & MRS (GREET KIDDIES AT
WHITE HOUSE EGG ROLLING

Can No.
11-761

Roll No.
1

Subject

FDR LEADS NATION IN EASTER
RITES: EGG ROLLING

Cameraman

Length

121-111
42-38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3339x12, 3, 1500
3339x4, 600
Can No. alley junked

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS GA.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (GREET'S NEW
ASSIST. SECY WATSON CUS IN CAR

Can No.
11-762

Roll No.
2

Subject NEWS: DANES AT FAIR: FDR: HUGHES & 77
GRAIN SHIPMENT: TOY WAR BY ARMY

Cameraman MCHENRY LYON
HEARST EDWARDS ZIMMER
MAN

Length 42-30 51-47
32-28 53-48
39-34

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

3340x3, 3330x5, 3331x5
3345x1, 2m: junked.
Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
Prisco Fair-Collor Guard greets Prince Fred'k, reviews troops, walking, shot inspect ski house, ls walking-Fdr & Gen. Watson--in car, cu Fdr, shot 2, Cu FDR, cu Watson--Wash.--Hughes birthday-walking shots, cu, walking, 2 boys congrats-Grain-shot boat, scoop down, sucks grain, men pushing grain, inside ship, conveyor, belt carrying grain--shot velt-freight train being tilted- cu cradle-nozzle grain pours- belt carrying-St. Joseph- groups soldiers, holding sheal & balls, put balls into small cannon, range finder, field targets etc-gun off house hit, ditto 3 times, range finder-Cuts-more guns, more Hughes, Tree Is. fair-30th Infantry-Leland Cutler, prexy-Callaghan	4-9-39		

SEE OVER

FDR aide---

San
SEE: FRI SCO *Cal.*

(2) 11-762-2

FDR ROSEVELT (TELLS DICTATORS HE'LL MATCH FORCE TO FORCE				PAN AMER GROUP SEATED ROUND HIM Can No. 11-763		Roll No. 2 (Hearst unused)	
Subject: FDR: LINDY & HUTTON: PLANE PLANT: CLIPPER BACK: TORNADO				HELM LIONS GRAHAM LIBR EDWARDS MARKMAN FOX GENFILM N. EDWARDS			
Length 237-219 65-51 39-35 50-46 61-57		Neg.		Dupe		Helm junked: 3349x1, 3346x5, 3349x2, 3337x6, 3342x7, 3337x7 8 3342x8, 3337x4, 3342x6. 9.	
Description and Remarks Pan Amer. Bldg-inter. ls pan Amer group, 2 shots delegates FDR in middle sound talk force with force--ls capitol, 2 angles--silent desk in ~~STUNNY~~ ls capitol, Pepper of Fla talks--shot Henry S. Bridges talks--Norfolk Va.--battleships in port, stern USS Idaho ~~ok~~ train along dock, lower cargo into ships after unload on pier, shot down deck between guns, crowds wave, 2 shots tars, crowd waves, ls boat at dock--NYC-Lindy walking along, still men popping bulbs--Babs-sitting down, newsmen around, down plank and away--Liverpool-thru plant, inspect operation, walk shots, 2 gals working, walking motor assembly, mechanic at work explains to Wood, on top bomber, ls plant and bombers--				Date of Event 4-16-39		Used No. FDR Date	

Baltimore--2 shots plane landing, on water,, crew off,
Capt. Gray walking with crew--Tornado-var. ls and cus
wreckage, part house wall gone, devastation, poles on wane,
wreckage, kids looking on--Cuts-Clipper, Mrs. Gray and kids
More Tornado-more Lighter--train with supplies, loading--
Nvc-care mamen get off C.G. cutter at Barge Office, board
Aquitania--flashes Lindy--also Hutton--more Clause
Pepper talk, Henry Bridges--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 11-763-2

FDR ON STAND TALKS. JOHN AID^{ER} ~~EM~~
FDR & JOHN (ROOSEVELT) PRES.
OPENS WORLD'S FAIR sound

Roll No.

11-767

2

Subject FDR OPENS FAIR BEFORE 600,000

Cameraman

Length

360

Neg.

350

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT & MRS. (GREETES PRES.)
 NIACARAGUA IN WASHINGTON GROUP.

Can No.
 11-769

Roll No.
 1

Subject COLORFUL ARMY REVIEW FOR
 SOMOZA

Camera used
 FORDHAM PARA FOX
 HEARST PATHE
 LYONS UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
80	70			3371x2,3,4,5,6,7	8...2000 ft

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
cu Pres. Somoza and FDR (hi hats) in ato--ls gun salute,ls atten.-other guns salute into car,cu 2 in backseat,pose shot 2 and wives--parade ls cavalry,tanks--cu tanks,crowds,bombers overhead--in air,hi shot down elev.capital in bg--tanks bg,shishot parade,shots car,and extreme shot Somoza doff hatpmore parade--Cuts-place wreath tomb Unknown Soldat at Arlington Va.-cus gent,cu wreath--Union Station-FDR waits for guest at station room,Mrs.Hukl,Secy,Mrs.&FDR and aide Watson and Mrs Somoza--Military in front station--firing gun salutes--cus-elev.parade up Penn Avenue-planes in air--running shots	5-5-39		

of parade from tank--Somoza, FDR and Watson, Mrs. FDR and Senora Somoza in bg--in car--shots arriving at White House--cycle escort arrives at Capitol grounds--police escort and cavalry--blimp passes over Capitol--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 11-769-1

(HYDE PK LIBR SHOT WEARS SUMMER SUIT) Roll No.
 FDROOSEVELT (CU SEATED AT DESK)
 ISSUED ULTIMATUM IN COAL STRIKE) 11-770 2

Subject: NEWS: STRIKE: PERSHING: BOOTLEG HOOCH: FALLS
 BRIDGE REBUILT: SALMON GET RIDE

Camerman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Coal 3373x3,4 Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-------------------------------

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.
 STRIKES

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.	Date
Pershing Cuts	3377x6
Legion "	3370x5
Niagara "	3374x3
Salmon "	3375x1,2

FDROOSEVELT (SAYS GVOT DEBT IS
NOT SERIOUS SOUND

Can No.

11-774

Roll No.

2

Subject

STANDING AT MIKE.
NEWS: FDR TALK: ARCHBISHOP
SPELLMAN INSTALLED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 5-23-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

BEVELT (& MRS.) GREET KING
AT UNION STATION (PARADE)

Can No.

11-778

Roll No.

SPECIAL

Subject BRITISH RULERS ROYAL RECEIVED:

Camerman

Length

291

Neg.

273

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR, MA (MRS.) & JIM (POSE WITH
KING & QUEEN AT HYDE PARK

Can No.

11-779

Roll No.

1

Subject

BRITISH RULERS END
U.S. TOUR

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. VERNON VA.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT(SPEAKS AT CADET
GRADUATION SOUND

Can No.
11-780

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR GIVES DIPLOMAS TO CADETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	191			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.
U.S.M.A.

Date of Event 6-12-39

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE AT HYDE PARK	Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 2
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject NEWSL: LONDON FIRE: FR. FLEET GAMES: FDR CONFERENCE: LSU HEAD JAILED: RELIGIOUS CONFERENCE	Cameraman
---	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks LONDON ENG. FR. FLEET	Date of Event 7-4-39	
	Used No.	Date

FDROOSEVELT (13 FT.SHOT LS AND CU IN STUDY AT HYDE PARK...LIBRARY	Can No. GOOD 11-795	Roll No. 1
--	------------------------	---------------

Subject CONGRESS ADJOURNS ENDING 13 BILLION DOLLAR SESSION	Cameraman LYONS HEARST LIBR.
--	---------------------------------

Length 174	Neg. 164	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3489x1,2,3 Can No. 1800
---------------	-------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--ls capitol, interiors of Congress in session, Bankhead raps his gavel, page boys throw papers, Bankhead shakes hands, 2 shots FDR ls and cu IN HIS STUDY AT HYDE PARK(13 ft.GOOD)--interiors Garner looks over his tackle, cus putting on panama hat, silent shot Sen.Alben Barkley(Dem of Tex) sound he talks prenew deal, ls Sen.Carl Hatch(Dem) author of Hatch bill congratulated, cus and he voices his sentiments toward Fdr and his regime, CUTS: Sen.Warren Austin, Hatch and Sen. Morris Shepherd(Rep of Vt)--Sens:Pepper.	Date of Event 8-4-39. <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:50%;">Used No.</th> <th style="width:50%;">Date</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Used No.	Date												
Used No.	Date														

Barkley, Murray, Minton and Truman, cus Hatch, cus Barkley,
shots Bankhead signs last minute bills, var. shots, cu Bank-
head, more Garner, more Taft--SEN. ARTHUR VANDENBERG (REP. OF
MICH. SPEAKS--2 page kids discuss politics, shots capitol,
shots Garner signing last minute bills, Sen. H. Johnson of
Cal. says bye to Garner--Senators (interiors) putting away un-
finished bills, Sen. Minton on ladder at files, group l. to r.
Sen. Josh Lee, O'Mahoney, Truman, Schwallenbach and Minton, gen.
scenes floor of house at closing, angles capitol.

WASH. D. C.--CONGRESS--US GOVT--POLITICIS--CAPITOL--BANKHEAD--
GARNER--BARKLEY--HATCH--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--TAFT--SHEPHERD--
PEPPER--MURRAY--MINTON--TRUMAN**VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--LEE--
O'MAHONEY--SCHWALLENBACH. (2) 11-795-1

STOPS ON FISH
TRIP AT CANADA ESTATE

Can No.

11-798

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES. PLAN ON THANSGIVING
STARTS U.S. TALKING

Camerman

LYONS LIBR

Length

85

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

3500x2

850

Description and Remarks ls cruiser Tuscaloosa-cu lower launch-sailors look on, 2 shots boat thru water, FDR in it, talk to Son, shot estate, press confer.--sloser shot FDR Jr. and wife--newsmen etc--cu FDR exteriors etc-boat bg--sev. shots turkeys, la and cus of them--CUTS--shots FDR on deck cruiser, Jr.'s yacht sails along side--sev. shots home--CAMPOBELLO N.B.--VACATION--navy--USS TUSCALOOSA--FDR JR & MRS--TURKEYS--ESTATES ETC--PRESS CONFERENCE

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (MEETS PRESS ON
WAR CRISIS (WHITE HOUSE)

Can No.

11-801

Roll No.

1

Subject WAR MOVES
 GRI PWORLD

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSELT) PINS DISTING. SERVICE
MEDAL ON ADMIRAL YARNELL

Can No.

Roll No.

11-802

1

Subject AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM
WAR SCARED EUROPE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(FIRESIDE CHAT
TO NATION SOUND

Can No.

11-803

Roll No.

2

Subject

PRES. ROOSEVELT PLEDGES
NATION TO NEUTRALITY

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

146

Neg.

136

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3510x3,

Can No.

500

Description and Remarks cu FDR at desk in White House - Date of Event 9-39

cameras lined up ready to shhot, sound operators
and machines standing by, cu FDr, gets go ahead signal
sound he talks on US n unity and neutrality stuff
Cuts--ditto--

WASHINGTON--SPEECH--SOUND--NEUTRALITY--US GOVT--PRESS

FDROOSEVELT(AT PRESS
CONFERENCE

Can No.

Roll No.

11-804

1

Subject

US NEUTRALITY: NAZI TANKER: BIDDLE FLAG:
EVACUATE KIDS: CANAD RECRUITS: MEXICAN
FLAG OATH: AGENTS RAID STILL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (CU & LS) AT DESK
CALLS SPECIAL SESSION

Co. No.

11-806

Roll No.

1

^{Subject} SPECIAL SESSION: NAVY, RECRUITS: RED CROSS
TANKS ENTRAIN: SALMON FISHING: HUGE
LOG DRIVE: GEN. PERSHING 79

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-13-39

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT(URGES END OF
ARMS EMBARGO SOUND

Can No.
11-808

Roll No.
1

Subject ROOSEVELT URGES CONGRESS
TO END ARMS EMBARGO

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293	283			3526x1,2. Can No. 1200

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
Capitol--interiors--crowded House--FDR on stand--sound talk urges cash and carry--keep US out of war by no ships in war zone-- ~~p~~ --strike out arms embargo--cutins congress applaud-		9-21-39
SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.--WAR--US GOVT--POLITICS--SPEECH CAPITOL (BLDG) HL OF YR--CONGRESS.		

FDROOSEVELT (SIGNS NEUTRALITY
LAW BILL (EMBARGO LIFTED)

Can No.

118-821

Roll No.

1

SIGNS
NEUTRALITY LAW: NAZI PRISONERS:
STOCKHOLM MEETING: FINNS PREPARE
BRITISH WAR MATERIAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR ROOSEVELT (& MRS.) VOTE AT HYDE PARK TOWN HALL				Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 2
Subject HAM & EGGS PENSION PLAN BEATEN: FDR'S: MIDTOWN TUNNEL HOLED THRU: BATISTA RALLY: HDME MADE AUTO				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES ELECTIONS				Date of Event 11-8-39	
				Used No.	Date

FDR (SOUND UNUSED:JEFF.MEMORIAL
ALSO CENSUS)

Can No.

Roll No.

11-824

1

^{Subject}
FDR DEDICATES MEMORIAL SHRINE TO THOS.
JEFFERSON--US TRAINS CENSUS TAKERS;BYRD
POLAR EXPEDITION SAILS.

•Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM SEARS

Length 55-45
38-34
48-44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3586x3,3587x2
Can No. 3589x1,2.

Description and Remarks
WASH.D.C. ls genview Banks of
Potomac Tidal Basin,FDR arrives in car,cutin
crowds,FDR at scene,crowds,lower stone,he with
crowel,shot model CENUS:interiors ls room sev.
angles semi cu gent on stand Dr.Vergil D.Reed
students take notes,talking on stand,cu 2
girls,men take notes--ARMY BASE(MASS)--auto
onto boat,ls auto on board,dogs aboard,sev.
shots Admiral Byrd waves,cu he,boards North
Star--ls boat,fades morning shots away,crowds
fg wave,CUTS:Dr.Poulter,cuts 10 ft.of tail
to get it onto boat,R.Black off Dept.Interior--

Date of Event 11-14-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

loading gas tanks, Mrs. Byrd, Black, greeter Brems, Byrd, Lystead,
D. Poulter and Dr. Wade--CUTS: ditto. SOUND TALKS UNUSED.

WASH.D.C.--BOSTON--DEDICATION--MEMORIAL--BLDG CONSTR--MODEL--
US GOVT--CENSUS--REED*-ARMY BASE--DOGS--BYRDS--SS NORTH STAR

POULTER--SPEECH.

(2) 11-824-1

F. D. ROOSEVELT (LAYS WREATH AT TOMB			Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 1
Subject PRESIDENT SALUTES UNKNOWN SOLDIER ON ARMISTICE DAY			Cameraman LYONS	
Length 43	Neg. 33	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks ARLINGTON VA. CEREMONIES			Date of Event 11-11-39	
			Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR (MRS. & MA. (HE DEDICATES OWN
LIBRARY AT HYDE PARK

Can No.

11-825

Roll No.

2

FR. NAVY PATROL: TANKER BLAST: FDR LIBRARY

Subject

GIRL STRETCHES WAY INTO FLYING: JOE
DIMAGGIO WEDDING TO DOROTHY ARNOLD

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ON WAR FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 11-19-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (HOST AT ANNUAL THANKSGIVING DAY DINNER	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject SANTA ON WAY: MACY PARADE USHERS IN YULETIDE: FDR TURKEY DINNER	Cameraman
---	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks NYC THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE	Date of Event 11-23-39	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FDR ROOSEVELT (PRES. & MRS.)

GREET KING & QUEEN CUS GROUP

Can No.

11-835

Roll No.

5

Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939:
BRITISH MONARCHS VISIT U.S.

Cameraman

LIBR.

Length

46

Neg.

41

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT:(FDR with King George of England
in Washington, DC during King's town here
King is now dead in England--2/52) **see**

Can No.
25-533

Roll No.
1

underlined)

Subject

THE KING IS DEAD!
LONG LIVE THE QUEEN!

Cameraman HARST(BR)
HARDE TUGANDER
LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

HB-6800x2, 6798x1 & 2

Can No.

T-6796x9 -- 700 ft.

H- CS 6797x12

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (latest pix seeing

Date of Event

Feb 1, 1952 1939

Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--walks toward plane
Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves
bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching an
obstacle race--closer same--in uniform making awards while in Naval
Service--closer same--Wedding scs of him & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons,
carriage thru streets, 2 shots--(that was 1923)-----on balcony Queen
Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth--carriage leaving bldg after
wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937, process-
ion and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds, 2 scs--int. coronation cere-
mony, they come in--crown placed on his head--ext. crowd outside Bucking-
ham Palace--family group, King George VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth
Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose--on thrones, posing in

(2) 25-533-1

regalia, 2 scenes--SWISH to African trip, walking thru crowd--crowd wave--
profile of King and Queen--in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gang-
plank, she follows--King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King--
troops in full dress--receiving line--MCU King George receiving people--
in WASHINGTON, DC: his procession--in car with US Pres. Franklin Delano
Roosevelt--ls White House, group on porch--group, Mrs. FDR, King George,
Sarah Delano Roosevelt (FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR--pan whole
group from FDR--SWISH to country scene, family with pony cart, Queen Eliz
inside & King and the two girls on bikes--mcu King on bike, pan down to
pedals--pan over to girls--ls lawn and family group--family walking--he
shows gal the sights----at Wedding of Princess Eliz. & Prince Philip,
flag flying--start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz.
in procession--King and Queen look on--now at King and Queen's Silver
Wedding Anniversary, they leave building--Princess Elizabeth, Prince Philip
& Princess Margaret Rose--2 shots in carriage, King and Queen--terrific
crowd shots, people running--crowd med. cu waving--very good hishot full
screen crowd--now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

(3) 25-533-1

Buckingham Palace, pan down crowds waiting--2 shots, crowd waiting--post the bulletin--crowd outside gate--finish bulletin board--crowds, 2 shot. KING RETURNS after bout with illness, he at airport, shaking hands with men, get in car--crowds running--car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate--SWISH TO KENYA, AFRICA:hs of square during tour by Princess Eliz. & Pr. Philip--sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"--native greeters, vars. cus types darkies--Princess off plane, with Phil behind, down steps, greet by dignitary--cu shot of native--greeted by white man(mayor??)--pan down to lil African boy come with flowers, right on child but he makes it hard to get flowers, she bends down and gets flowers, he backs off, shy--native groups waving flags--royal couple in car, she waving--native groups alongside, cheer--HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"--frame picture with crepe--3 shots of Sandringham Palace, his birthplace and place of death--flags at half-mast all over world, some in NYC--cu Elizabeth, new Queen--CUTS:(6800x2:more on bidding Eliz.& Philip 'bye on their tour--include Sir Winston Churchill--Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT--Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations--Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut--add.same-----6798x1x2(at Kenya and NAIROBI--gen.views of cities--shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

(4) 25-533-1

Royal Couple will stay--Cathedral, gen. view--3 shot building the East African Highway--gen. views of semi-completed sections--Nairobi street scene--2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street--flag decoration & policeman in fg--2 shots, flag decorations--African Chiefs wait at airport--guard of honour--Gov. greets Princess--at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident--inside hospital with mother of boy-----6796x2: (gen. view of Garden Party--Royal couple receiving guests--more same--close shot schoolkids of var. ages meet Princess--walking, they're cheered by kids--get in car, drive around the ranks of school kids--HQ of Kenya Regt--they arrive--review Guard of Honor--more on inspection--soldiers march--shots at Cathedral--cu of procession--at City Hall, arrive, greeted by Mayor-----6796x9: (add. shots in Wash, DC ~~no dope~~ (no dope sheet)-----

LONDON, ENG--BR. GOVT--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INT--QUEEN ELIZ--PR. PHILIP--PR. ELIZ--TOUR--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--PRESENTATION--AWARDS--WEDDINGS--QUMAT--HL YR--INSPECTIONS--REVIEWS--BLDGs--MARGARET--FAMILIES--AFRICA--CANADA--WASH, DC--ROOSEVELT--WHITE HOUSE--SCENICS--BICYCLES--MISC. FLAGS--ANNIV. CROWDS--SIGNS--AIRPORT--KENYA, AFRICA--NEGROES--AFRICANS--LAUGH PARADE--PRESS--STILLS--CHURCHILL--MOUNT BATTEN--CHURCHES--TYPES PLANES--NAIROBI--"ATLANTA"--RESIDENCE--ROADS--FOR. POLICE--HOSPITAL--PARTY--CHILDREN--AFRICAN SOLDIERS

FDR(CU) IN ACTUALITIES PRINT

Can No.
3236 x

Roll No.
6

Subject CHAMBERLAIN IN PARIS

Cameraman ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.
RECEPTION

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(BACK FROM CRUISE
& FLEET GAMES

Can No.

3302x

Roll No.

4

Subject ARRIVES IN S.C.

Cameraman
PATHE

Length

235 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks USS Cruiser Houston arriving at navy yd.--shots ~~CHARLESTON S.C.~~
officers & men on pier--long lens FDR at
rail--he leaves ship-- ~~FDR~~ in car--party leaving
CHARLESTON S.C.--US FLEET--USS HOUSTON--NAVY YD

Date of Event 3-3-39

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT(TALKS AT
TUSKEGEE INSTIT.

OUND

Can No.

3333x

Roll No.

2

Subject

ROOSEVELT VISIT NEGRO INST.

Cameraman

NEWS OF DAY

Length

776 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Tuskegee Choirnsinging--Good
News--Fdr arriving--var.crowd shots--he
addresses students--more singing--
TUSK GEE ALA--SOUND--SPEECH--INSTITUTIONS
SINGING

Date of Event

3-30-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (INTERVIEW AT
WARM SPRINGS INFORMAL

Can No.

3334x

Roll No.

3

Subject

ROOSEVELT INTERVIEW BY
PRESS

Cameraman

NEWSF DAY

Length

405 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR arriving in Ford car, he drives
t, va. r shots, FDR with Hopkins, fdr smoking, Hopkins
laughing--closer shots FDR car driving away, arriving at
little White House--cut ins sign-
WARM SPRINGS GA--INTERVIEW--PRESS--HOPKINS--AUTO
WHITE HOUSE BLDG.--

Date of Event 4-4-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(PRAISES WASHINGTON
AT MT. VERNON SOUND

Can No.
3349x

Roll No.
3

Subject
PRES. SPEECH

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
551				Can No.

Description and Remarks
var.lens takes of FDR speech
crowds cutins listen,gen.view of first
presxy's house with crowds around--
MT. VERNON VA--SPEECH --SOUND--HISTORIC
RESIDENCE--WASHINGTON

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HE TALKS.

FDROOSEVELT(GETS SPECIAL SOUVENIR
STAMPS FROM FARLEY SOUND

Can No.

3377x

Roll No.

1,2

Subject

US STAMP TOUR STARTS

Cameraman

LYONS & HEARST

Length

455

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

STAMPS

Date of Event 5-9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (REBUKED BY HITLER
IN SPEECH SOUND (no pix)

Can No.

3399x

Roll No.

1

Subject

HITLER REBUKES FDR

Camerman

TOBIS

Length

439 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

HITLER

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(AT HIS MUSEUM)

Can No.

3482 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

PRES. ROOSEVELT'S MUSEUM

Cameraman

PARA

Length

185 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

genpan site-FDR in car,FDR
 signing **he talks being glad etc**-angles FDR
 signing--O'connor govt rep.signs--fields show twin oaks--
 cu--turning pages pix model,cu pix model,genview FDR
 and Farley--cu same--FDR in car looking,cu med.view
 museum--FDR look over site--model--var.shots--FDR and
 Farley shake-

Date of Event

8-39

Used No.

Date

HYDE PARK--MUSEUM--O'CONNOR--SOUND--FARLEY

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (CU) ON FISHING TRIP		Can No. 3486 X		Roll No. 7	
Subject CU FDR ON FISHING TRIP				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 31 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CUFDR ON FISHING TRIP FISHING				Date of Event 8-39.	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(GETS BIRTHDAY
BALL CHECK

Can No.

3488x

Roll No.

5

Subject

BIRTHDAY BALL CHECK

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

128

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Comm. for celebration Kieth

Morgan chairman hands \$600000 check to
Basil O'Connor, prexy of foundation--cu Morgan and
O'Connor shake--cu FDR--cu Check--

HYDE PARK--MEDICAL--MORGAN--O'CONNOR--MONEY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT(ENDS VACAITION)
BECAUSE OF WAR CRISIS

Can No.

3504x4,5

Roll No.

3505x10

Subject FDR CUTS VACAITION ACCOUNT
WAR IN EUROPE

Cameraman

HEARST LYONS

Length

800

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks cruiser Tuscaloosa off Ft. Hancock
destroyer docks with FDR-pose FFR,Capt. Callahan on
gangway of destroyer Lang--cu FDR--cu seated in car, with
Mil. and Nav. aides--driving away--Hull and Welles at wash
DC--come to stat. to meet, train arrives, cu same, press work
cameras--FDR on platform, Hull--in car with Hull--arriving
White House, var. shots, in they go and pose--

Date of Event

8-24-39

Used No.

Date

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

SEE OVER

VELT(WITH HIS MOTHER		Can No. 3533 x	Roll No. 5
Subject FDR & MA		Cameraman FOX	
Length 199dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks FDR AND HIS MOTHER WASHINGTON D.C.		Date of Event 9-39	
		Used No.	Date

ROOSEVELT: (Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt at opening of NY World's Fair 1939)			Can No. 7696 x	Roll No. 3
Subject OPENING WORLD'S FAIR 1939 SOUND			Cameraman Hearst	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 317	Cuts Book No: 7462-7 POS. Can No.
Description and Remarks FLUSHING, NEW YORK: (full screen fire works, balloons down, superimposed over New York World's Fair sign--ls Trylon & Perisphere--med. shot crowds--bs from stands to Trylon & Perisphere--2 dirigibles in flight over Fair--XCU Perisphere with dirigible high in air in bg--AF Fair grounds, in center is Trylon & Perisphere (symbols of 1939/40 World's Fair)--hs Fair Ground crowds--aa same, 2 shots--parade, med. shot flags massed 2 shots--bs huge crowd watch parade--AV huge crowds on Fair Grounds--med. shot girls in Oriental parade--hs Fair Grounds, Trylon & Perisphere in fg, travel shots from Copter or Dirigible, 2 shots--lhs huge crowd, pan--med. stands--med. Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt SOUND--lhs huge crowd listen--FDR again--ls			Date of Event. 1939	

SEE OVER

(2) 7696 x 3

same--med.pool, people in fg, US flag bg--fountain, full-screen spray--
med. shot people walk about--med. Geo. Washington statue--Tableau in
costume of Geo. Washington Inaugural--ls G. Wash. statue, pool in fg with
other statues, 2 shots--dais, Albert Einstein & others--long nite shot
Fair--nite shot from outside, into bldg, 2 shots--dusk shot, Statue of
Liberty AV, travel shot--Dusk, cu USN ship in harbor, fire salute, 2 shots--
Dusk, same ship, plane flies past in FG--Dusk, AV ship--Dusk AM NY sky-
line--day shot, AV Carrier underway--ships in harbor salute--skyline
shot--AV harbor, ships underway--added shots used in "Yesterday's Big
Story" V.37-27-4)-----

FLUSHING, NEW YORK--WORLD'S FAIR 1939/40--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--AIRSHIPS--
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--PARADE--ROOSEVELT--S. EECHE(FD
STATUES--

FDROOSEVELT (SOUND TALK) OPENS
CONGRESS

Can No.

12-838

Roll No.

1

Subject CONGRESS HEAR PRES. ROOSEVELT
ANNUAL MESSAGE

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

169

Neg.

159

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3639x1,2

1419

Can No.

Description and Remarks Congress--sev. takes of
FDR talk, big arms budget, wants peace and unity
, increase taxes he says--No war for US--Cuts--
dito--applause from solons in seats etc--

Date of Event 12/3/40

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON--GOVT--CONGRESS--SPEECH--HL OF YR

FDROOSEVELT(JACKSON DAY DINNER
SPEECH KIDS GOP HEADS SOUND

Can No.

12-840

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES. JOSHES REPUBLICAN CHIEFS: DEWEY
& FAMILY: HUGE BOMBERS FOR ARMY

Cameraman LIONS GRAHAM
HARDE NELSON

Length 161-151
50-54
70-66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3642x1, 2, 3; 2400
3646x1, 550
Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
Mayflower Hotel-genview dinner guests etc-Garner, FDR, Farley laughing--cut in	1-4-40
Murphy, Morgenthau--Hull and Bankhead--ls table--	Used No.
cu Mrs. Jock Whitney--FDR talks about 3 GOP chiefs who were invited but didnt come--Deweys--ls home at Pawling--family walk along road, group, head cu dog--they snowfight-Dewey & dog, 2 shots sleighing--Boeing factory--elev. inter. moving shot, lower fusilage, lowering wing, lower fusilage, rudder--hammer rivets, dashboard, motors lined up--lower motor--2 shots elev. moving-plane out hangar, warm up 4 motors--add. shots FDR cut in Garner--main table	Date
Former Atty Gen.	

Cummings, Garner, FDR, Farley, Bankhead, Hull-- Asst. Secy
Int., Sec. Labor Perkins, Morgenthau and Murphy--Barkley
and Pittman cu--cutins crowds--more dinner, more talks--
add. of Deweys. Tom Jr., Little John--shots of home--
Bombers. more assmelby line, gen.views, crane shots add
shots--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 12-840-1

FDROOSEVELT (SEES MURPHY SWORN
IN TO HI COURT AT WHITE HOUSE

Can No.
12-843

Roll No.
2

Subject: WAR: FINN HOMES BURN: RUSS PRISONERS:
COLUMBUS CREW SAILS: GHOST FLEET:
NAVY MEN CITED: MURPHY & JACKSON

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (ARRIVES IN CAR
AT SENATE FOR FUNERAL

Can No.

12-843

Roll No.

3

Subject

U.S. MOURNS SEN. BORAH

Cameraman

LYONS LIBR.

Length

78

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON
FUNERAL

Date of Event 1-22-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (GETS 5-FOOT BIRTHDAY
CAKE FROM BAKER'S UNION

Can No.

12-845

Roll No.

1

Subject **SHIP NAZIS SEIZED HOME:** BOEING
STRATOLINER: FDR CAKE: CROMWELLS
IN CANADA: WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

WAR

Date of Event 1-27-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SILENT CU AND SOUND FDROOSEVELT'S (FDR SPEECH) MRS. CUTS CAKE; MRS. JAMES IN N.Y.	SEAT Can No. 12-846	Reel No. 1
---	------------------------	---------------

Subject NATION CELEBRATES FDR BIRTHDAY TO AID INFANTILE PARALYSIS FUND	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
--	---------------------------

Length 48038 145-141	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3665x2 (4) 5. ✓ Can No. 1700
----------------------------	------	------	------	--------------------------------------

Description and Remarks Int. Waldorf Astoria-Mrs. James R., FDR Ma in box-cu her chatting, Oscar lites cake, audience-Mrs. takes piece, balloons, side balcony, 2 shots dancing--Mayflower Hotel-1st ballroom packed, Mrs. FDR and Gloria Jean at cake, cutting, semi and cu, Med. Mrs. and Jean-crowds--sing Happy Birthday-group-silent shot FDR at White House-cu sound thanks you for aid--cute pose shot Hollywood stars at White House-cus same--more at Mayflower, dancing etc--more FDR--more NYC crowds, cake etc Mrs. James with James Gerard--crowds listen to FDR talk-- SEE: NYC	Date of Event 1-30-40
	Used No. Date

FDROOSEVELT(BLASTS RUSSIAN
IN TALK TO YOUTH CONGRESS SOUND

Can No.
12-849

Roll No.
1

Subject YOUTH CONGRESS HEARS FDR
DENOUNCE SOVIET

Cameraman
LYONGRAHAM

Length
118

Neg.
108

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3681x1,2,3.
Can No. 1500

Description and Remarks var.shots parade,banners,US
flag,parade,banners, walk to White House
grounds--elev.shot on lawn, group of listeners--
long lens shot of FDR addressing Reds- says Russian an
absolute dictatorship--cuts0-ditto-

Date of Event 2-10-40

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON D.C.--SPEECH--COMMUNISTS-- RRADE
WHITE HO'S E--AMER.YOUTH CONGRESS(ORGANIZATIONS)

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(SAILS ON CRUISE)

Can No.

Roll No.

12-851

1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON CRUISE:
 WELLES & TAYLOR LEAVES: GOP NAMES
 DATE

SANDERS HARDE
 EDWARDS LYONS
 GRAHAM

Length 56-46
 40-36
 46-42

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3688x6, 3690x1, 2
 Can No. 3688x4.

Description and Remarks FDR in car, aboard, shots on board,
 cutin officers, FDR smiling, cutin cadets, FDR Date of Event 2-19-40
 waves, 3 shots destroyer Lang-pull out-Aboard Used No. Date
 Rex-ls press make pix, cutin cu, semi Welles and Taylor-cu
 Welles, cu Taylor, both, 2 shots boat out-crowds fg-swell
 production shot, smoke from stacks, etc-ice-clad river in
 bg--Washington-ls genview hotel, GOP'ers around cu Hamilton
 bangs gavel sound says convention at Philly June 24th--
 Cuts-FDR with Gen. Watson-with Capt. Johnson of Lang at rail
 -ls cruiser Tuscaloosa--Taylor walk up to mike on deck--
 ls and cu Taylor at mi e talkinh--Rex l ayes swell shots,
 crowds etc--LH Johnson, Welles secy-Welles and Mrs. at

SEE OVER

gangplank--GOP cutins Sen.Townsend of Dela.--Congressmen
Martin--Ken Simpson & with Sen.Davis of Pa--press at
work--delegates-NY-

SEE: PENSACOLA FLA.

(2) 12-851-1

FDR, MA AND MRS. FDR) ATTEND
CHURCH IN WASHINGTON

Can No.
12-855

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR BACK IN US AFTER CONFERENCE
ON CANAL DEFENSE: ATTENDS CHURCH

Cameraman
CROTCHETT LYONS

Length 29-19
30-26

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts I-3705x5, 250
C-3705x4, 280
Can No.

Description and Remarks destroyer Lang pulls up to dock, 3-1-40
ls and cu, crowds, cu FDR at rail, also Capt. Date of Event
Fitch, FDR and Dr. McIntyre--in car and away, cu
robe aroynd him--Wash. DC--ls St. Johns--with pastors, head
cu he smiles, with Ma. and Mrs.--Edison and Mrs.--Secy
Wallace--atty Gen. Cummings--also in roll- H. Hoover
testifies before House For. Rel. Committee--Sol Bloom
with him-

SEE: PENSCOLA FLA.

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (QUIZZED BY AUSTIN
AS 1940 CENSUS GETS STARTED

Can No.

12-864

Roll No.

1

~~US NOSE COUNT BEGINS: FOR LEGION OFF:~~

~~FLEET~~ MANEUVERS: TORPEDO BOAT: ARMY
BOMBERS: PA. FLOODS: COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

HULL, JOHNSON & WELLES	Can No.	Roll No.
FDR ROOSEVELT (HURRIES BACK BY TRAIN TO WASHINGTON)	12-866	1

Subject DENMARK NORWAY INVADED BY NAZIS: ALLIES STRIKE BACK: SWEDEN: HOLLAND: FDR WITH OFFICIALS: SNOW SURVEY: MODERN ARK	Cameraman
--	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks DENMARK WAR	Date of Event 4-9-40	
	Used No.	Date

FDROOSEVELT(TOSSES IN FIRST BALL
AT RED SOX_SENATORS GAME

Can No.

12-868

1.
3

Subject
SPORTSLFIIM STAR POLO:X COUNTRY CYCLE
RACE:SOX 1-SEN.0: PHILLS 3-GIANTS 1

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-17-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR (CUS INTERIORS AT DESK AT SOUND WARM SPRGS) rebukes Gop War Policy	Can No. 12-869	Roll No. 2
---	----------------	------------

Subject ROOSEVELT REBUKES GOP CRITICISM OF US FOREIGN POLICY--DEWEY AT GOP RALLY	Camerman LYONS GRAHAM SAVITT.
--	-------------------------------

Length 73-63 42-38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3763x3,430 3764x4,300	Can No.
-----------------------	------	------	------	-------------------------------	---------

Description and Remarks WARM SPRINGS,GA.--cus interiors FDR seated at desk before mikes as he tells of US keeping cool head,and keep out of war secure order and world peace etc.-- AT BUTLER U Indianapolise--huge crowds interiors,sev shots cus of Dewey en stand,var.shots crowds etc CUTS :ditto WARM SPRINGS,GA.--POLITICS--SPEECH--INDIANAPOLIS BUTLER U--WAR TALK--DEWEY--DEMONSTRATION	Date of Event 4-15-40
	Used No.
	Date

FDR (MacKenzie King at Warm Springs, cu in car, he drives car) 12-870

Can No.

Roll No.

1

Subject MACKENZIE KING VISITS FDR BUT ITS PURELY SOCIAL**SECY EDISON SEES NAVAL RECRUITS -- USS WASH IS READY

Camerman LYONS SEARS JOHNSON

Length 71-61
34-30
52-38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3762x9, 3767x2
3759x5.
Can No.

Description and Remarks WARM SPRGS--pulling up in Ford car, FDR at wheel, group of sick kids in chairs and MacKing shakes with them, cus kiddies-- FDR in car, Mac stands, head cu King, FDR driving out--SAN DIEGO--Navy Training Station shots marines on parade, riffed--cut in of Edison and Capt. McConnell look on, 2 shots marching, Edison hat off, colors goby--USS Wasp 14500 ton plane carrier, leaves Fore R. yds of Beth. Steel Co--thru drawbridge--3 shots, cu prow, tugs, shot boat, thru cu of bow, tugs etc--Cuts--add. Wasp--add US Navy training station--add FDR and King--manual at arms with rifles--angles--cu feet-- marines pass by---

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEE: WARM SPRINGS, GA.

(2) 12-870-1

CU ON PLATFORM TRAIN				Can No.	Roll
FDR ROOSEVELT (BACK IN CAPITAL) CUT				12-871	1
VACATION SHORT BECAUSE OF WAR					
Subject FDR VACATION: PRES. WASH. ARRIVES: ILE DE FRANCE SET: LAUNCH DESTROYER: BELGIUM DEFENSES: PERISPHERE EXHIBIT				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
departure	WARM	SPRGS	UNUSED	Can No.	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (E) CONDEMNS NAZIS INVASION OF HOLLAND SOUND				Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1
Subject NAZIS INVAD E LOW COUNTRIES: HMS COSSACK: NAZI BOMBER CRASH: FDR FLAYS GERMANS:: OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR: MINISTERS TALK				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BERLIN WAR				Date of Event 5-10-40	
				Used No.	Date

FDROOSEVELT (ASKS CONGRESS
FOR BIG AIR FLEET SOUND

Can No.

12-877

Roll No.

2

Subject FDR ASKS BILLIONS & 50000 PLANES:
PLANE CHIEFS MEET: SUB SQUALUS: NEW
CITIZEN DAY: COAST EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-18-40

Used No.

Date

MRS. FDROOSEVELT (APPEALS FOR WAR RELIEF FUND SOUND)		Can No. 12-878	Re 1
Subject FR. CONVOY RAIDED BY NAZIS: BELGIAN CITIES BOMBED: LAUNCH DESTROYERS: MRS. FDR: HELICOPTER: FIREMEN FELLED		Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NETHERLANDS WAR		Date of Event 5-40	
		Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (SOUND WARNS AGAINST FIFTH COLUMNISTS IN U.S.				Can No. 12-879	Roll No. 2
WAR FRONT: CIANO SPEECH: ALLIED FLEET IN Subject EGYPT: NARVIK BATTLE: NAZIS BOMB TOWNS AND REFUGEES: FDR SPEECH				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks MILAN ITALY WAR				Date of Event 5-40	
				Used No.	Date

FDROOSEVELT (MEETS NEW Y
CIVILIAN WAR BOARD

Can No.

Roll No.

12-881

1

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY RITES: FDR WITH DEFENSE BOARD: USS WASH. LAUNCH: COAST GUNS FIRED: PERU EARTHQUAKE

Cameras

PATHE FORDHAM
HARDE EDWARDS
DRELLING

Length	69-59 32-28 80-76	44-40 59-55	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	3801x3,4,5,1,2;3804x 2;3799x4,5,6. Can No.
--------	-------------------------	----------------	------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
World's Fair-what soldiers on parade-1s and cu-sailors-crowds, old vets along--flags massed--at White House-int. office, FDR seated others stand, 2 shots seated--Phila Navy Yard-launch USSS Washington-1s boat, 1s genview-crowd, knock stays, tilt down, chains offside, down anchor-crowd, cu Va. Marshall does honor and down she goes--cu chrstietning and down ways--Ft. Tilder 2 shots 16 in. gun--firing 5 angles--Earthquake-var. shots angles wreckage, elev. tents, 1s and cu people-1s and cu damaged house, bed stick out, wreckage, men search-shot beds etc, roof off, men working--picks etc 3 shots wreckage-1s an cu people, cu sufferers-1s and cu--Cuts-Lima also damaged--add ruins--FDR--E. Stettinius H. Elliot R. B. ...	5-30-40

SEE OVER

Davis, L.Henderson, Wm.Knudsen--Wm.McReynolds--angles
members of cabinet and council--grousp--add.boat launching
Sen.Walsh--also Admiral Watson and Capt.Chantry--loading
and firing guns--Memorial Day--vets on bench,with crutches
vets and boy scouts, cus feet, faces--Daughter of Union
Vets--flags--

SEE: NEW YORK NY

(2) 12-881-1

FDROOSEVELT(SOUND) PROMISES AID TO ALLIES				Can No.	Roli No.
				12-883	SPECIAL
Subject U.S. TO AID ALLIES SAYS FDR AFTER FASCIST BACK STAB				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	3810x1,2 1230
125	115			Can No.	
Description and Remarks var.lens shots of Roosevelt speaking at gradiation exercises at the U of Va.--sound he says U.S. condemns Italy entrance to war--says U.S. tried to keep peace but failed--therefore urges all arms and planes as aid to allies--note cameramen misses FDR's Stab in the Back"--cuts, more speech-- CHARLOTTESVILLE VA.--SPEECH--U OF VA. WAR--US GOVT				Date of Event 6-10-40	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(MA & JAMES) FDR GIVES HYDE PARK LIBRARY TO GOV'T WAR: BRITAINS CIBDS FOR ATTACK: REFUGEE CHILDREN ARRIVE: LAUNCH ITAL. WARSHIP: LINER BURNS: FDR LIBRARY: WILLKIE COMM: ALIENS TAKE OATH				Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1
Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND WAR				Date of Event 7-3-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (DRAFTED BY DEMOS)
LIBR. CUS AT WHITE HOUSE

Can No.

12-894

Roll No.

1

Subject ROOSEVELT
NOMINATED

Cameraman

Length

203

Neg.

193

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO
CONVENTION

Date of Event 7-16-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (MRS. & SONS) HE
ACCEPT 3RD TERM **SOUND**

12-895

1

Subject ROOSEVELT & WALLACE: WILKIE
VACATION: **HULL** PAN **EMER.** CONFERENCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO
CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(SEES NORFOLK NAVY
YARD & NEW SAILORS PARADE

Can No.

12-897

Roll No.

1

Subject

PRES. ROOSEVELT INSPECTS
NATIONS COAST DEFENSES

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM HARDE

Length

82

Neg.

72

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3860x1,2,
1250
Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot yacht Potomac coming into dock, cut in flag, cut in marines attention--
with officer, with Knox in car, semi, drive around yards,
crowds--review of new recruits at Naval Operating Base--FDR
in car, parade 2 shots, he doffs hat at flag--sailors march
cu and ls--Cuts--Rear Adm. Simons talks to FDR--var. ships
under construction--review of recruits--

SEE: NORFOLK VA.

Date of Event 7-29-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (INSPECTS AIR
& COAST DEFENSE(PLANES ZOOM)

Can No.
12-898

Roll No.
1

Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT CHECKS
ON EAST COAST DEFENSES

Cameraman LYONS
GRAHAM HARDE

Length
68

Neg.
58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3861x1,2,3.
1100
Can No.

Description and Remarks passing line of pursuits-23
cadets salute--thru unndercarriage--passing
Flying Fortress--props turn pursuits, FDR
seated in auto--backshot, pursuit planes along,
bombers passing in formation--cutin FDR-and
pursuits zoom by--Cuts-at Ft.Monroe, FDR sees
anti-air guns in action--cus and etc---

Date of Event 7-27-40

Used No.

Date

X SEE: LANGLEY FIELD ,VA.

SEE OVER

CUS SEATED

Can No.

Roll

ROOSEVELT & MRS.) HOSTS TO
 PAN AMERICAN DELEGATES

12-900

2

Subject ~~THE~~ PREPARES: RECRUITS: MECH. TROOPS TRY Cameraman

HIGHWAY: ELEC. MACH. GUN: FDR: ~~KKK~~ ORPHANS

OUTING: WILKIE IN IOWA

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.

Date

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

SEE OVER

EDROOSEVELT, son John, his wife

Ann & child on Potomac

INSPECTS DEFENSES IN CAR ETC.

12-901

1 SMITH

Sub 2 000 TROOPS MASS IN GIANT PEACETIME WAR
MANEUVERS, FDR INSPECTS DEFENSES, ALIEN
REGISTRATION, WILLKIE & HOOVER, WINDSORS
ARRIVE, SS AMER. HURRICANE & FLOODS

HARDE-HEARST
Cameraman

MARKMANN-EDWARDS

GRAHAM*DUBOIS

Length 91 35-31 51-47 Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts
101-91 35-31 51-47 Neg. 3878x1, 2, 3
59-55 63-59 66-62 3880x1, 2; 3877x2, 3, 6; 3882x1, 2, 3.
73-69 45-45 66-62

KNUDSEN-MCHENRY-

SANDERS--CROTCHETT.

Can No. 3879x6

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
cu Gen. Drum, cavalry, on run, fake mortar, cutting Date of Event 8-12-40.

cameras, ls field, tanks fg, men bg--plane goes by
AA guns fired, 4 of them, drainpipe machine gun, tanks
fakes, etc thru smoke screen, 3 planes, airshot smoke screen
tanks, hit by flour pots, machine gun, truck to side road,
plane flying by, tank gets hit, cannon fires, more, ls field
maneuvers tanks men fake and real tanks, pass field, mortar
bomb hand to hand and duck BOSTON NAVY YD--cars goby, cu
cannons fired, ls guns, fired marines atten, cutin cu flag on
USS Constitution, ls party in front WATERTOWN ARSENAL: cu
manning AA gun, fdr looks on, cannon bg, var. shots work AA GUN
es FDR looks on INTERIORS US printing office, ls and cus
printing presses rolling applications off, cu Earl Harrison
Dir. of Reg. talk--ls NY Gen. P.O. classroom cu P.M.A. Goldman
student stands, shots fingerprint, cus and the record

SEE OVER

net by Mrs. Willkie, to camera, cu Herb, cu Wendy and two in
suite, shake sit, confer--WINDSORS: off launch shake hands with
Gov. Gen. Sir. Denis Bernard and Mrs. H. Brooke his sis. inspects
guard, Wally shakes, Duke atten, in separate carriages, pan to
Government House, pose, receive press, cu down steps, cus Winds-
ors, 2 seated with scotties, LAUNCH SS AMERICAN MANUFACTURER:
ls ship, tilt up, grease ways, cu name donw ways, sideways, big
splash, pan to crowds run, ls water upon beach, logs, crowds
running, shot ship--CHARLESTON HURRICANE: ruins, bridge out,
street broken up, boat washed ashore, car thru street railing,
down, street wreckage, pan boardwalk torn up, AIRSHOTS CROWLEY
Inundated, ls street line of submerged cars, passing cars, men
atop truck marooned, passing mansion submerged, cutin Crotchet
making pix chest hi-horse pulls car, delivers in boat, girl
looks in store window, girls swim, pa and ma float babe in tub
DUTS: Mrs. Dawson chrisens ship, of Vice Pres. of US. LINES--H.
Fallerday, cu launching, add WINDSORS, floods storms, Willkies
Registration, maneuvers, semi Col. Roosevelt and Col. Muir--FDR
PORTSMOUTH sub construction, Col. Knox, Sen. Wash in car--NAHANT
MASS: yacht Potomac arrives, John Roosevelt and baby, launch
departs, John ashore, nursex FDR, John and Wife Ann on yacht

SEE OGDENSBURG, NY.

(2) 12-901-1

FDROOSEVELT (AT NEWPORT, NEW
LONDON, GROTON ETC.) SEES DEFENSES

Can No.
12-902

Roll No.
1

Subject FDR CHECKS UP ON DEFENSES OF
ATLANTIC COAST -- CUDAHY ARRIVES

Cameraman SMITH
MARKMANN HARDE

Length 145-135
44-40

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3880x3, 4, 5, 6.
3881x3.
Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT, RI-1s old frigate USS
CONSTELLATION bg, sailors atten, line to order
saluting, gun firing, FDR and party in car,
pan 2 torpedoes, another shot torpedo FDR bg
cu 3 of party, FDR, Gov. Vanderbilt, Sen. Green, Capt.
T. Withers of Station, he smiles and waves, car leaves
passing sailors atten--cut in sailors, 2 shots watch
review naval reserves, 2 shots looks on, passes old frigate
and stops cut officer salutes, FDR he gets piece wood, 2
shots party leaving frigate bg, boat enters NEW LONDON:
sailors on sub at atten, FDR in ~~bank~~ car looking at subs,
car pass sailors, barracks etc., 2 shots torpedoes in fg,
FDR in car CUDAHY ARRIVES: Dixie Clipper in water

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.

Date

cus to anchor cutin crowd Cudahy on dock cu he hat off
bulbs flash,walking up gangway to shore CUTS:12" shots
Clipper in air,taxiing,crowds ADD shots Cudahy, GROTON,CONN
NEW LONDON,at sub station with Gov.Baldwin of Conn,at
Electric Boat Co. in Groton with sub emerging next Potomac
sub smoke signal,looks over new sub,Sen.Francis Maloney(D)
Conn looks over torpedoes,shakes with men,sub under con-
struction NAVAL TRAINING ST PION NEWPORT:torpedo station
inspects FDR,Vanderbilt,Sen.Green,Capt.T.Withers,review
angles,Capt.Leo Walsh,salute review

NEWPORT,RI--USS CONSTELLATION--NAVY-US DEFENSES-TORPEDOES
NAVY YDS-VANDERBILT-GREEN-WITHERS-WALSH-NAVAL RESERVE-NEW
LONDON-SUBS-CUDAHY-NO.BEACH,NY-LA GUARDIA AIRPORT-TYPES-
AVIATION-SEAPLANE-GROTON,BALDWIN-POTOMAC

(2) 12-902-1

FDROOSEVELT (CONCLUDES JOINT U.S.-CANADA DEFENSE AGREEMENT)

Can No.

Roll No.

12-903

2

Subject FDR AND CANADA CHIEF HOLD PARADE
FOR JOINT DEFENSE: PARACHUTE PLANE:
DUKE OF WINDSOR SWORN IN

Cameraman MARKMANN
SMITH PATHE PARA

Length 65-55
90-86 81-77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3885x2,3;3881x1
3886x1,2.
Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	8-17-40
	Used No.	Date
you FDR in car with Kackenzie King, Stimson--leave station, soldiers salute car arrives at airfield, inspect plane--cut in flag and FDR colors--saluting--angles masses troops--3 in car-- pontoon bridges, trucks lined up--machine gun units--field pieces-3 in car--soldiers marching--'chute plane--folding chute, placing strings, closing pack- put back under plane-- plane takes off--2 shots in air--chute opens and planes down--2shots down, hits ground with bump--Duke--boat drops anchor, cut in welcoming boats--2 shots he and Duchess-- down plank--shakes--review guard of honor--enter palace ground, crowd, enter bldg.--soldiers outside--inside, sownr		

SEE OVER

sworn in--shaking with officials and wives--
Cuts--FDR add.--with Gov. Lehman, watching army planes
overhead--look at map with officers, also with Lt. Gen.
Drum--more parachute--Jimme Goddwin flier--more Duke

SEE: OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

(2) 12-903-2

FDROOSEVELT (SOUND) DEDICATES
GREAT SMOKY NATL PARK

Can No.
12-908

Roll No.
2

CUTS: CHICKAMAUGA DAM

Subject: FDR URGE NATL UNITY AT DEDICATION
PARK: BRITISH TRIBUTE TO BILLY ~~XIX~~
FISKE DAED US PILOT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUND GAP TENN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event

8-31-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(SPEAKS TO
LABOR UNION SOUND

Can No.

12-910

Roll No.

1

Subject F.D.R. MAKES IST. CAMPAIGN
SPEEDH IN TALK TO LABOR

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

251

Neg.

241

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3907x2,3

Can No.

1250

Description and Remarks Constitution Hall--before
International Brotherhood of Teamsters,
Chaffeusr, Stablemen and Helpters--var. shots
FDR speaking, cutins audience applaud--Cuts-
ditto

WASHINGTON D.C.--

Date of Event 9-11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSELT (PINS DIST. SERVICE CROSS ON GEN. PERSHING		Can No. 12-911	Roll No. 1
Subject WILLKIE INVADES CHICAGO TO OPEN CAMPAIGN: PERSHING GETS MEDAL: WALKER NEW PM GENERAL: GAR VETS PARADE: POWDER PLANT BLAST		Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks		Date of Event 9-13-40	
CHICAGO ILL. WILLKIES		Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER	

FDROOSEVELT (SIGNS DRAFT BILL
SOUND TALK

Can No.

Roll No.

12-912

1

Subject

F.D.R. SIGNS
DRAFT BILL

Cameraman

LYONS PARA

Length

115

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3912x2,3,4.

Can No. 2000

3930x1, 900

Description and Remarks White House, 1s group silent,
Chairman Sheppard, Andrew J. May, Secy War
Stimson and Gen. Marshall--1s and cu signing
bill--cu signature--sound talk explains it--
Cuts--Lyons sound no good, also add shots
signature etc..

Date of Event 9-16-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

FDROOSEVELT (AT BANKHEAD FUNRRELA)
WASHINGTON & JASPER ALA.

Can No.

12-912

2

Subject
HOW NEWTON BAKER DREW DRAFT LOTTERY IN
1917: FT. DIX: INDUCTBGUARD: BATTLESHIP KEEL
LAID: KNOX AND MARINES: BANKHEAD RITES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-18-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (INSPECTS NAVY YD.)
GETS UNIVERSITY DEGREE **SOUND**

Can No.

12-913

Roll No.

4

Subject

PRESIDENT INSPECTS NAVY YD.
AND GETS DEGREE AT U. OF **EP**.

Camerman

LYONS EDWARDS

Length

156

Neg.

146

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3925x2,3;21200

Can No. Lyons: JUNK

Description and Remarks

FDR arrive in car, workers cheer
sailors on destroyers, on land too, saluting
FDR in car, shot couple destroyers, leaves--
Convention Hall--crowds in seats, applause, FDR gets
ribbon and degree, crowd, backshot on rostrum, **sound talk**
he defends himself, says dictator fears free election--
Cuts--he also at naval airfield, see USS Wash. bldg.--also
at Quatermaster Depot, turn out uniforms--gets degree
from Pres. Gates of U. of Penn.--**more talk**--

Date of Event 9-20-40

Used No.

Date

SEE: PHILADELPHIA PA.

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (SEATED ON PLATFORM
DURING DUFF SPEECH

Can No.

12-914

Roll No.

CAN.

Subject CHIEF JUSTICE DUFF GETS
DEGREE FROM U. OF PENN.

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

143

Neg.

133

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

DUFF

Date of Event 9-20-40

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (LAYS CORNERSTONE
OF NEW DEEDS BLDG. SOUND

Can No.

12-915

Roll No.

1c1

Subject FDR OFFICIATES AT GROUND
BREAKING FOR NEW DEEDS BLDG.

Camerman

LYONS

Length

96

Neg.

86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3933x7,700

Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s scene at excavation- cus Negro of Event 9-26-40
Elks watch--FDR on stand--Recorder of Deeds
Thomkins on stand sound--FDR talks ad 1 h-
crowd cutins--he presses button and steamshovel
starts digging--Cuts--ditto-

Used No.

Date

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

SEE OVER

WASH. AIRPORT) WATCHES PLANES)
ELT (DEDICATES NEW

Can No.

12-915

Roll No.

2

Subject: MER. ARMADA FILL SKY AS FDR DEDICATE
AIRPORT: GARNER RETURNS: WARNER IS NEW
LEGION COMMANDER: ENDS SIX YEARS SAIL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAVELLY PT. VA.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (TOURS PLANE PLANT)
ABERDEEN (TANK DISPLAY) GUNS ETC

Can No.
12-916

Roll No.
2

Subject. PREPS: FDR TOUR: MOTORIZED REVIEW:
AIRCobra PRODUCTION: FAIR CLOSES: WILLKIE
IN LABOR BID: BOULDER DAM IN DEBUT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (DEDICATES FDR HIGH SCHOOL SOUND				Can No. 12-917	Roll No. 2
~~WILLKIE PROMISES SUPPORT FOR LABOR~~ ~~Subject~~ ~~EXGAINS: FDR DEDICATES NEW HIGH SCHOOL:~~ GRAND DUCHESS CHARLOTTE: BANTAM AUTO				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks PITTSBURGH POLITICS				Date of Event 10-4-40	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

FDR'S (ROOSEVELT & MRS.) IN CAR
SEE ARSENAL (ALSO BATTLEFIELD)

Can No.

12-918

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT MAKES INSPECTION
OF ARSENAL

Cameraman

HARDE

Length

48

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3918x4

Can No.

270

Description and Remarks car into Watervliet Arsenal
inside shot, cu FDR, Mrs. and Gov. Lehman in
car--shot guns and signs on guns--cu
group in car, tilt up arsenal--see guns--
Cuts--Col. Gillespie in car--also shots at
Saratoga battlefield--shots signs, block
house and ls battlefield.

WATERVLIET N.Y.

Date of Event 10-7-40

Used No.

Date

F.D. ROOSEVELT (DEFENSE TOUR???)
SOUND SPEECH

Can No.

Roll No.

12-919

1

Subject
FDR INSPECTION TOUR: PLEDGES DEFENSE
OF AMERICAS: PLANES FOR ENGL: WILLKIE
IN BOSTON: CHARLIE JOINS AIR CORPS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-11-40

PITTSBURGH

U.S. DEFENSE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (TELLS DRAFTTEES DEFENSE ONLY SOUND TALK ~~HE'S IN ARMY NOW: FDR: SCRAP FOR JAPAN:~~ Subject MULES: LATINS SEE TANKS: SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING: WILLKIE IN BUFFALO: QUINTS ~~HEAR PRINCESS ELIZ.~~		Can No. 12-920	R. 1
		Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks U.S.A. US DEFENSE		Date of Event 10-16-40	
		Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (FDR, MRS, MOTHER
ALICE ETC (AT CHURCH)

Can No.
12-921

Roll No.
1

Subject ~~HOPE~~ AID TO BRITAIN HINT IN VISIT OF
~~EARL~~: DYKSTRA DRAFT HEAD: KNOX VISIT
NAVY YARD & AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK NY

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-21-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (BEGINS CAMPAIGN) SOUND SPEECH BID FOR VOTES

12-922

2

Subject ROOSEVELT HAILED AS HE STARTS
HIS REAL CAMPAIGNING

Camerman
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length

224

Neg.

214

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3951x1,2,3,4.
3950x4,5.
Can No.

Description and Remarks Int.Convention Hall--crowds
paper demonstration and shots of FDR as
he starts first(??)campaign speech--Cuts--
ditto,also shots FDR Wilmington,Del--crowds
outside,rr train arrives,crowds cheer--and
FDR talks of visit in 1936,etc reception etc.

SEE: PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Date of Event 10-23-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

JOSEVELT (BREAKS GROUND FOR
NEW BKLYN. TUNNEL SOUND

Can No.

12-923

Roll No.

2

Subject POLICIS: FDR CAMPGINS IN N.Y.:
WILLKIE AT FAIR: KENNEDY HOME

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-26-40

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT(SOUND **SPEECH**)
ANNOUNCES 1ST NUMBER

Can No.

12-924

Roll No.

1

Subject

FDR OFFICIATES AT DRAWING OF
DRAFT LOTTERY:CIVIL WAR DRAFT BOWL

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts *3956 X 1, 2, 3, 4*

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DRAFT

Date of Event *10-29-40*

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (TOUR OF NEW
ENGLAND (N. HAVEN (HARTFORD) TRAIN

Can No.

Roll No.

12-924

2

Subject

CAMPAIGN WINDUP: FDR: WILLKIE MIDWEST: WAR DEPT:
FIRE: AIR DEFENSES & SHELTER: TERRIER PUPPIES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

E. HARTFORD CONN.

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-30-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR & FAMILY (VOTING & GETTING
CONGRATS FROM NEIGHBORS SOUND)

Can No.

Roll No.

12-926

1

Subject ROOSEVELT RE-ELECTED

Cameraman

Length

431

Neg.

421

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

ELECTION

Date of Event 11-5-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR & MRS. (CHAMP HAILED ON RETURN
TO CAPITAL AFTER ELECTION)
MRS. FDR GIVES COCHRAN TROPHY.

Can No.

Roll No.

12-927

2

Subject FDR HAILED ON RETURN TO CAPITAL FOR 4 MORE YEARS: AVIATRIX GETS AWARD: MT VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Cameras LYONS GRAHAM
PATHE HEARST MARKMAN
GRIMALDI

Length 46-46
29-25
47-43

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3973x1,2,3,4.

Can No. 3954x5;3957x4

Description and Remarks WASH. D. C.--crowds at rr station
FDR & Wallace, 1st & 2nd ladies in car, photos
at work, car along Penn Ave. crowds wave, 1s
Capitol bg--cu waving in car, Mrs. FDR also,
shot White House, 1s crowds, FD & Mrs. wave-
crowds, waving, cu FDR waving, NYC: Jackie Cochrane
gets Clifford Burke Harmon trophy from Mrs.
FDR--head cu Mrs. FDR--Jackie gets dip--cu
Miss Cochran--VESUVIUS: 1s cone spitting, cu
erupts, lava flow, 1s and cus molten lava
oozing down mt. side--more lava, side mt.
lava streaming down, 1s and cu--CUTS: add
Vesuvius add Cochran also Col. Chas. Kerwood
Jackie holds scroll FDR & Wallace & ladies
on train--press shooting, add parade--running

Date of Event 11-7-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

shots ahead procession, US Marine Reserves leave for
active duty FDR talks in car, &

WASH.D.C.--NYC-NAPLES-RECEPTION-POLITICS-CAPITOL--RR STATI

WALLACE--WHITE HOUSE-COCHRAN-TROPHY-VOLCANO-KERWOOD--SPEEC

AVIATION

(2) 12-927-2

FDR ROOSEVELT (SAILS ON CRUISER
FOR WEST INDIES MYSTERY CRUISE)

Can No.

12-934

Roll No.

1

Subject: ROOSEVELT SAILS ON MYSTERY CRUISE:
WALLACE IN MEXICO: CAMP BORDEN TRAINING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (RETURNS FROM WEST
INDIES CRUISE (CHARLESTON SC))

Can No.
12-937

Roll No.
1

Subject US DEFENSE SUFFERS 30 % LAG
KNUDSEN DISCLOSED: FDR RETURNS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-14-40

Used No.

Date

Can No.

FDROOSEVELT (SIGNS DRAFT BILL)

Can No.

12-940

Roll No.

8

Subject

AMERICA PREPARES
HL OF YR

Cameraman

LIBR.

Length

44

Neg.

38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT'S (PRES. & FAMILY)
ELECTION NITE HYDE PARK

Can No.

12-940

Roll No.

9

Subject THE THIRD TERM
HL OF YR

Camerman
LIBR.

Length

59

Neg.

53

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.
HL OF YR

Date of Event 1940

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (DEFIES AXIS IN
PLEDGE TO BRITAIN SOUND

Can No.

12-941

Subject ROOSEVELT WARNS OF. DANGER
TO U.S. IF NAZIS WIN WAR

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

274

Neg.

264

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4004x1,2
1300

Can No.

Description and Remarks White House--var.lens takes
of FDR talk says Axis can't win--Cuts-
add.shots of used story.

WASHINGTON DC--HL OF YR--WHITE HOUSE
SPEECH--WAR

Date of Event 12-29-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D.: (1940

Issue Number

3665x1

Subject

PRESIDENTIAL BIRTHDAY CAKE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length
177ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:2316-7

Can No. no caption

Description and Remarks

WASH, DC: (FDR's birthday
cake---probably being baked and then finished
product-----

Date of Event
1/40

WASH, DC--ROOSEVELT, FD--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--

SEE OVER



FDROOSEVELT(SPEAKS TO FARMERS)
SOUND

Can No.

3723 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

ROOSEVELT & WALLACE

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

425

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot FDR and Secy Wallace
seated and Wallace talks--on birthday of
AAA--cu talk--then FDR talks, Wallace in
pix--semi of FDR--cu FDR 12 talk---

WASHINGTON DC--WALLACE--SEEECH--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 3-8-40

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT(PRESS CONFERENCE
ALONG ROADSIDE

Can No.

Roll No.

3762 x

5

Subject

DRIVES CAR, cu he
FDR PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

300

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks on road near Warm Springs
Foundation--ls FDR driving his car, pulls
up--press around, cu and ls, his naval aide
Capt. Gallagher--Secy.Wm. Hassett--cu Fdr,
carx departs, cutin press.

WARM SPRINGS--PRESS--CONFERENCE--AUTO
CALLAGHAN--HASSET

Date of Event 4-22-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR & MRS. (VISIT HEALTH CLUBBERS

Can No.
3820 X

Roll No.
2

Subject
FDR VISITS 4-H CLUB

Cameraman
LYONS

Length
365

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks FDR and Mrs. visit 14th Natl
conclave--arrive--greeting FDR--cu FDR and
J.Daniels in car--Mrs. presented with flowers--
with the boys--FDR car leaves--

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDROOSEVELT (INSPECTS
SHIP YARDS

Can No.

3949 x

Roll No.

4

Subject FDR THRU PHILLY SHIPYD CO.

Camerman

LYONS

Length

203

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks FDR car thru Philly--at
shipyard, look over yards, inspection
PHILADELPHIA PA

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ELT(SPEAKS AT GARDEN
Y IN N.Y. SOUND

Can No.
3962 x

Roll No.
1,2

FDR SPEECH AT GARDEN

Cameras MARKMANN
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1004

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mad.Sc.Garden--shots FDR on
platform--sev.lens takes of his speech
speeding up big army and navy--christianity etc.

SEE: NYC

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSECELT (CAMPAIGNS IN
UPSTATE N.Y. & PA.

Can No.

3962 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

FDR CAMPAIGN

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

503

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Rochester--addresses crowds,
silent, says will keep out of war--Bell
aircraft plant, Buffalo, thru assembly and
Curtiss plant--inspection, motors to city
thru Buffalo on train,--look past platform, FDR waves to
crowd, train leaves--Erie-talk p atform c
etc!--

SEE: ROCHESTER ny

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.

Date

other dept.-

hall, crowds--

FDR waves to

owd, crowds, car

FDROOSEVELT LAY CORNERSTONE
POST OFFICE

Can No.

3962 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

FDR LAYS CORNERSTONE OF PO

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks few scenes as FDR addresses
crowds, cut in, 1s P.O., lay cornerstone--
cu stone.

HYDE PARK NY

SEE OVER

F.D.ROOSEVELT:	Campaign Speech in Boston	Can No. 3966 X ~~3966~~ X	Roll No. 3
----------------	------------------------------	--	-------------------

Subject	FDR RALLY IN BOSTON	Cameraman SEARS
---------	---------------------	------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
519				Can No.

Description and Remarks arrival in Boston, to the Boston Garden--crowds, angles--FDR at platform-- finishes, crowds cheer. BOSTON, MASS	Date of Event	10-40
	Used No.	Date

FDROOSEVELT (SOUND

Can No.

3966 x

Roll No.

3

Subject FDR AT NATL INST. OF HEALTH

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

4 566

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

speaks of humanity and
health etc .

BETHSEDA, MD.

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(ARMISTICE DAY
SPEECH SOUND

Can No.

3970 x

Roll No.

2

Subject

FDR ARMISTICE TALK

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

1059

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots speech delivered
in amphitheatre--Ne. Order for World.

ARLINGTON VA.

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR ROOSEVELT (SECOND) ASKS FOR
ALL OUT AID TO BRITAIN

Can No.

Roll No.

12-943

1

NEW CONGRESS HEARS FDR ASK WAR AID:
HOPKINS TO ENGH: NEW YEAR CELEBRATED:
MUMMERS: XMAS IN 'NG: DEGAULLE

LYONS GRAHAM HARDE
FORBHAM MARKMANN
DRELLING GENFILM

Length 297-287 57-53 Neg.
33-29 47-43
80-76 36-32

Dupe

Pos.

4007x1,2,3; 4000x5,6
4008x1,2,3 986x4,5
PART NO. JUNKED.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
Congress--Garner greets new senators, 2 shots, 1s group, with youngest	1-3-41
nev--int. chamber, Rayburn speaker to seat, semi hand up, shot chamber, swearing in-Sam order, interior chamber--1s genview FDR about feet-1s cus his All-Out aid talk--No. Beach out car, rear shots, pose with daughter, shakes down plank, walks to clipper--New Years-Times Sq.-crowds, elev. and gs-at Gay White Nev--Geo. White's dancing girls, chorus-crowds, waiter pours champagne, drinking cus people, drinking, White at bar with girls, cu girl making whoopee, 2 at table, he makes face, girl blows	1-3-41

Mummers Parade-var. shots costumes whirligig stuff, 2
3 shots, elev. look down parade, 2 floozies walking, Louis
16th canopy, Marie also, throwing dummies up in air., ph
mob scene, Doc examines Duchess starts hammer on tooth,
bunch jumping etc--Xmas in England-cu presents under tree,
Czech soldiers get pkges--troops around, cus, one gets
bottle--kiddies down into shelter, inside, bat balloons
around--DeGaulle inspect Fr. warships, boarding
LeTriomphant warships, review s^tlors, 2 shots, cut in guns,
with officers, shot plane out sub hatch, ls and cu, cu De
Gaulle talking--Cuts--add ditto

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 12-943-1

FDROOSEVELT'S FAMILY (SON JAMES)
MRS & MA (HE TAKE OATH ETC)

Can No.
13-947

Roll No.
1

Subject ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED
THIRD TERM

Cameraman

Length

412

Neg.

404

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC
INAUGURATION

Date of Event 1-20-41

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (GETS BIG
BIRTHDAY CAKE

Can No.
13-950

Roll No.
1

Subject: HUGE BIRTHDAY CAKE FOR FDR: ALLISON NIXON - SAVITT FOX
ENGINES: LAUNCH SUB: MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE) SOUNDMASTERS
HEARST ART TREASURES: CITY ON ICE HEARST MCHENRY SMITH

Length	66-56 39-35 79-75 96-92 41-37 94-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	FORDHAM
				4018x4, 5; 4021x5, 6; 4019x4, 5, 6	Can No.	4020x6, 4022x1.

Description and Remarks	White House. exter. cake brought in, FDR & Green etc, cu cake, FD takes piece, dimes arrive, guarded, unload etc. - girls with dimes -- Allison engines-roll motors, smooth castings, rotating down block, lathe smooth put together, control room, engine tested -- Airacuda in air -- Mare Is. Yard -- USS Gudgeon cu sub, flag, dame ready bust bottle -- down ways, into water, - Check Mistake -- \$1,000, 015.25 check -- Paanenen saw wood, men around, show check -- wife and daughters kiss her -- Art sale -- Gimbel's -- ls Ital. room, table, plates, forks etc -- cu knife & fork -- girls walking, cu Peacock tilt, murals, ls arms counter swords -- 2 handed sword, ext. cu shot down, old	Date of Event	1-27-41
		Used No.	Date

engines blocks -- cylinders -- air shots Bell launched -- ls

look at costly Cellini vase Agate Bowl--mangifying glass--
tapestry on wall, cu biblical scene--headcu Adam and Eve--
knight innarmor on hoss, ls and cu--guy inside winks--
Smeltania, City on Ice--shot city sign--ls city, closer shot
cab arrives, Durbin st. sign--ls people walk, Crosby street--
lots for sale, move house shanty on sled, guy inside--
pulls up fish--basketful fish, in another hut, reels cu--
s smelts out water, semi cu fish in pan, woman eats, Mayor
Smith sworn in, hand on fish--takes bite of one raw--
Cuts--add everything--Dr. A. Hammer and Fred Gimbel--etc.

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 13-950-1

FDROOSEVELT&FAMILY(HE SOUND)MRS. CUTS CAKE(DITTO MOTHER IN NYC)				Can No. 13-951	Roll No. 1
Subject FDR BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED: TROOP TRAIN WRECKED: DOG MASCOT MADE SERGEANT				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4025x1	Can No. 4025x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC BIRTHDAY	Date of Event 1-30-41	
	Used No.	Date

FDROOSEVELT (LAUDS MOTION PIX INDUSTRY SOUND				Can No. 13-959	Roll 1
Subject SCREEN NOTABLES NEAR FDR PRAISE INDUSTRY				Cameraman JOHNSON LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 174	Neg. 164	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4049X1, 2, 3 Can No. NARA REF 7/71	
Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES CAL. MOTION PIX				Date of Event 3-1-41	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



FDROOSEVELT(SIGNS EPOCHAL LEASE LEND BILL				Can No. 13-962	Roll No. 1
Subject F.D.R.SIGNS WAR AID BILL				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 48	Neg. 40	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON DC WAR AID				Date of Event 3-12-41	
				Used No.	Date

FDR (WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS
DINNER ALL OUT AID, DISINTEGRA-
TION OF DICTATORS ETC.) SPEECH

Can No.

Roll No.

13-963

1

FDR CALLS FOR NATL UNITY IN ALL-OUT
EFFORT: POWDER PLANT DEDICATED: PILLBOX
ASSAULT: CADETS CAVALRY IN SNOW: WAREHO

Camerasman LYONS GRAHAM
TUGANDER HARFILMS
USE FIRE.

Length	256-246	50-46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	4073x1,2,3; 4070x4, 4071x1,2; 4072x3.
	60-56	45-41				Can No.
	93-89					

WASH. D.C. WILLARD HOTEL: White House Correspondents
Description and Remarks
Dinner, is genview int. cu Halifax, cu Willkie
e-Date of Event 3-15-41

cu Jim Farley--FDR talks all out aid to GB
and disintegration of Dictatorship--POWDER PLANT!
Radford Ordnance Works 1st of Govts Defense Plants, back
shot speakers stand, crowds, workers, cu Patterson, crowds,
Pat shakes with Gen. Wesson, cu he--elev. construction, genview
int. ls machinery semi and ext. cu mixing hopper, put it into
press, cu cu pressing spaghetti comes out, men slide out
safety shutes, FT. BELVOIR, VA. p-pillbox assault--boats on
river, crossing, ls and cus, landing scenes, tanks across make-
shift bridge, boats landing, soldiers ashore, off barge into
water, fixing bridge tanks over, elev. troops off barge into
fixing bridge--troops move up, smoke, low shot, tanks along,
men rise and charge cu camouflaged

gent, pillbox explosions, men advance, lying down, not moving
ls and cu angle blast heaving molotoffs at pillbox, cu lites
and tosses one, cu headdress of one NORWICH U ROTC cadets
winter cavalry maneuvers, hosses gallop thru snow, ls and cu
cu down uphill thru woods fording stream, guy in water, hoss
gallops away, down bank, cu one comes to grief GOOD MONTAGE
SHOT HOSSES OVER SNOW BAN PAST CAMERA - CU DIV. A OF THE B
BIENVILLE WAREHOUSE burss elev. shots blaze nite, closer, elev
fire, firemen squirt hose on bldg, cus hosing other bldgs,
aftermath hose, elev. smouldering ruins CUTS: add fire, cavalry
add maneuvers, add powder dedication, Congressman May, Sen.
Gurney, Green--cus gents, mobs workers present, add White House
Dinner speech.

WASH. D.C. - PEPPER, VA. - FT. BELVOIR, VA. - NORTHFIELD, VT. - US DEFENSE - HL OF YR - SPEECH - HOTEL - PRESS - DINNER - HALIFAX - WILLKIE - FARLEY - WAR AID, Arms - INDUSTRY - FACTORY - PATTERSON - WESSON - LABOR - ARMY - MANEUVERS - NORWICH U - CAVALRY - SNOW - THRILLS - MONTAGE - SPILLS - WAREHOUSE - FIRES - FIREMEN - MAY - GURNEY - GREEN

(2) 13-963-1

FDROOSEVELT(DEDICATES NEW ART GALLERY IN WASHINGTON				Can No.	Roll No.
				13-964	2
Subject NATIONAL ART.GALLERY DEDICATED BY ROOSEVELT				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
89	79			4069x1,2,3	
				Can No.	1650

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
is cu Gallery of Art--ext crowds inside, is FD on stand--cut in Hughes, cut in Mellon Jr.--FDR talk sound unused-- silent applause--Mercurystatue, crowds, Venus statue, portraits, Rembrants, Van Dyke, another, crowds, Flight to Egypt--crowds, Virgin mother holds child--Cuts--add shots dif. paintings, interiors and exteriors--Hughes speech also unused--Paul Mellon speech unused-- also Samuel H. Kress speech, FDR talk--cut in Mrs. Roosevelt, Wallace, Mellon, crowds interiors.		3-15-41

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 13-964-2

FDROOSEVELT (BACK FROM
VACATION CRUISE

Can No.

Roll No.

13-967

1

Subject US SEIZES AXIS SHIPS: FDR ENDS
CRUISE: AGWIPRINCE SIDELAUNCHING

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-27-41

WASHINGTON DC

SHIPPING

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (INSPECTS TROOPS
AT FORT JACKSON S.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

13-968

2

Subject **US DEFENSE:** FDR CAMP JACKSON:
TRAILERS FOR HOUSING: ARMY MANEUVERS
FORT KNOX

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-31-41

COLUMBIA S.C.

US DEFENSE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(THROWS IN 1ST BALL)
GESTURES DURING GAME

Can No.

Roll No.

13-971

4

Subject **SPORTS:** BRUINS WIN HOCKEY CUP
YANKS TOP SENATORS IN OPENER

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-12-41

DETROIT MICH.
BASEBALL

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT(MRS. FD, JIMMY &
DAUGHTER(MRS. BOETTIGER)

Can No.

Roll No.

13-972

2

Subject JIM ROOSEVELT WEDS:MARTIN DRAFTED
BRITAIN WAR:NAVY BLIMP CRASHES:
JER EY FOREST FIRE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(BUYS 1ST BOND) SOUND TALK				Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 1
Subject PRESIDENT LAUNCHES SALES CAMPAIGN FOR DEFENS BONDS				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 107	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4130x1,300 Can No.	

Description and Remarks at White House--FDR sits before defense bond poster--with Morgenthau-- buys bond and stamps for grandchildren-- sound talk urges Americans to back drives. CUTS--more talk SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.	Date of Event 4-30-41	
	Used No.	Date

FDR ROOSEVELT (CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.)
 REST UNUSED: STAUNTON SPEECH.

Can No.

Roll No.

13-977

1

'FITE AGAIN FOR DEMOCRACY'

US READY TO FIGHT FOR ITS DEMOCRACY AGAIN LYONS GRAHAM FOX
 SAYS FDR: WILLKIE AT VULTEE PLANT: GUNNERY CROUCHETT LEDERER
 FOR ARMY PLANES: CHURCHILL INSPECTS CZECH GENFILM EHLERS-
 ARMY-MAY DAY MEXICO-AFRICAN PLAINS-PHILA ZOO

Length	125-114	42-88	Neg.	Dupe	FORDHAM-EDWARDS-MARKMANN.
	46-42	40-86	56-82.		4152x3; 4132x4; 4152x3; 4153x3
	98-94	-59			4; 4157x1, 2; 4152x1, 4161x5, 6.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
STAUNTON, VA. var shots angles of birthplace of Woodrow Wilson, gardens, interiors and cu Secy Hull, Halifax & Mrs. Wilson--cu she, ls and cu of FDR speech 'ready to fite again'--WILLKIE off plane at airport cu Windy--airviews Vultee Plant--gs new Vultee model plane, crowds, christening, takeoff & away HUSTON: hdqtr of 111th Observ. Sq. clips loaded machine gun bullets, prep- arations, loading, planes in air--cu sleeve in air, planes in formations, loading, planes in air, cu etcheleon & Vs--airview peel off, dive at sleeve, var. shots angles SWELL AIR SHOTS CLOUDS ETC. diving, peeling gunning sleeve, diving into camera on beach, targets bullseyes, cus and ls diving into camera-- CHURCHILL, Doc Benes, A. Harriman and Maj. Arnold, group inspec Czech troops, var. shots angles march, with guns, cus and ls Churchill Benes inspect, hats off etc.--MAY DAY MEXICO: elev gs parade, National Palace bg, etc. cutins Pres. Camacho	5-1-41		

SEE OVER

sticks, militaire parade, cusideshot Camacho salutes, looks like fingers up to nose. AFRICAN PLAINS: Al Smith & Mrs. F. Osborne, James J. Lyons and lil Fleur--cu LaG pulls lever front shot animals (lions) out on plains they come, ditto, other animals, other side zebras etc. out, var. shots feeding lions, cus lions, drinking other side moat, crowds, var. shots dif. type animals, feed and prance around, Spring is in the air Tra-La--PHILA ZOO: elephants out, flag ls and cu they sit, etc. monks out barrel run to rocks etc. monkey ls--var shots crowds, Dr. Cadwalder pres. Zoo--CUTS: add. shots above, add shots Zoos--animals, birds, lions, zebras, etc. cu Schofield, Maj. Gen.--9 planes formation, etchelon, to peel off attack, diving over camera, targets CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.--Kenwood, scenes Secy & Mil. Aide Gen. Edw. "atson & Early--with Mrs. angles home, FDR car, cus FDR Watsons, Early & pres. FDR with Watson.

STAUNTON, VA.

(2) 13-977-1

FDROOSEVELT & MRS.)

SOUND TALK

Can No.

Roll No.

13-984

1

Subject EMERGENCY PROCLAIMED: PAN
AM GROUP HEARS FDR ON POLICY FOR
NATIONS DEFENSE

Cameraman
LYONS HEARST

Length

329

Neg.

317

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4120x1,2,3

Can No 4121x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

East Room--var. lens changes
as FDR delivers speech on Foreign Policy
of the US before dignitaries of So. Amer.
Republics--Cuts--silent shots greeting
diplomats--cus Secy Hull, Wallace, Welles-
crowd shots--listening.

SEE: WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 5-27-4

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR(PRES. SOUND)FDR MRS. &
SARAH ROOSEVELT

Can No.

13-994

Roll No.

3

Subject FDR DEDICATES LIBRARY
HOUSING STATE DOCUMENTS

Camerman
EDWARDS

Length

142

Neg.

132

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4176x1,2

Can No.

1200

Description and Remarks ls library--cu sign, crowd

Mrs. FDR, Sarah ma--FDR sound speech--

crowd--cu cornerstone, sign inside, FD room--ls,

fish trophy, Squalus ashtray--protrait mother--in

files, books etc--ship models room 3 shots models--

ls room, trophy, flags--niche, Will Rogers statye--bust

cartoon of FDR, Spinx--cu statue--More--

Date of Event 6-28-41

Used No.

Date

HYDE PARK, N.Y.

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (SOUND) URGES PLEDGE FROM AMERICANS

Can No.

Roll No.

13-995

1

Subject US URGES TO PLEDGE LIVES: JULY 4th: EDWARDS HARDE JOHNSON
BERMUDA AIR BASE: FIREWORKS ANDSON: NELSON DRELLING
HELLZAPOPPIN KNUDSEN JOHNSON

Length 150-130
57-53
36-32

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4184x1, 2, 3, 4, 5.

4182x4: Hellza: J.

Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
Roosevelt sound talk asks unity and pledge of efforts and even lives silent, Phila.-Indep. Hall, troops guard liberty bell-- NYC--crowds, rain, Times Sq.-Calif, crowd--Bellingham Wash., town enmasse pledge allegiance in street ceremonies--Los Angeles--fireworks, Memor. Coliseum--swell firework display--Olsen&Johnson ride in car--more fireworks--Cuts--more speech--more 4th stuff--Bermuda--Cap. James.&Cmmdr. XHickey--ceremonies--SEE: HYDE PARK, N.Y.	7-4-41

FDROOSEVELT(CU LIBR.SHOT AT DESK				Can No. 14-1	Roll No. 1
Subject US IN MOVE TO HALT JAPS:RUSS ARMY MISSION: LAUNCH CRUISER SAN DIEGO				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks IN JAPAN WAR				Date of Event 7-26-41	
				Used No.	Date

FDROOSEVELT (RETURNS FROM SEA
CONF.) MAINE & ARRIVE WASH.

Can No.

Roll No.

14-7

2

Subject BACK FROM CONF: BEAU FITTERS MFG: Cameraman
PIER & SHIP FIRE: PENGUINS AT RADIO CITY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKLAND, ME.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT & SONS(FD KR &
ELLIOT ON BOARD US WARSHIP

Can No.

Roll No.

14-7

SPECIAL

Subject SPECIAL: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL:
BEAVERBROOK LAUDS U.S. PLANES

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

4211X1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.

Date

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

HL OF YR

FDROOSEVELT

(LABOR DAY SPEECH - to beat
Hitler)

Can No.

14-11

Roll No.

1

Subject FDR TALKS TO LABOR: LORD MOUNTBATTEN TAKES FORDHAM GRAHAM
ILLUSTRIOUS: US BUYS SALMON FOR ARMY: LYONS EMERY LEDERER
KIDS SAFE IN TRAIN WRECK: MASS BLIND DATE CAVALIERE.

Length 182-181

72-68 64-60

55-51 104-100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

4219x5; 4222x3; Lord
& FDR, others junk
Can No.

Description and Remarks HYDE PARK: int. home, ls and cu med
of FDR talk, 'Increased Labor to beat Hitler' Date of Event 9-1-41
MOUNTBATTEN succeeds Capt. G.S. Tuck of HMS Illustrious Used No. Date
carrier, shot ship, cu flag, Lord, Tuck up plank, reviews men
cut in marine, ls sailors etc. lineup and semi, ls review, cu
talks to men, sailors review, ls and cuc, cu with blackcats
mascots--HOSSES TUGGING nets 2 shots nets at boat, men pull-
ing them in cus and ls mobs fish in net, 3 shots, toss fish
from nets to boats, var. shots RR WRECK pan shot ruins in
water, bg and sev. angles, shot wheel trucks, shot lock on
side Grand Central Sta. sev. cus kids being kissed by parents
TEXAS: gals arrive paired off, cu two, ls quartette, cu gulf OVER

fatso,winks,gnub in stands,soldiers up shake hands with
gals,sit,rodeo shots,riding bronk spill riding,zebra--
crowds mule off,cutin judges,ls cu togowar,crowds 3 leg-
ged race,ls and cu floppo CUTS:Father McCarthy is match-
maker these are Brooks Field airmen,add FDR,cus Tuck,Mount
batten etc.

HYDE PARK,NY.

(2) 14-11-1

also Churchill meeting
FDROOSEVELT(WITH MCKENZIE KING
REVIEW U.S.TROOPS

Can No.

14-11

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY
ACES BENEFIT BASEBALL GAME

Cameraman

LIBR. ASSOC.

Length

254-244
71-61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event

9-41

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (WARNS NAZIS THAT U.S. WILL SHOOT sound	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 1
--	------------------	---------------

Subject FDR TALK ON FREEDOM OF SEAS	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM
--	---------------------------

Length 240	Neg. 230	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 710 ft. Can No. 4242x1
---------------	-------------	------	------	--------------------------------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
-------------------------	---------------

int. White House--var. lens
takes FDR talk on sub U boat attacks
by Nazis, Greer incident, will keep sea
lanes open in spite of all etc Will
Shoot--Cuts--ditto.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Used No.	Date

FDR (LASHES NAZIS NAVY DAY
CUTS:OUR NAVY AT WAR)

Can No.
14-27

Roll No.
1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT LASHES
NAZIS IN NAVY DAY SPEECH

Cameraman

Length
266

Neg.
258

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH.D.C.

10-27-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(CU AT HYDE PARK SPEAKS ON CIVILIAN DEFENSE WEEK)		Can No. 14-29	Roll No. 1
Subject FDR SPEAKS ON CIVILIAN DEFENSE WEEK ARMY SEIZES BENDIX PLANT:14 DIE IN PLANE CRASH:RAF CADETS GRAD:USS CLEVELAND & ZOO LAUNCHED:		Camera PARA EDWARDS HARDE JOHNSON DRELLING.	
Length 115-105 61-57 Neg. 107-103 53-49 50-46 56-52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4295x1,2,3;4297x 2:4294x3;4293x4. Can No. Chimps JUNK
Description and Remarks HYDE PK:diff.lens takes FDR.seated at his home in Pk,plugs Civ.Def.Week--AIR. ASSOC.PLANT:Army with rifles and machine gun on guard,camped in field,ls and cu legal notice,ls and semi guy talks Col.Roy Jones,silent mobs,workers,ls and semi guy talks,cutin sev.shots Leroy Hill out,Col. Jones,and Ed.F.McGrady Labor Advisor,soldier car,register- ing cars being stopped,see paper,move on Gen.F.Williford in command,to work into bldg,interiors 4 shots men at work walking soldier on guard on balcony,ls genview interior NORTHWEST AIRLINE TRANS CONT. PLANE:14 die,var.shots angles wreckage,cu tail,fuselage etc.RAF attention:ls get crowds cu get diploma marching front of train		Date of Event 11-2-41 Used No. Date	

planes cu TRAINER PLANES, taxiing, takeoff 3, and 3 in air, landing simultaneously, cu blighty Air Marshall Garrod of RM and Maj. Gen. B. Yount USA look on, pointing, planes in air, 3 formation, etc. Maj. C. Moseley presents wings--LAUNCHING USS CLEVELAND: cruiser; sponsor, H. Burton and Mrs. Selma Burton, crowds, boat moves, hits it and ls down she goes, SS ZOO IS LAUNCHED: 2 chimps bottle and boat, cu chimp looks on, dne at bow, other swings, bottle wont break, kids, cu both in bow. scared by bottle, breaks, down ways, tips one scurries ashore firing cannon on boat CUTS: ditto.

SEE: HYDE PARK, NY. .

(2) 14-29-1

FDR (ARMISTICE DAY SPEECH AT
AMPHITHEATRE) LAYS WREATH 1941

Can No.

14-32

Roll No.

1

~~Subject~~ LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR: MACROBERTS BOMBER:
ENG. MASS CHUTE JUMP: B-19 FLITE: DEFENSE TRAIN
MAYOR OPENS RED CROSS DRIVE: OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARLINGTON VA

Date of Event 11-11-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(LATE THANKSGIVING
AT WARM SPRINGS

Can No.

Roll No.

14-37

1

Subject **THANKSGIVING**: AIR ON GUARD MALAYA
NAVY PT BOATS: MT. SKI TROOPS: FERRY
COMMAND: LIVESTOCK SHOWN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.

Date

WARM SPRINGS

NATL DEFENSE

SEE OVER

JR (PROCLAIMS NATL BILL OF
RIGHTS DAY) SPEECH

Can No.
14-38

Roll No.
1

Subject PRESIDENT PROCLAIMS
NATIONAL BILL OF RIGHTS DAY

Cameraman
LYONS GRAHAM

Length

116

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4313x3

Can No.

303

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.:in cabinet room,ls
FDR & poster Bill of Rights,FDR talk
CUTS:add shots also FDR signing proclama-
tion with 3 pens.

WASH.D.C. SPEECH BILL OF RIGHTS.
US GOVT.

11-28-41
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT(YACHT POTOMAC)
NEAR NAZI FREIGHTER

Can No.

4023 X

Roll No.

8

Subject

ROOSEVELT IN FT.LAUDERDALE

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

202

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT EVERGLADES FLA.

USS POTOMOAC

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(HANDS CIVIL DEF. COMMIS. TO MAYOR LAG.	Can No. 4106 X	Roll No. 7
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject LAGAUDIA GETS DEF.COMM.FROM FDR	Cameraman FOX
--	------------------

Length 48 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
-------------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. CIVIL DEFENSE	Date of Event 5-41	
	Used No.	Date

FDROOSEVELT (CONFERENCE
AT SEA ADD SCENES

Can No.

4230 X

Roll No.

3

Subject

ADD. SCENES FDR & CHURCHILL

Cameraman

PARA

Length

747

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots of
historic meeting at sea.

AT SEA

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELTS (Pres. & Mrs. with guests at Hyde Pk)				Can No. 4286 x	Roll No. 4
Subject FDR WITH GUESTS AT HYDE PK CHURCH				Cameraman FOX	
Length 84 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks HYDE PK, NY: L. to r. Mrs. L. Talman, Rev. Talman, Crown Princess Juliana, Fdr, Thos. Qualters, Mrs. Fdr. Mack, ezie King and Beth Schuster 6 yrs presents fleurs to Juliana, var. shots. HYDE PK, NY TALMAN JULIANA QUALTERS KING CHURCH				Date of Event 11-2-41	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR (LIBR SHOT FROM MARCH OF
FREEDOM) AT DESK flash good.

Can No.
14-39

Roll
1

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE!
JAPS' US AT WAR

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR) SOUND.

ASKS CONGRESS TO DECLARE
WAR ON JAPS.

Can No.

14-39

Roll No.

2

Subject SPECIAL:

FDR ASKS WAR ON JAPS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR ASKS WAR ON JAPS.

(SEE) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 12/8/41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR SOUND
(FIRESIDE CHAT-SEATED AT DESK
FIREPLACE IN BACKGROUND)

Can No.
14-40

Roll No.
1

Subject
US TO WIN SAYS FDR

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR TALK

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 12-9-41

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT(AT WHITE HOUSE WITH CHURCHILL)GOOD CUS first pix	Can No. 14-43	Roll No. 1
---	------------------	---------------

Subject
CHURCHILL IN AMERICA: BATTLE OF LIBYA:
WOMEN AA DETECTORS: CAN. AIR CADETS HERE: Cameraman
FREIGHT WRECK: SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event 12-22-41	
	Used No.	Date
WASH DC WAR		

(FDR) SWORN IN FOR THIRD TERM
BY HUGHES. FDR IN CAR THRU STREETS

Can No.

14-44

Roll No.

3

Subject

THE THIRD TERM •
(HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR THIRD TERM

Date of Event 1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(FDR) TWO LEADERS MEET FDR & CHURCHILL
MEET AT SEA SHAKE HANDS

Gan No.
14-44

Roll 1
9

Subject
FDR MEETS CHURCHILL
(HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR, CHURCHILL MEET
AT SEA

Date of Event

December
1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR (FDR SIGNING DECLARATION OF WAR AGAINST JAPAN)				Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 13
Subject JAPAN'S TREACHERY (HL OF YR)				Cameraman <i>X</i> LIBR	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks HAWAII WAR				Date of Event <i>Dec.</i> 1941	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

FDR (BUYS FIRST BOND)
WITH MORGENTHAU **TALKK**

Can No.

14-44

Roll No.

14

Subject

VICTORY FOR AMERICA
(HL OF YR)

Cameraman

LIBR

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

December

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event

1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT(SERVICES WITH CHURCHILL
LITE XMAS TREE)UNUSED ALSO MRS

Can No.

14-45

Roll No.

1

Subject CHURCHILL IN CONGRESS:FOREIGN
DIPLOMATS AT WHITE HOUSE:JAPS LEAVE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

WASH DC

Date of Event

12-26-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

, WATSON UNDER UMBRELLA, LORD
LATH TOMB GEO. WASH) CUTS WITH
archill, New Years services)

Can No.

15-47

R No.

2

BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA: CHURCHILL AT WASH. ^{Camerasman} TOMB: WEARS SIREN
SUIT: NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY: AIR CADET APPLICANTS.

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA.

Date of Event - 2-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR (ADDRESS 77TH CONGRESS, SAYS
AEF ON WAY: IN CUTS: INCREASE ARMS
PLANES & BILLIONS TO BE SPENT)

Can No.
15-48

Roll No.
1

Subject HUGE AEF ON THE WAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 1-6-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR (GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE FROM
GREEN.J.MYRUP)

Can No.
4369 x

Roll No.

5

Subject FDR GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1-27-42

Used No.

Date

BIRTHDAY
WASH,D.C.

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (MESSAGE ON HIS BIRTHDAY (60th)FLASH ALSO MRS.FDR.CUTS ~~CAKE KID G.KING~~				Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 1
Subject NATION FETES FDR AT 60				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NYC BIRTHDAY				1-30-42 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

FDR (MARKS 9TH YR AT WHITE
HOUSE) CHURCH

Can No.

4399 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

FDR MARKS 9TH YR AT WHITE HOUSE

Camerman

TUGANDER

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--FDR attends church
on 10th anniversary of officer, semi of FDR
and Rem. Endicott Peabody, headmaster of St.
John's Church, var. scenes, party leaves church
scenes church, sailors at attention.

Date of Event 2-4-42

Used No.

Date

WASH.D.C: FDR: RELIGION:PEABODY:ST.JOHN'S CHURCH
CEREMONIES.

SEE OVER

(FDR)

Can No.
15-61

Roll No.
7

Subject F.D.R.TALKS
TO THE NATION

Camerman
LYONS:GRAHAM

Length
244

Neg.
238

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4388x2

Can No.

725

Description and Remarks World War Map bg, he outlines
it 4 main lines communication--and cu, he talks
Rome, Berlin, Tokio says we are playboys ,
tell that to the MacArthur, sailors, lads in
flying fortresses, let them tell that to the
marines--CUTS:ditto.add.paragraphs of talk

WASH,D.C:HL OF YR:SPEECH:WAR:

Date of Event 2-23-42

Used No.

Date

FDROOSEVELT (CUS IN WHITE SUIT)
 GREETS MANUEL PRADO OF PERU)
 SOUND UNUSED

Can No.
 15-83

Roll No.
 1

Subject F.D.R.GREETS
 PRES. OF PERU

TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM
 Cameraman
 FORDHAM PATHE PARA
 FOX.

Length
 132

Neg.
 124

Dupe

Pos.

4461x1,2,3,4,5;4462x
 1,2,3,4;4463x1.
 Can No.

Description and Remarks off plane.21 gun salute sev
 shots--walks with sec'y Hull,officers salute
 he shakes with FDR,group row officials,
 semi cu Marshall & Welles,ls and cu with
 FDR listening,cu Prado,cu FDR,sailors atten,
 car pulls out,down Penn Ave.3 shots,parade
 Annapolis PARADE GROUNDS,middies marching
 4 shots--with Rear Admiral John R.Beardall
 supt looks on,mere parade MOUNT VERNON,VA.
 go into Washington's tomb--at Mt Vernon home,
 ARLINGTON,VA.tomb 3 shots placing wreath--
 CUTS:at Capital Bldg.scenes arriving & enters,
 int.address both houses.senate leaves after

Date of Event -8-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

speech--crowd, Army, guard on steps. Dr Prado at tomb of unknown Soldier places wreath--at tomn of Geo. Washington--interiors: sr. Don David Dasso Min. of Finance & Comm of Peru and Secy Hull sign Trade agreement--full cus each--sealing agreements and cus if same--add procession up Constitution Ave. WH & Capital bg--arriving Bolling Field at Base there Beardall & Prado talk, cus English & Spanish talks--FDR introduces members of his cabinet to Prado, Biddle, Patterson, others--plane arriving at Field, Firing salutes--diplomats, Secy Welles & Gen. Marshall at salute, ceremonies.. Gov. O'Connor of Maryland & Beardall--2400 middies parade--

FDR: PRADO: HULL: PERU: SO AMER: DIPLOMATS: MARSHALL: WELLES:
USNA: ANNAPOLIS; MD: NAVY: ARMY: BEARDALL: PARADES: REVIEW:
MT. VERNON; VA: TOMB: ARLINGTON; VA: O'CONNOR.

(2) 15-83-1

(FDR)

SEATED, GOV. GEN. SAYRE
OF P.I. PRESENTS JAP GENERAL'S SWORD

Can No.

15-69

Roll No.

4

Subject F.D.R. GETS JAP SWORD

Cameraman MCHENRY (UNSE)
TUGANDER

Length

49

Neg.

43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hon. Francis B. Sayre US. Comm.
to the Phillipine Is, presents FDR with
sword of dead Jap General taken in Bataan
Is and cus presentation, FDR looks it over
Is two with sword--interiors CUTS: ditto.
FRISCO UNUSED: sev, shots of Sayre as he
arrived via plane, sev, pose shots off plane
etc.

SWORD: SAYRE: SAN FRANCISCO: RECEPTION

Date of Event 3-18-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR (POSE INTERIORS WITH PWC
BOARD)CUS INT & EXT.

Can No.
4427 x

Roll No.
4,5,6

Subject
PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

P.W.C.

WASH DC

Date of Event

4-1-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(FDR) GIVES OHARE CONGRESSIONAL
MEDAL

Can No.

15-78

Roll No.

1

Subject O'HARE GETS CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL
ARMY CAVALRY MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~11~~-21-42

Used No.

Date

WAR

WASH, D.C.

SEE OVER

Roll No.
1

Cameraman

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 4-25-42

Date _____

DRAFT
WASH, D. C.

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (15 FT.SILENT CU BEFORE TALK THEN OUTLINES 7 PTS) SOUND				Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 7
Subject F.D.R.STATES 7-PT PROGRAM				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4452x3	Can No. 687
Description and Remarks Home Front & Economic structure abandon luxuries--submitted the Congree the 7-pt program and FDR lists the 7-pts and says men are farmers,business men, clerks work & sacrifice for VICTORY: CUTS: add shots remainder of Newsreel Talk. SPEECH:HL OF YR:WAR				Date of Event 4-28-42	
				Used No.	Date

FDR (GREETES QUEZON AND FAMILY)				Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 6
Subject FDR GREETES PRES.OF PHILLIPINES				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.				Date of Event 5-13-42	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

(FDR) GIVES GEN. DOOLITTLE CON-
GRESSIONAL MEDAL: JIMMY TALKS.

Can No.

15-86

Roll No.

9

Subject

DOOLITTLE LEF
TOKYO RAIDERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

5-18-42

Used No.

Date

WAR
WASH, D.C.

SEE OVER

(FDR) SEES MEM.DAY PARADE
WITH KING & MARSHALL..SWELL CU

Can No.

15-89

Roll No.

7

Subject U.S.OBSERVES
THRU BAYONETS
MEMORIAL DAY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-1-42

Used No.

Date

ARMY

WASH,D.C.

SEE OVER

(FDR & MRS) GREET KING GEORGE
II OF GREECE

Can No.

15-92

Roll No.

7

Subject

F.D.R.GREETINGS
KING OF GREECE

Cameraman

LYONS TUGANDER

Length

59

Neg.

51

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4487x5,6,

Can No.

350

Description and Remarks on White House Lawn-Pres.

FDR greets King George of Greece, also
Prime Minister Tsuderis, curtsy to Mrs
FDR, members of Congress, cabinet members in
fg--cameramen on job, cu FDR salute, King Ditto.
cus seated pose shots--CUTS: members shake
hands with King--etc. angles.

GEORGE: WHITE HOUSE: GREECE: TSUDERIS:
CABINET MEMBERS: PRESS $\frac{3}{4}$

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(FDR) IN SHIRTSLEEVES SAYS
WE MUST SAVE RUBBER TO

Can No.

15-93

Roll No.

2

Subject "SRACP RUBBER NEEDED
--F.D.R.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.

Date

RUBBER
WASH, D.C.

SEE OVER

GARDEN PARTY FOR
(FDR & MRS) WH TROOPS.

FDR TALK UNUSED.

Can No.
15-93

Roll No.
5

Subject GARDEN PARTY
FOR SOLDIERS

Cameraman
LYONS TUGANDER

Length
48

Neg.
40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4496x3,4

Can No.

600

Description and Remarks shot FDR on portico of Wh. House
rear view same, troops who man AA GUNS &
defenses below on lawn--on lawn Mrs FDR
gives ice cream party to men, cus dishes
out cream, cus types eating etc.--cu Mrs
gets Anti Air Gun small toy gift from Sgt.
John Tyler--CUTS: Mrs FDR with crowd soldiers
seated singing.. sound FDR address to soldiers
they salute him etc.--var. semi and full cus
Mrs-at piano crowds singing, Diana Hopkins
eating ice cream with soldiers, cus etc.
SOLDIERS:USARMY:HOPKINS:PARTY SPEECH

Date of Event

6-12-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR
(WELCOMES WAR HEROES AT CAPITAL

Can No.
4490 x

Roll No.
6,7,8

Subject

WAR HEROES AT WASHINGTON

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

6-13-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(FDR) WELCOMED MEXICO & PI.
INTO UNITED NATIONS

Can No.

Roll No.

PRAYER 15-94

4

Subject

UNITED NATIONS
WELCOMED

sound

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-14-42

Used No.

Date

UNITED NATIONS
WASH, D.C.

SEE OVER

(FDR) GETS FIRST MICRO FILM
LETTER AT WHITEHOUSE 15-94

Can No.

Roll No.

6

Subject MICRO-FILM
TRIED BY U.S.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-16-42

Used No.

Date

MAIL
WASH, D.C.

SEE OVER

FDR, PRES. OF U.S. CU
(LEADS MEETING ON WAR PLANS)

Can No.
15-97

Roll No.
4

Subject FDR AND WAR
COUNCIL MEET

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 6-25-42

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR (PRESENTS BULKELEY WITH MEDAL) CONGRESSIONAL	CU	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 3
--	----	-------------------	---------------

Subject MEDAL FOR BULKELEY	Cameraman
----------------------------------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.	8-4-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

FDR & MRS.

CU GROUP

Can No.

Roll No.

(WELCOME DUTCH QUEEN AT WHITE HOUSE) 15-109

1

Subject

DUTCH QUEEN
WELCOMED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. MT. VERNON, VA.
& ARLINGTON, VA.

SEE OVER

FDR (DEDICATES NEW NAVY HOSPITAL)		SOUND		Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 2
Subject FDR DEDICATES NAVY HOSPITAL				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks BETHESDA, MD. WAR				8-31-42 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

FDR ROOSEVELT (YOUTH TALK) LABOR DAY TALK SOUND (FDR INSURES FIGHTING MEN OF VICTORY) 15-117	Can No.	Roll No. 1
---	---------	---------------

Subject FDR MESSAGE TO FIGHTERS	Cameraman TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM
---------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Length 102	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4607X1 4608x2. 759 FT. 302 ft. San No.
INTERNATL STUDENT ASSEMBLY MEETING IN WASH DC.				

Description and Remarks semi seated says "What I am saying is being heard by sev. million amer. soldiers sailors & marines throughout US & world, says road to Solomon Is. to Red Sea or to France is extension of Main St. WE WILL NOT LET YOU DOWN-- CUTS : add shots excerpt of speech also students session listen to FDR, cus groups-- students from var. Allied Countries, Soviets, Canada, England, Poland--chinese group, cus-- India group--group Free French--So. & Central Amer. group, full cu Brazilian group--Chilians-- German group--semi and full cus students Phillipines--Polish group--	9-3-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER



Very confidential dateline SOUND
FDR DOESN'T ACT, HE WILL)
(ASK FOR PRICE FIXING, IF CONGRESS

Can No.

Roll No.

15-118

1

Subject

FDR ASKS FOR
PRICE FIXING (Labor Day)

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

230

Neg.

222

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4607X2

Can No. 738 FT.

Description and Remarkstalks vicious spiral of inflation underway, economics staggering etc.--demoralizing effect on all--Congress to Stabilize cost of living & farm commodities gives them til Oct 1st--will use every power vested in me to defeat enemies--when the war is done revert back to people--answer is Yes!--CUTS: ditto add shots talk also silent 2 shot of FDR seated.

HYDE PARK, NY.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR MEETING)
(MEMBER OF PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL IN

Can No.
4602 x

Roll No.
6,7

Subject

PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR & MRS. AS MRS. LOOKS ON) (FDR PRESENTS SUB CHASER TO NORWAY	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject FDR GIVES BOAT TO NORWAY	Cameraman
--	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
--------	------	------	------	------	---------

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. NORWAY	Date of Event ⁹⁻¹⁶⁻⁴²	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FDR CU FLAG) (REFUSES TO TOUCH CAPTURED JAP	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 2
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject FDR SPURNS JAP FLAG	Cameraman
-----------------------------------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. WAR	9-17-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR FAMILY

Can No.

Roll No.

(FDR VISITS SOUTH SEES WAR ACTIVITY) 15-126

2

Subject F.D.R. SEES WAR ACTIVITY
IN THE SOUTHCameraman
HEARST

Length

89

Neg.

79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4632X2

Can No. 360 ft

Description and Remarks 1s Randolph Field, Administration 9-28-42
 Bldg in bg, Presidential party passes, fliers
 & planes lined up, soldiers in jeeps at atten,
 party passes planes & men--planes go by in air
 2 shots formations, FDR & Garner in train
 talking, cus, Garner lights seegar--Garner gets
 off train and shakes hands with Steve Early,
 cu sign Dutch Brunch Ranch, FDR and his
 descendants, niece & nephew--**CUTS**: FDR inspects
 Consolidated Plant nr **FT. WORTH TEX**:--Mrs.
 FDR, Mrs. Elliott & Geol Newman, Maj Gen. Donovan
 Chandler & Elliott Jr. 6--**UVALDE, TEX**: Gen.
 Donovan & Lt. Gen. Krueger--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR & FAMILY TOUR) (GOES ON SECRETENATION-WIDE DEFENSE	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 3
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR	Camerman FOX: PATHE PARA: UNIV: HEARST
---	---

Length 84	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4631X1, 2, 3, 4 1491 ft. Can No. 4632X1 399 ft
--------------	------------	------	------	---

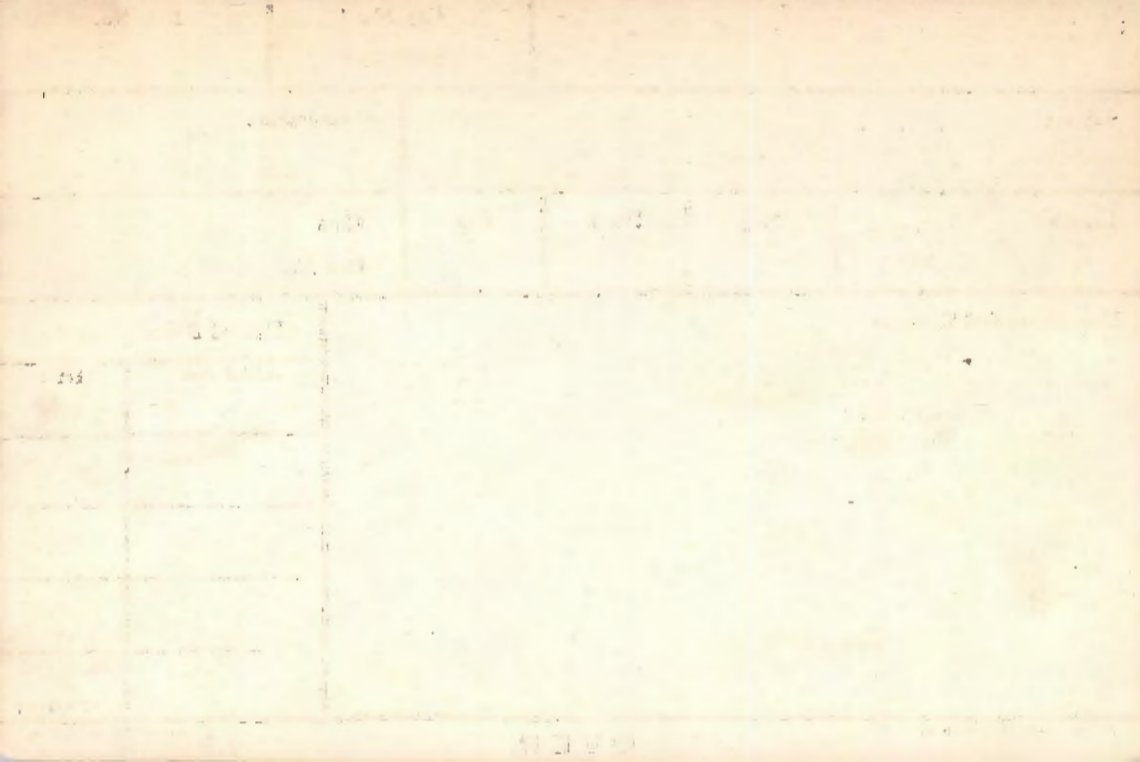
Description and Remarks outside of Willow Run factory in car with Ford, Nelson etc.--2 shots int. looks over plant, another shot int. plant show ing sections B-24 bombers etc.--entering Chrysler Tank Plant, ou FDR in front of tanks watching tank being lifted on freight car-- ls and ou tanks on proving ground, tank comes close to car--CUTS: with Henry Daiser at launching of John N. Teal, var. shots angles launching swell--sees captured Jap sub, 2 man job-- at San Diego Naval Hospital inspects wounded men with Adm. C. Freeman, Rear Adm. S. Taffinder, at Bremerton Navy Y at Boeing Plant Seattle--Brig. Gen. C. Branshaw in car,	10-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

Pres. P. Johnson of Boeing and Gov. A. Langlie--ext. Kaiser Ship
yards--VANCOUVER--C.S. Thayer supt Plant, Commander C. Beard,
at Oregon Shipbldg plant--cus Kaiser & FDR--also Edgar
Kaiser--Vog. Chas Sprague of Bre.--Mrs. Beettiger sponsor of
SS JOS N TEAL--group, at Chrysler (Detroit) with W.P. Chrysler
and Don Nelson & FDR--Willow Run with Fords, Mrs. FDR, Nelson
tour--int. and ext.--Little Church at Allis Chalmers Plant--
Capt. McCrea--Gov. J. Heil of Wis. and Gen. B. Somervell, Mr. Gein
prexy Allis Chalmers also Babb & White--train moving away,
tour Farragut NTS Lake Pendoreille, Idaho--Gov. Chase Clark,
Capt. Sowell and Adm. McIntyre--at Ft. Lewis, Wash--sees motor-
ized review, troops, skiers others Maj. Gen. C. White of 9th
Corp, Maj. Gen. J. Muir & FDR--Pres. family Mr. & Mrs. John Roose-
velt, Mrs. James, Mrs. Boettiger etc. at Naval Hospital San Diego
Naval Training Base, Marien, and Consolidated Plant, int. and
ext. sees No. Amer. Plant B-24s Pres. & V. Adm. Greenslade at
Crockett Sta, Cal.--wounded--Jap flags on conning tower bg--
FDR Lt. Gen. DeWitt, Maj. Gen. K. Joyce of 9th Ser. Comm at Oakland
Cal.--embarkation ports--at Douglas Plant.. Gov. Olsen, Don
Douglas pres. Capt. McCrea--San Juan Capistrano--Gen. F. Fagan
CO of Camp Pendleton marine Base--FDR & Gen. Pancho at
Tucson, Ariz.

FDR. BY NECESSARY TO LOWER DRAFT AGE ^{sound} (IN HIS FIRESIDE CHAT SAYS IT WILL 15-128)		Can No. 18 YRS)	Roll No. 8
--	--	-----------------	------------

Subject F.D.R.URGES DRAFT OF BOYS 18- ~~20~~ ¹⁹ YRS.OLD				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.: DRAFT	Date of Event 10-12-42	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

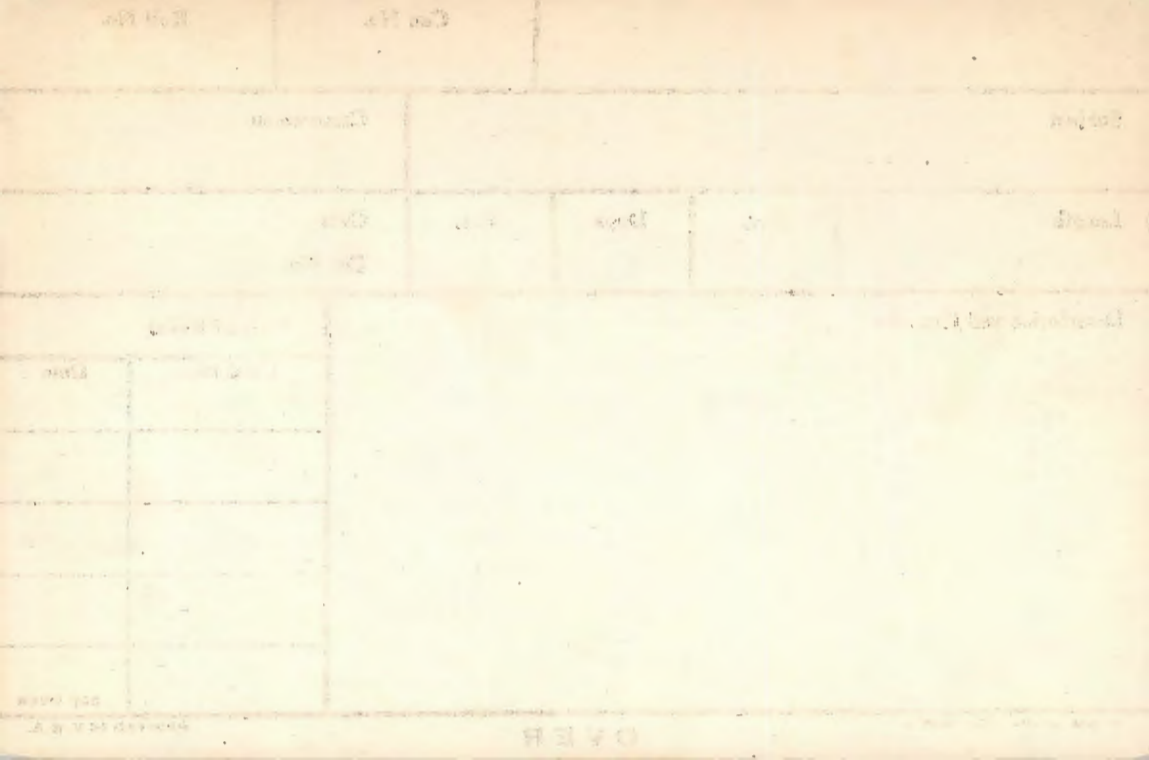


FDR COMES OUT BOOTH AFTER VOTING) (CU AT TOWN HALL SIGNS REGISTER	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject REPUBLICANS MAKE GAINS ALL OVER U.S.....DEWEY TALK	Cameraman
---	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: ~~NATKXX~~ HL OF YR	11-3-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER



FDR SOUND IN ARMISTICE DAY CEREMONIES (MAKES SPEECH AT ARLINGTON CEMETERY 15-136)				Can No. 1	
Subject F.D.R. MARKS ARMISTICE DAY AT ARLINGTON				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ARLINGTON, VA: WAR				11-7-42 Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

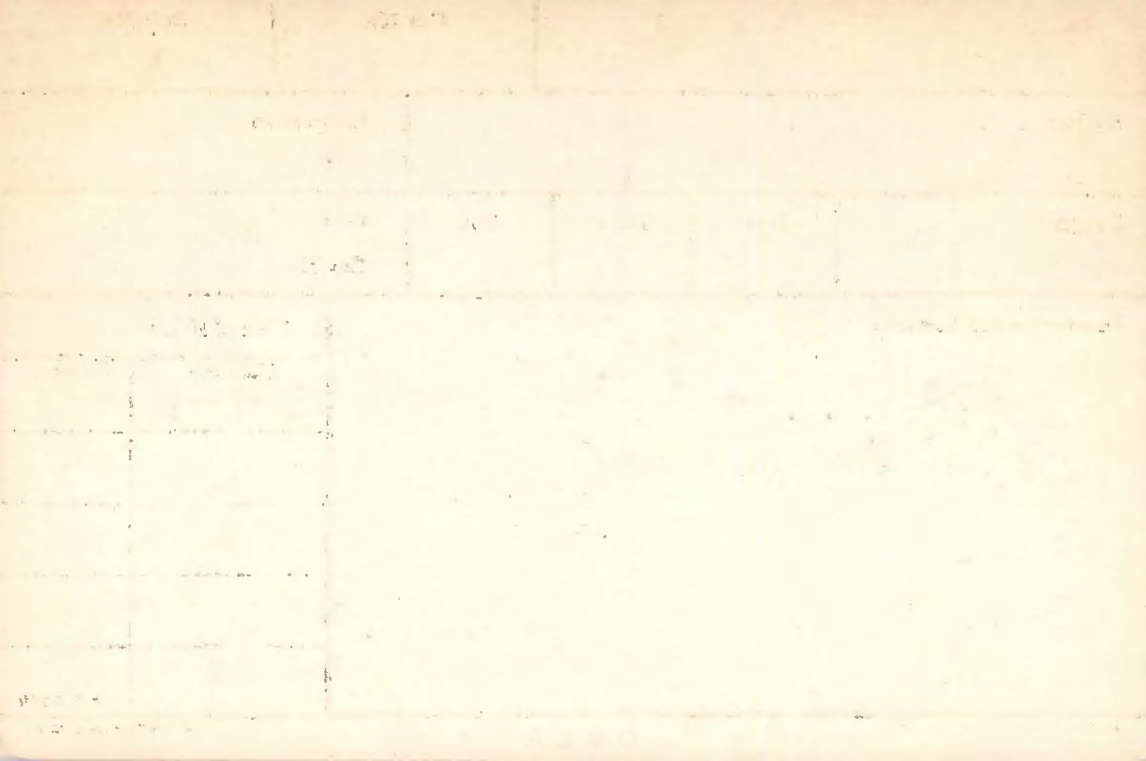
LIBR CU

FDR SOUND IN FRENCH ASKS FRENCH PEOPLE TO BACK AMER. TROOPS) (PLAYING FDR RECORD PROCLAMATION	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject U.S. INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
 FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH: DAVIS, TIXIER SPEECH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	---------------------

Description and Remarks IN AFRICA: WASH. D.C. ENGLAND: IRELAND: MOROCCO WAR	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"> 11-17-42 Date of Event </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Used No.</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALGIERS: LIBYA</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	11-17-42 Date of Event		Used No.	Date	ALGIERS: LIBYA									
11-17-42 Date of Event															
Used No.	Date														
ALGIERS: LIBYA															

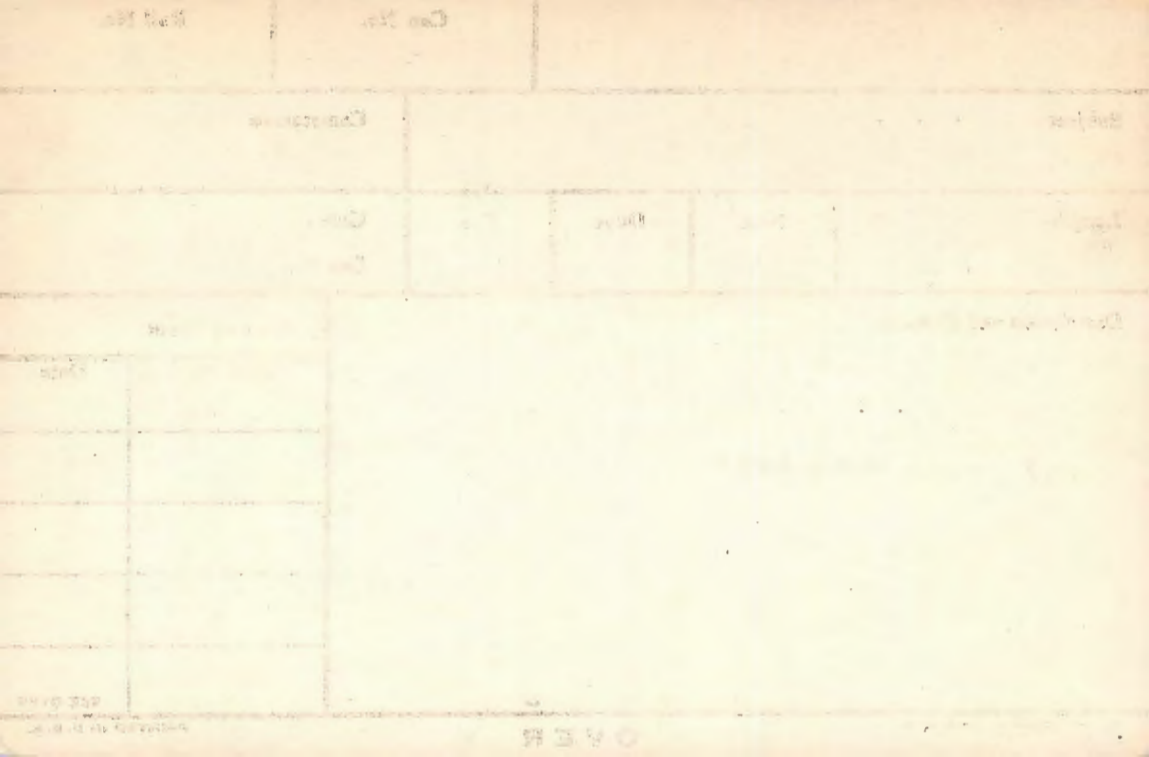


FDR (STARTS \$9,000,000,000	DRIVE) SOUND TALK "V" LOAN	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 4
--------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

Subject F.D.R. STARTS \$9,000,000,000 "V" LOAN DRIVE	Cameraman
--	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. TREASURY	Date of Event 11-25-42	
	Used No.	Date



FDR TO U.S.)
(GREET PRES.BATISTA ON HIS VISIT

Can No.
15-144

Roll No.
2

Subject F.D.R.GREET PRES.BATISTA
ON VISIT TO U.S.

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.:BATISTA

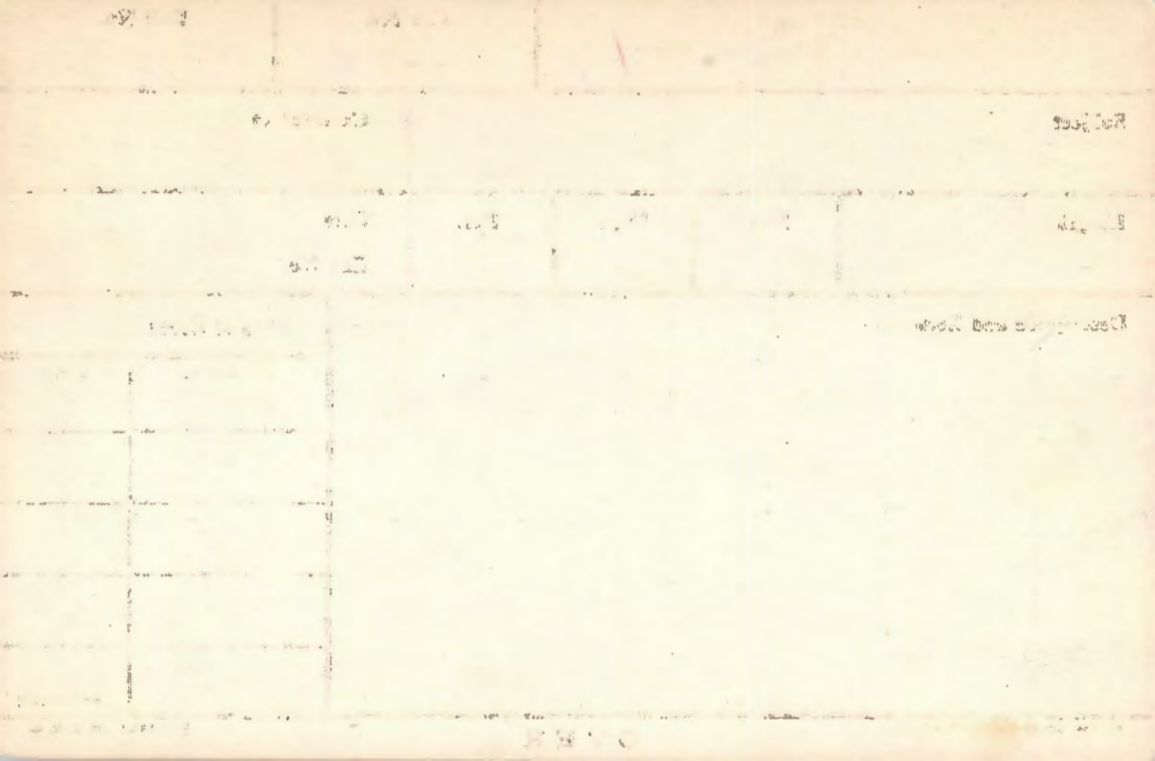
SEE OVER

FDR STETTINIUS) SOUND (RECEIVES LEND LEASE REPORT FROM	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 6
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject A REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT	Cameraman
--------------------------------------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.:WAR	Date of Event ¹²⁻¹⁰⁻⁴²	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER



SOUND TALK FDR TROOPS ALL OVER THE WORLD) (FDRS GIVE XMAS MESSAG E TO U.S.	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. . 6
--	-------------------	-----------------

Subject TO THOSE WHO SERVE	Cameraman PARA:FOX:HEARST
----------------------------------	------------------------------

Length 120	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4701x1,3 Can No. 4702x2 1650ft
---------------	-------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks shot of FDR ls and cu on rostrum, side view swell angle in cape, portico of White House, crowds on lawn, cu soldiers sailors etc. back shot of FDR talk- ing ,good silent cus, side views profiles and talks message to boys in armed forces and for the people at home--CUTS:FDR presses buttons for chimes,XMAS chimes ring out-- good recordings--add talking, angles...Mrs. FDR and Mrs.FDR jr--add silent shots. WASHINGTON, D.C.	12-24-42 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

FDR (Casablanca Conference- Winnie & Chief staff- conserve rubber)		Can No. 4758 X	Roll No. 2
Subject U BOATS IN ACTION		Cameraman BR. GAUMONT.	
Length 369	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks		Date of Event 1-43	
libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, ou corvette into camera, libr Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Con- ference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated films Nszi rets down hatch, bolt down hatch--work- ing dials, Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell		Used No.	Date

liting, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explodes--
swell stuff--destroyer at sea: drops deptl charges
good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops
arrives at docks, crowded ships--etc. --

WAR: HL OF YR: CONVOY: ENG. ARMY: ENG. NAVY: ENGLAND: RUSSIA
RED ARMY: AVIATION: HOLLAND: AIR RAID: BOMBINGS: N. AFRICA:
SHIPPING: RUBBER: LENDLEASE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HI COMMAN:
SUBS: GERMANY: GERMAN NAVY: SHIPWRECKS: SHIPS: TORPEDOING:
NITE: EXPLOSION: DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758x 2

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (Bust of President
unveiled for March of Dimes drive)

Issue Number

1583x3

Subject **MARCH OF DIMES (OPENING OF DRIVE
FOR "MILE OF DIMES")**

Cameraman

H. HARDE

BK NO: 2985.6

Length **99ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

stock shots--captio

dunked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (At NY Post Office

Jan. 1943
Date of Event

**Mayor Fiorello LaGuardia unveils a bust of Pres.
Franklin D. Roosevelt in connection with forthcoming March of Dimes
drive for Polio Foundation--he with Postmaster Goodman--shakes hand
of Pvt. Stanley Martineau, the sculptor--is sign--people in rain----**

**NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--SCULPTURE--ROOSEVELT, FD (Bust of him unveiled)--
LA GUARDIA, Mayor Fiorello--**

SEE OVER



FDR CONGRESS) SOUND (MAKES SPEECH AT OPENING OF 78th	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 7
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject "THEY ASKED FOR IT".. FDR	Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM TUGANDER: PATHE: HEARST
---	---

Length 299	Neg. 282	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4710x3, 4, 5 138ft 4711x1, 2 1910ft. Can. No. 4712x1, 2, 3 1943ft.
---------------	-------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks CAPITAL BLDG: (CONGRESS INT.) one long take of FDR pays tribute to Stalin, Churchill, Generalissimo, applause--talks of unity, we will strike Europe but can't say when, but when we do WOW! talks of bombings-- Axis will realize enormity miscalculations-- they bombed, London, Rotterdam, Warsaw etc.-- that superiority is gone forever, Nazis asked for it and they are going to get it--CUTS: add shots, guns etc., Congress task etc. ls FDR caravan pulling up to capital, wide angle. WASHINGTON, DC.	Date of Event 1-7-43.	
	Used No.	Date

FDR (MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	SWELL CU FDR & "WINNIE" LIBR.	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 1
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

Subject FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	Cameraman
---	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks NO. AFRICA: WAR	1-14-24-43. Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

CU VICTORY FOR UNITED NATIONS IN 1943) Roll No. PLAN
 FDR, ELLIOT, & FDR JR. CASABLANCA TO MEET CHURCHILL
 (TWO SONS MEET THEIR POP AS HE VISITS 16-160 1
 SOUND TRACK UNUSED SWELL LIBR. GUS

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - MISIT TO
 LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1-14-24-43
 Date of Event

CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA: WAR

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MR. FDR IS ON HISTORIC TRIP OF VICTORY FOR U.S.)
 FDR AT MAYFLOWER CUTS CAKE 61st BIRTHDAY OF FDR ~~with~~ ^{with} NE
 (MRS. WITH STAGE & SCREEN CELEBRITIES 16-160 2
 SOUND MERGEN

Subject BIRTHDAY PARTIES
 Cameraman HARDE:
 LYONS:FOX:TUGANDER

Length 175 Neg. 167 Dupe Pos. --
 Fox:H:junk;
 Cuts Hold.
 Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington:at Statler Hotel--
 stage & scroeen stars seated around gal in
 wheelchair(Majorie Lawrence)--cu Lou Costello,
 semi cu entire group with wheelchair gal--ls
 Hotel Statler at nite--Justice Wm O.Douglas
 arriving--Mrs. Statler, Jesse Jones Costello
 dancing funny with babe, crowds--NYC:WALDORF:
 Mrs. O(Connor cutting cake, cu sis Kenny--
 she gets cake, all dancing, ls elev and cus--
 MAYFLOWER HOTEL:ls rostrum, stage celebrities
 of state & screen, Mrs. FDR and cake, semi all
 blow out candles, Charlie McCarthy sneezes,
 blows candles. Roddy McDowell crowds applaud

1-30-43.
 Date of Event
 Used No. Date

Bergen and Challes do their stuff in reference to Mrs.FDR
as she looks on,My Day and You nite etc.--food--CUTS:Abbott
& Costello gag DC--food gag potatoes WH--full cus Abbott,
Costello Mrs.FDR,Lawrence others--Mrs.FDR talk--other actors
--ditto.

WASHINGTON,D.C. NYC. (2) 16-160-2

FDR (Hotel Statler speech-talks
of enemy stronghold in Tunisia)

Can No.

Roll No.

Sound SAYS WILL HIT HIM IN BOW & STERN 16-164

1

Subject FDR PLEDGES
INVASION

Cameraman FOX:HEARST
LYONS:GRAHAM

Length

226

Neg.

217

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4743x1,2,3

Can No 4749x2,3 (1400)

Description and Remarks STATLER HOTEL:silent shots
9 ft.crowds FDR--**gives his views on the War in
broadcast** at WH.Correspondents Annual Dinner--
talks of enemy strong positions in Tunisia,Allied
Victory,invasion of continent,hit him in the bow
and stern--**CUTS: ditto:angles by Fox & Hearst...**

FDR:SOUND:SPEECH:HOTELPRESS:INVASION TALK:

WAR:HL OF YR

Date of Event 2-12-43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR (Pres.Roosevelt gives
Washington birthday talk)

Can No.

Roll No.

3756 x

Subject

PRES. ROOSEVELT'S WASH. BIRTHDAY
TALK

Cameraman

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

879

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

"today Geo. Wash. helped
to create Nation etc.--6" talks of skepticism
and critics--ten commandments--6" few
words spoken by Washington and they are
some of the Beatitudes--

FDR: SPEECH: SOUND: BIRTHDAY

2 22 47
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR&MRS (FDR's and Mme Shek
visit Washington tomb-
lay wreath Arlington-talk Etc.)

Can No.

16/167

Roll No.

1

Subject MME CHIANG
AT MT.VERNON

Cameraman

TUGANDER

LYONS GRAHAM

Length

108

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.VERNON, VA: ARLINGTON, VA:
& WASH.D.C.: MME CHIANG KAI SHEK

2-22-43

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR

(FDR ON COUCH-HANDS DOG FOOD-
CU-FALA STANDS ETC)

Can No.

Roll No.

16-175

Subject

HE TALKS

BACK TO F.D.R.

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length

77

Neg.

68

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH, D.C.—at White House
 Diana Hopkins and dog Fala—album, 2 shots
 1st dog walks away, FDR on couch, Fala at foot—
 picks up food tray, dog rolls over, stands
 up—Fdr hands him food, FDR looks on, cu,
 Fala stands—CUTS: on lawn, dog running, movie
 outfit—2nd shots.

WASH, D.C.—FDR—HOPKINS—DOG—PRESS

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

NARA NOTE: aeb 7/91

There were fotted notes made
during screening at originating agency.

2360X5, 6

10-1000
2000
2000-8-5

6-78
81-4
80-6
11-18

Round

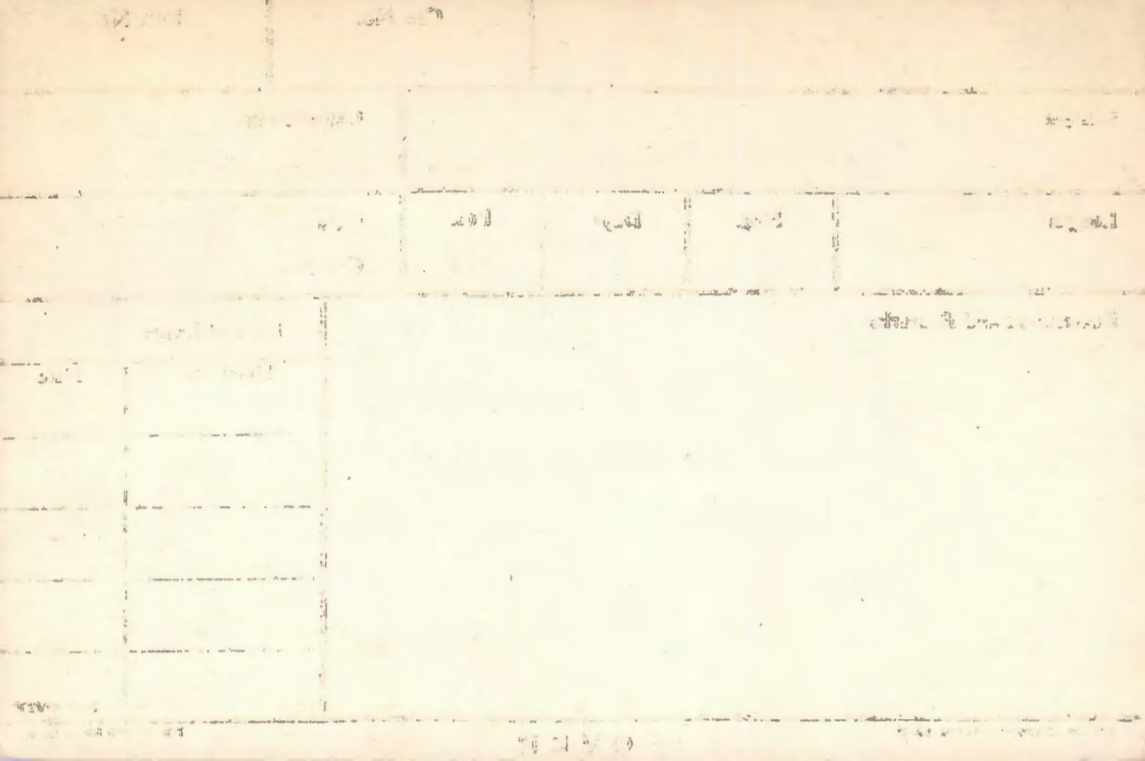
Brook
on fore

FDR (SPEAKS ON RELATIVES IN SERVICE (1s, WITH MORGENTHAU OTHERS- AT WH-SELLS BONDS WH STAFF)	Can No. 16-179	Roll No.
--	-------------------	----------

Subject FDR OPENS BOND DRIVE	Cameraman LYONS: GRAHAM
--------------------------------------	----------------------------

Length 70	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 963x3	Can No. 530
--------------	------------	------	------	-----------------	----------------

Description and Remarks WASH.DC.--at WH--1s FDR, Morgenthau others open 2nd War Loan Drive as FDR sells Bonds to WH staff---genview group, semi FDR talk on relatives in the service, back them up, 1s and cu--CUTS: John Pye colored buys--gals, cu Morgenthau talk--he sells to staff--buying WASH.D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: FDR: MORGENTHAU JR: WAR BONDS & STAMPS: SOUND: SPEECH:	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: left;">Date of Event</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="width:50%; text-align: center;">4-7-48</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">Used No.</th> <th style="text-align: left;">Date</th> </tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	Date of Event		4-7-48		Used No.	Date												
Date of Event																			
4-7-48																			
Used No.	Date																		



F.D.R.
(DEDICATES JEFFERSON
MEMORIAL-TALKS)

FDR TALK
(SOUND)

Can No.
16-181

Roll No.
1

Subject JEFFERSON
HONORED.

Cameraman TUGANDER
LYONS GRAHAM

Length
95

Neg.
87

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 970x3,4,5,6
Can No. 903

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--FDR dedicates Thomas

4-13-43
Date of Event

Jefferson Memorial--ls memorial, soldier
fg & cherry blossoms, sailors, inside, statue
Jef, soldiers carry in Decl. of Indep--placing
it at Jef's foot, cu, men atten, statue bg--
crowds, speakers stand, Monument bg--closer
FDR (cloak) on stand, crowds, memorial in pic--
crowds, FDR on stand--FDR talk says Jef believed in
Man as we, no King, tyrant, dictator can govern as
wisely as themselves--CUTS: add talk--Ray Edw. Johnson
actor impersonates Jefferson At Memorial--swell
stock shots of Thomas Jefferson statue backlite--

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

16-181(2)

cus statue--shot sculpture over main entrance which
represents Jef-reading the Declaration of Independence
--cus guard--semi and full cus--rear FDR makes ad-
dress--crowds--

Wash.d.c. SOUND SPEECH FDR DEDICATION MEMORIAL

SCENICS MONUMENT CEREMONIES JOHNSON ACTORS STATUE

FDR (CUS OF FDR VIEWING CADETS AT PLACES IN CAR)	PARH 18, SC FT. BENNING, GA. MAXWELL FIELD	Can No. 16-133	Roll No.
---	--	-------------------	----------

Subject 4	FDR TOUR WAR POSTS	Cameraman PARAMOUNT
--------------	-----------------------	------------------------

Length 125	Neg. 117	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3832, 3	Can No. 1139
---------------	-------------	------	------	-----------------	-----------------

Description and Remarks EASTERN COAST: pass marines as FDR arrives in car, sev shots marines attention semi FDR looks on with Maj Gen. EP. Moses commandant of Island--sev. shots marines marching--FT. BENNING, GA: car arrives, chut practice jump tilt to FDR in car, car goby chutists, lineup, eu FDR in car, artillery euvers bombs explodes, on field, another shot blast, FDR in car, serious face, plane in air chutists spill out, FDR smiles, car arrives MAXWELL FIELD, ALA: cadets lined up, car passes planes lineup, ls and eu plane warming up eu in car planes going by in air, ls FDR in car, planes above	Date of Event 4-15 (1944)	
	Used No.	Date

16-182(2)

EAST COAST: FARRIS IS; SO. CAROLINE: FT. BENNING, GA:

ING: MAXWELL FIELD: USMARINES: MOSES: FDR: TOUR: PARACHUTES:

AVIATION: MANEUVERS: USARMY : NATL DEFENSE

,4

43

FDRS-CAMACHOS: MEET IN MONTERREY PARADE AND BANQUET		16-183 Can No.	Roll No.
---	--	-------------------	----------

Subject FOR VISITS MEXICO				Cameraman PARAMOUNT: VBS	
Length 103-175 35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x1, 2, 3, 4 1100	Can No. 4-

Description and Remarks TT. COLETHORPE, GA: FDR in car with G. Hobby & inc--Wascos parade, angles looks on, angles CAMP FORREST, TENN: coming down, men artillery atten, pass- ing howitzers and artillery & men lined up-- still goby, CAMP GRUBER, OKA: battalion marching, GOOD MONTAGE angles bayoneted, flag, men sev shots parade, cu FDR salutes, men parade--FDR IN CAR rifling thru DOUGLAS PLANT TULSA, OKLA; int. employees, types, receives model plane A-36 comber from Gov. Kerr--ext. PLANES ABOVE IN MONTERREY, MEXICO, 2 presidents Camacho &	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR shake hands, Mrs. FDR and Senora Camacho shake--
group shot of 4, thru streets, crowds, sev. cus, on
review stand, Najera, Welles, FDR, Camacho--kiddies--
cadets do their stuff, ls parade, Mex. troops by pal-
ace--cus and ls angles, review stand take salute,
angles, FDR holds hat over heart--ls banquet table
MONTERREY, FDR and Camacho, FDR smiles, cu Camacho dit-
to, Welles and Mrs. Camacho, ls Banquet, FDR on stand,
talk UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER etc.--CUTS: add banquet,
CAMACHO talk Spanish--reception thru streets Mexico
at train--80th Div. parade (Early's) Camp Forrest--add
Waas Review--more shots Hobby--cutins both in car,
etc.--88th Div. at Gruber--at Douglas Plant--see
assembly B-24s--ext. shot plant--Navy planes etc.
MONTERREY, MEX: CAMP FORREST, TENN: FT OGLETHORPE, GA;
CAMP GRUBER, OKLA: TULSA, OKLA: FDRs--CAMACHOS: TOUR:
NATL DEF: HILITES YR: US ARMY: SOLDIERS: REVIEW: SOLDIERS:
PARADE: CAMPS: HOBBY: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: TYPES: KERR:
WELLES: NAJERA: MEX. ARMY: BANQUET: SOUND: SPEECH: RECEPTION

16-183(2)

FDR: WITH CAMACHOS AND WELLES
WAVES PARADE SWELL SHOTS PLANES
OVERHEAD.

Can No.
16-184

Roll No.
1

Subject MEXICAN PRESIDENT
VISITS U.S.

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length
78

Neg.
71

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 997x2
370
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX:--FDR, Camacho

Date of Event 4-43

and Welles in car, Waves on parade bg--cu
FDR and Camacho in car, another car Mrs
FDR & Mrs. Camacho, waves on parade, var.
shots and angles, back shot car, flock of
planes PBYS formations swell shots mobs
of planes in air for cutins anywhere--
also Catalinas flying overhead, FDR & Cam-
acho looking on, 2 motored planes flying away
in V-formations--CUTS: add shots. train shots.
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX: FDRS: CAMACHOS: TOUR:
NATL DEF: AVIATION: SEAPLANES: TYPES: FORMATION:
WELLES: GALS: WOMEN: WAVES

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR: TAKES TOUR OF WAR PLANTS AND CAMPS CUS AND IS OF HIM WITH NOTABLES	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject FDR ENDS CAMP TOUR	Cameraman PARA:USN
-------------------------------	-----------------------

Length 74	Neg. 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 992x5 550	Can No.
--------------	------------	------	------	----------------------	---------

Description and Remarks COLO SPRINGS, COLO: is in car ground FDR and Maj Hanson--see Morge skitroopers shot of troops, FDR and Maj. ed officer, ev FDR/soldiers atten, at Martin Plant OMAHA, NEBR: on field, FDR's car goes by. inside plant, lined lineup etc.--one thru etc. BUT 3: and Glen Martin and Gov. D. Folsom of Nebr. in car, tour, at miniature plane--in Colo. skitroopers at Hospital at Camp Carson, Pikes Peak Co, FDR & dog Fella at Ft. Riley--listen to band--var. shots FDR & dog on train, some of band etc.--	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FT. HILEY, KAN: COLO SPRINGS, COLOPOMAHA, NEBR: USA: TOUR:

FDR: NATL DEF: SKITROOPERS: ARMY: SOLDIERS: AVIATION:

INDUSTRY: FACTORY: MARTIN: GRISWOLD: HOSPITA: MTS(PIKES PK)

DOG

16-185(2)

FDR: VISITS FT KNOX, MISSOURI, INDIANA ON CAMP TOUR				Can No. * 4768x	Roll No. 4, 5
Subject FDR AT FT KNOX, EVANSVILLE, IND. & JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.				Cameraman PARAMOUNT	
Length 700 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks FT. KNOX, KY: FDR sees tactical war demonstration with Lt Gen. JL Devers, G v. Kees Johnson—Master I. H. Howitz —get model—MISSOURI: FDR car with Gov. FC Donnell of Mo, Maj Gen. FL Martin Airforce— var. shots and angles troop review—25 days old rookies—INDIANA: FDR at Republic Air factory, inside, car, sees plane mfg—ext. Thunderbolt above—signs Company book. FT. KNOX, KY: FDR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: DEVERS: JOHNSON: JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO: DONNELL: MARTIN: EVANSVILLE, IND: AVIATION: TYPES: FACTORY. TOUR. NATL DEFENSE				Date of Event 4-28-43	
				Used No.	Date

FDR: MAKES SPEECH TO MINERS AND
TAKES OVER THE MINES.

FDR

Can No.
16-186

Roll No.
1

Subject

COAL MINES OPEN
U.S. TAKES OVER

Cameraman LIBRARY
DRELLING; HEART

WASH DC & PA

Length

402

Neg.

222

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4771x1, 2, 3

4767x1, 3, 2000

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

LIB OF MINING TOWN IN PA. shaft
center, 3 shots, LIBR CU JOHN L LEWIS--miners
coming up shaft to surface, walking along
street, stopped mine shaft, wheels still, idle mines
idle miners, sev. shots, in a store miner buying food
WILKES-BARRE, out store with food, miners, kids etc
reading paper, 2 shots flag raising, one coming
out church, listening to radio cutins for FDR TALK
at White House, FDR starts talk, Flag will fly over
mines etc.--miners going down shaft into mine
mine work, sev shots mining going on, well lib
one of BLACK MAGIC BIG NUGGETS throwing into truck
piles outside, is 12 yd. trains moving along--unload--
var. shots, is train activity, rolling along

SEE OVER

CUTS: ADD SHOTS OF FDR TALK ALSO ADD SHOTS PLAINES
TOWNSHIP, PA: , buying food, stores, etc. prices, church, lis-
ten to FDR talk--honor rolls scrolls laid in service--
gen. ls and cns collieries shut down, empty coal cars,
gondolas, no action, no movement--rolls and honor ser-
vice roll.

WASH DC: STRIKES: MINES: HL OF YR: COAL: INDUSTRIAL: LEWIS
SOUND: SPEECH: WHITE HOUSE: FDR: WILKES BARRE, PA: FLAG:
RADIO: RR TRAINS; IMPERIOR, PA: PLAINS TOWNSHIP, PA

16-186 (2)

FDR: WITH CHURCHILL IN CAR ARRIVING AT WHITE HOUSE ON MEETING	Can No. 13-189	Roll No. 1
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject CHURCHILL VISIT GIVES AXIS JITTERS	Cameraman PATHE: PARA: FOX
--	-------------------------------

Length 46	Neg. 36	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000x3,4,5 126	Can No.
--------------	------------	------	------	---------------------------	---------

Description and Remarks WASH: D.C. -- coming into White House ground, just the ear, cu of the two of them, sev. angles in car--CUTS: ditto Churchill & FDR in car WASH: DC: WHITE HOUSE: FDR: CHURCHILL: HL OF YR	Date of Event 8-11-45	
	Used No.	Date

FDR: GREET'S PRES BENESCH OF
CHECK. IN WHITE HOUSE (SHORT)
INT WITH SEV ANGLE SHOTS AND CUS

Can No.

998

Roll No.

1,3,4

Subject

1938. BENESCH AT WHITE HOUSE,
CONGRESS & CRESS ETC.

Cameraman

BY W. C. FAHAM

Length

1,000

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D. C.: int. Congress, Benesch
up, to stand, talk, crowds--talks of Free-
dom, Czechoslovakia, Germany etc.--says
Czechs Gold-child of U.S.. at White House--
ls cu Guard Honor & colors--arrives in
car with Hull, Army, Navy aides greet him
cus--group Hull and aides--atten, colors
retake group White House--int. greeted by
Boettiger daughter--cus, var. shots, int. cus

WASH DC: CONGRESS: WHITE HOUSE: SOUND: SPEECH:

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: HULL: RECEPTION: BENESCH

FDR: BOETTIGER

5-13-48
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

FDR & Ann
FDR, cu Edw.

SEE OVER

FDR: GREETES PRES E. BARCLAY OF
LIBERIA AT WHITE HOUSE WITH ELEANOR
CU AND LS AND POSE

Can No.

Roll No.

16-193

3

Subject

LIBERIAN HEAD
VISITS FDR.

Camera

ANDER: PATHE
PARA: HEARST

Length

43

Neg.

35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1022x4, 5, 6, 7
384ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.: at White House: Pres.

Edwin Barclay shakes with & FDR, then
with Eleanor--show of 2 presents--cu
Barclay--group Eleanor, Barclay, FDR and Pres
Eliot H.V. Tuoman--OURS: int. meeting cab-
inet--with Secy Hull--groups, cus, car bear-
ing President and elst arrives, out car
with Secy Hull, rear view get honors--
good cus of each--

WASH DC: WHITE HOUSE: FDR & MRS L BARCLAY:
TUBMAN: HULL: NEGORES: LIBERIA: RECEPTION

5-26-43

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR AND MRS: GREET PRES HIGINIO MORINGO OF PARAGUAY AT WHITE HOUSE CUS OF HIM WITH FDR AND OTHER NOTABLES	Can No. 16-197	Roll No. 8
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject PARAGUAY'S PRES. IN U.S.	Cameraman FOX TUGANDER: HEARST
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Length 39	Neg. 31	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 4771x8	Can No. 80ft
--------------	------------	------	------	----------------	-----------------

Description and Remarks WASH DC: Higinio Moringo pres- coming into White House shakes with FDR cus Mrs. Rs hand, shakes with cabinet members cu he--shots 2 presidents and Mrs. seated-- cu 2 presidents--CUTS:--with Cordell Hull um, Admiral Brown, Hull and Gen. Watson-- also Mr. Bonoil State Dept chief Pan Am. aff inter- preting-- WASH DC: MORINGO: FDR & MRS: WHITE HOUSE: CABINET: CORDELL HULL: BROWN: WATSON: BONOIL RECEPTION: PARAGUAY	Date of Event 6-9-43	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FDR: WITH GRK AMB AT CERE AS US
GIVES GREECE PATROL BOAT THOROUGH
LEND LEASE

Can No.
16-198

Roll No.
3

Subject U.S. SHIP FOR
GREEK NAVY

Cameraman
TUGANDER: FOX

Length
54

Neg.
48

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1037x2,3

Can No. 516ft

Description and Remarks

WASH DC: 2 shots of Anti sub patrol boat (175 ft) -- 2 shots ship, cut in crowds
FDR & Greek Amb. Cimon Diamantopoulos in car, raising Greek flag on ship, FDR looks on, Greek sailors go aboard, 2 shots, another shot of ship, Pres. & Amb. leave in car --
CUTS: add shots, Greek boards ship, etc. christening

WASH DC: PATROL BOAT: GREECE: GREEK NAVY:
WAR: DIAMANTOPOULOS: FLAGS: FDR

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR: WITH DR THOS PARRAN SIGNS BOLTON BILL FOR NURSES. CUS.				Can No. 16-200	Roll No. 4
PARRAN IS HEAD OF US PUBLIC HEALTH Subject NATION NEEDS NURSES				Cameraman OWI PARA: PATHE	
Length 86	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041x2,3 1010ft JUNK Can No. JUNK	
Description and Remarks Wash. DC--Pres. FDR with Dr. Thos Parran of US Publ. Health--signs bill White House--2 shots PHILA: INDEPENDENCE SQUARE: nurses graduation, 2 shots gals marching in, 2 shots class stand on platform, one gal gets nurses esp. people applaud. Army hospital train at Halloran Hospital at STATEN IS. NY: on siding, ambulance coming into scene, cut in car side, lifting wounded into car of train, train int. docs and nurses treating patients--cu doc and nurses bandage stomach nurse hands out magazines, wipes brow of man, gives one ice cream--CUTS--King's Co. Hospital sign up recruits--physical exams--x-rays--public health nurses--laboratory--status Jane A Delano dir. Red Cross--Congresswoman F. Bolton--CUTS WASH DC: FDR: PARRAN: NURSES: WHITE HOUSE: PHILA, PA: RR TRAIN INDEPENDENCE HALL: GRADUATION: STATEN IS. NY: US ARMY: MEDICAL HOSPITAL: RECRUITS: DELANO: STATEN IS. NY: F. BOLTON				Date of Event 6-15-43 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

FDR: MRS FDR.watching the parade . at nyc.

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR:: JOINS WAR TALK* IN CAR
SHOTS FDR IN CAR FDR MCK KING
CHURCHILL SEATED TOGETHER)

Can No.

Roll No.

16-217

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks.

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

16-217 (2)

ROOSEVELT (Sees bazooka in hands of explaining soldier, U.S.A)	Can No. 15-224	Roll No. 4
---	----------------	------------

Subject 1st LOOK AT NEW BAZOOKA				Cameraman PARAMOUNT	
Length 47	Neg. 55	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts 1137A	Can No. 84 ft.

Description and Remarks U.S.A.—1st Roosevelt sees bazooka in hands of explaining soldier—soldier with bazooka on shoulder.. soldier and bazooka and FDR.. on FDR talking FDR looking at soldier with bazooka, and at another with rocket.. U. S. A. ---ROOSEVELT---U. S. ARMY---SOLDIERS---ARMS AND MUNITIONS---GUNS---U. S. DEFENSE---	Date of Event 1/4/43	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

F.D.R. (TALKS at the Third War
Bond Loan Drive at Washington,
D.C.)

Can No.

16-223

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

1st. Kayser is God also--Garson in jeep--Jimmy Ly is
behind camera--kids on Anti Aircraft gun--crowds
looking at a Jap plane and watching the Army at work
on a German plane..

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BONDS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS--ACTRESS--
WAR--UNION STATION--CAGNEY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--WAVES
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--HARPO MARK--JEEPS--
PARADE--ARMY EQUIPMENT--CARSON--CROWDS--SOUND--SPETCH
WASH.MONUMENT--CARLAND--ROONEY--WHITE HOUSE--ASTAIRE
POWELL--KAYSER--JIMMY LYONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ANTI-AIR--
TYPES--

16-223 (2)

F.D.R. (Talks to crowd at 6th
meeting at Canada)

Can No.

Roll No.

16-219

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR & MRS(In front of voting booth ready to put in their vote in Hyde Park, N.Y.)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No.
---	-------------------	----------

Subject				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
				Can No.	

Description and Remark.	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

Bombardment of Egypt--Blatta Ephraim Tewelde Mecken, Ethiopia
-Andre Bonnet, French Comm.Lib.--Kyriakos Varvaresson, Greece
-Andre Liehtaud, Haiti-Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai, India--
Walter F.Walker, Liberia--Dr.D.Francisco Castillo Najera,
Mexico--P.A.Kerstens, Netherlands-Wilhelm Munthe de
Morgenstierne, Norway--Don Enrique A.Jimenex, Panama--
Don Manuel de Freyre Y Santander, Peru--Sergio Canena,
Philippines-Jan Kwapiński, Poland-Czornyko, Russia--
Halifax, Eng.--FDR U.S.A.--gen.shots meeting breaking
up--cu.of Agreement--shot over FDR's shoulder--Aid.
on FDR's speech--Exterior shots of East Room of White
House--the following arriving to attend conference:
Geo.C.Marshall(Gen.), Gen.ArnoId,Frank Walker,
Philipppine Comm,Sergio Cmena, Henry L.Stimson and
Ed.Stettinius,British Amb.Lord Halifax,Sec'y of Navy
Frank Knox,Admiral Earnest King,Senator Tom Connolly
and Alvin Barkley,Claude Wickard,Sam Rayburn,ls East
Entrance of White House Long shot of White House

16-241 (3)

WASHINGTON, D. C. -- WHITE HOUSE -- CONGRESS --
DEPARTMENT -- TREASURY -- NAVAL -- MARINE -- LAND --
ARMY -- THE NATIONS -- U. S. GOVT. -- COURT (SUPREME COURT) --
CALIFORNIA -- CROOK -- ROOSEVELT -- TREATIES -- POWERS --
DIXON -- SHAW -- PENTAGON -- MCCARTHY -- ~~REDACTED~~ --
CONGRESS -- WASH. DC -- HANSEN -- MURPHY -- LONN --
WABARSSOS -- LIANTAU -- WATKINS -- WALKER -- ~~REDACTED~~ --
KIRSTENS -- MORGENTHAU -- JIMENEZ -- SANTANDER -- GARCIA --
KWARINSKI -- MARSHALL -- ARNOLD -- WALKER -- STINSON --
STETTINUS -- WMOX -- KING -- CONNOLLY -- BA -- KLEY -- EICKARD --
RAYBURN -- WAR --

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR(Arrives with party and presents
planes to Yugoslavia, pilots march
up to his car and salute him in

Can No.

1274 x 1, 2, 6
1294 x 6

Roll No.

Subject

Wash.D.C.)

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/8/43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Pres. (At attention at the ceremonies of the unknown soldiers in Arlington, Va. Army & Navy aids)		Can No. 16-241	Roll No.	
Subject			Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks			Date of Event	
			Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FDR (SPEECH AT WASH DC HL OF YEAR) UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER OF AXIS	Can No.	Roll No.
---	---------	----------

Subject THE JIG IS UP "FDR"				Cameraman LYONS: GRAHAM	
Length 171	Neg. 183	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1027.3 750ft.	Can No.

Description and Remarks WASH DC: in shirtsleeves section desk says let crack in Axis, Mussolini end, terms still Unconditional Surrender—Still must defeat Hitler & Tojo, must be total victory— CUTS: add shots of talk. WASH DC: FDR: SPEECH: SOUND: WAR: HL OF YR.	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (PRES. of U.S. with
Churchill & Gen. Chiang meet at Cairo,
Egypt)

Can No.

16-248

Roll No.

1

Subject

Camerman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

looking on, Gen. Somervell, Gen. Marshall, Gen. Arnold, Sir John Dill, Sir Charles Portal, Chinese Generals in two poses with Sir Churchill, T-4 and T-5, and Gen. Chiang. USA to Russian Embassy--Eng. Soldiers at att. in front of flag.--Ruse. Ward of Honor--shots of Harry Hopkins. Stalin's interpreter Pavlov, Voroshilov, Admiral Lohm, press photographers in 2. enter pres. Sir Allen Brooke, Anthony Eden, Molotov, Hopkins, Harriman--banquet room--both Churchill--a Stalin & T-4 standing beside with Sarah Churchill--Allied High Command--Admiral Cunningham--CAIRO--EGYPT--ROOSEVELT--CHURCHILL--KAI-SHENG--HIGH COM. U.S. ARMY--EN. ARMY--DIPLOMATS--U.S. ARMY--TERRAN, 1245. EMBLEMS--AUTOS--BLISS (RUSSIAN EMBASSY)--RUSSIAN ARMY EMBLEMS--SWORD--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--STALIN--ELLIOT ROOSEVELT--VOROSHILOV--GEN. MARSHALL--KING--ARNOLD--UNIFORMS--GEN. SOMERVELL--SIR JOHN DILL--PORTAL--CHINESE ARMY--TRUCK--HOPKINS--PAVLOV--LARRY--PREJS--BROOKE--EDEN--MOLOTOV--HARRIMAN--WAR--ADMIRAL CUNNINGHAM

(F.D., Elliot & Franklin Jr. FDR. in car talking to native in Egypt)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 1 +
--	-------------------	-----------------

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF FDR'S TRIP				Cameraman
Length 187	Neg. 178	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4750x7, 10, 105ft. 1482x2, 3, 1300ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks F.D.R. in car talking to native in Churchill leaning on car-- shots of spine foreground, pyramid in background--another of mile talking--action of scene--F.D.R. & Pres. & Pres. Inonu of Turkey--Army Transport plane arriving at Sicily--fighter escort in air--cu of F.D.R. in his jeep--smiling is--passing troops. Eisenhower in back seat 2 scenes troops at attention Clark gets medal & shakes hands with FDR--Cutting soldiers--Franklin, Elliott & Franklin Jr. 2 scenes-- 5 scenes troops parade in review for FDR & party-- Pontoon Bridge under construction wind & rain blowing-- photo of man working on bridge cracking bridge wind	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
	R. CHURCHILL	
	*Cutting	
	& party--	

...-Spain--Marshall--group Churchill, FOR 207 Stalin--
good shot photo--give firing six--group shot of 2
disposal, standing behind--ITALY: blog. bridge--
bowling balls--air photo airport??--

SALES, SALES--ROOSEVELT (F.D., ELLIOT & FRANKLIN JR.
CAP--PATIVES--CHURCHILL--HISTORICAL--PYRAMIDS--
ARCHAEOLOGY--MEETINGS--IBORO--TURKEY--TYPES--
STOLLY--JKEY--REVIEWS--EISENHOWER--U.S. ARMY--
LINDAS--CLARK--CEREMONIES--BRIDGE--RAIN--STORM--
SWISS--GRECEASE--PIVER--ENGLISH ARMY--MACHINE GUN--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIRPORT--TRACTOR--
SANITATION--MALTA--CORT--TRANSPORT--DEBARKING--
ARNOLD--TATTON--TUCKER--CRANFORD--KELLOGG--BENTHAM--
OLADD--PLAGE--HOPKINS--SAC--DOGS--MADAME AND CEN.
CHANG EIL-SHEX--HIGH COMMAND--FOOD--DINNERS--GARDENS--
MEXICO EMBASSY--EDEN--MARSHALL--U.S. GOV'T--ENG. GOV'T--
CELL--QUENTINCHAM--CLARK--RUSSIAN EMBASSY (BLOG.)
EMBLEMS--SWORD--ITALY--PRESS--WAR

16-251 (3)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Franklin (Pres. of U.S.
present at Tehran, Iran)

Can No.

16-253

Roll No.

6

Subject

CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman

FOX (S.S.)

Length

50

Neg.

45

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEHRAN, IRAN. Winston Churchill walking
and saluting--3 soldiers standing holding
gift trays--we pan from box to tray to
picture--handing picture to Churchill--and salutes
and back to Churchill--Soldiers cheering
on scenes used and shots flying over mts.
shots of plane--air shot showing wing and land--
Churchill shaking hands with Sikh troops--shots
soldiers keeping back crowds--Churchill talking
to troops--Churchill, FDR and Stalin on steps outside
CU's of Stalin, Churchill and FDR--staffs behind--
Molotov--Eden--Harry Hopkins--Sarah Churchill--
Lt. Gen. XXX Sir Hastings Trenchard, Sir XXX

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

CUTS: add.

int.

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, FD (Pres. of U.S.A. seated with Churchill of Eng. and Pres. Inonu of Turkey in Egypt)				Can No. 1508	Roll No. 2
Subject PRIME MINISTER				Cameraman CAUMONT	
Length 44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CAIRO, EGYPT--F.D. Roosevelt, Pres. Inonu of Turkey and Winston Churchill seated. Harry Hopkins & group in rear--OU Pan Inonu & Churchill--Churchill & daughter Sarah--Churchill inspecting Eng. troops-- OU Churchill-- CAIRO, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--WAR--MEETINGS-- ROOSEVELT--INONU--CHURCHILL (WINSTON & SARAH)-- ENG. ARMY--				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

F.D.R. (Asks labor draft in Wash.
D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-259

Subject

FDR ASKS LABOR DRAFT

Cameraman

LYONS-FOR

Length

129

Neg.

131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1492-1

1759-3.5

Can No.

1580-24

Description and Remarks

...F.D. Roosevelt at
(BOOKS ON SHELVES IN BG.)--CU FDR (...
Speech by FDR... says... "I would not recommend
a national service law unless the other
passed to keep down the cost of living,
equitably the burdens of taxation, to no
stabilization line, and to prevent undue
The Federal Government already has the
draft capital and property of all kinds
on a basis of just compensation. altho
... our allies can win the war
... service ... the effort that
... nothing less

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR & MRS. (Holding check and Mrs
FDR cutting birthday cake in
Wash D.C.)

Can No.
17-264

Roll No.
5

Subject

DIMES FIGHT INFANTILE
PARALYSIS

Cameraman

TUGANDER
LYONS

Length

180

Neg.

170

Dupe

Poa.

Cuts

1565x1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7
1454 ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D. C. -- 3 scenes girls sorting
dimes. -- 1s and cu's. pile of dimes and
letters -- 3 scenes. 1s and cu movie stars
with Mrs. F. D. R., Maria Montez and Mary Pickford in group
and cu. Lady Fawcett presenting \$240,000 to F. D. R. --
cu of FDR holding check -- Mrs. FDR cutting birthday cake
with mob of movie stars behind her. -- giving dimes to
Maria Montez -- cu Marie eating cake -- 1s group dancing --
FDR at desk, ~~empty~~ empties sack of dimes (SOUND)
FDR running hands thru dimes -- SOUND TALK BY FDR. compares
dimes to War Bonds. both destined to stamp out a plague --
CUTS: add. on scenes used and mail truck arr. at White
House and men carrying bags to houses -- CU letter addressed

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR atop pile of dimes--FDR turning check over
to Basil O'Connor--add/shots, OU's etc. Maria Montez--
Mrs. Hardewicke--Lucille Ball--Mary Pickford--
group Brian Aherne, Joan Fontaine, Walter Pidgeon,
Jinx Falkenburg, Mrs. FDR, Red Skelton, Lucille Ball,
John Garfield and Maria Montez--add. on cutting cake
etc.--stars seated listening to FDR's speech--

WASH. D. C.--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--MONEY--MAIL--
ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--FDR & MRS.--
MONTZ--PICKFORD--HARDEWICKE--CHARITY--MEDICAL--
FOOD--DANCING--SOUND--SPEECH--WHITE HOUSE--
O'CONNOR--BALL--AFERNE--FONTAINE--PIDGEON--
FALKENBURG,--SKELTON--LUCILLE BALL--GARFIELD--
BAR--

ROOSEVELT, Pres. (Pins medals on
our heroes at Wash.D.C.)

Can No.
17-267

Roll No.

3

Subject

ISSUES FOR HEROES

Cameraman

LYONS-BEAST

Length

58

Neg.

63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1570-1-3

106 in.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen. Marshall putting
Lt. Garry A. Kisters. 2 scene
shaking hands--cu Lt. Kisters--F.D. Roosevelt
pins Congressional Medal of Honor on Kisters--shaking
hands--Marine Lt. Kenneth Walsh getting Congressional
Medal.. wife pins it on--Walsh shaking hands with FDR--
outside shot of Lt. Walsh and family--Lt. Walsh and
Lt. Kisters outside White House with families..they
shake hands CUTS: add. on scenes used and--Adjutant
General, Major Gen. James A. Ulio--General Geo. C. Marshall--
Lt. Gen. Leeley J. McWair--greeted by wife and mother and
Adm(Lt. Kisters)--Adm. King, Lt. Gen. Vandergrift--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Pres. FDR (Signing at
table, being defied by Sen Barkley
in Wash. D.C.)

Can No.

17-271

Roll No.

1

Subject

SEN. BARKLEY DEFIES FDR
TAX BILL VETO

Cameraman

13000

Length

113

Neg.

103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

13000

Can No.

071 17

Description and Remarks

SCENE 1 - LIBRARY SPOTS OF 18 OF
Capitol - scenes FDR signing at table -
interior of Senate - in - of Barkley -
Barkley walking toward phone booth -
cameraman stepping pix of Barkley - Barkley
hands with Senator McFeller - CU bunch of
Barkley's sec'y gives him more wires - Fa
over telegrams - CU of Barkley - SOUND T
thanking the people for their confidence
on scenes used and what of the scene me
McFeller talking to press - shot of reporter
left is Senator Barkley, silent - CU Barkley
office with Senators Francis Pickens, McFeller -

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

looking
CUTS: ad
ting. Senator
McFeller
Barkley
SEE OVER

(Pres. of U.S., with Churchill and Stalin at Tehran, Iran)	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. 2--REELER
--	-------------------	-----------------------

Subject EVE OF INVASION	Cameraman O.W.I.
----------------------------	---------------------

Length R.1--975 2--786	Neg. 940 786	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
------------------------------	--------------------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks	recd. 6/6/44 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
AIR SHOT flying low over Channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses.. Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling-- Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching-- British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air		

(2) 17-300-2 Reeler

planes flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in harbor--
var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading plane
guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock--big ship loaded
with soldiers--Negro & white U.S. troops marching--night
shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving
var. shots planes take-off at night--air shots--Night--
EXPLOSIONS--var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along
road--RR train LOADED with tanks--train moving along--planes
towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up--var.
shots--1st LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots

(3) 17-300 2 reels

PILES of supplies. barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars, .. good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot at piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high..var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs..12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of Warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(5) 17-300-2 reeler

WORLD WAR--INVASIONS--MILITARY--AIR--PORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARMY--
JERSEY ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY GEN. SIR BERNARD--ZISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY--
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKETS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--HIGH--
MAREFALL--LEAHY--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--DILL--
KING--PORTAL--AROLD--CUNNINGHAM--BLDG. (CHATELAIN)
BANQUETS--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--ATHLONE--MATTHEW--
MACKENZIE KING--ALICE--MRS. F. B. R.--MRS. CHURCHILL--SOUND
SPEECH--SAVERACK--PREISE--EDEN--EARLY--CRUIKSHANKS--
U.S. GOV'T.--ENG. GOV'T.--DUNTON--DOTON--HEALY--TYPEWRITERS
TELEGRAPH--TELEPHONE

(3) 17-300-2

BEVELT (Pres. sign G.I. bill)

Can No.

Roll No.

Will entitle the service men
many opportunities after the War

17-306

Subject

at Wash.D.C.)

F.D.R. SIGNS G.I. BILL
(A POST WAR MEETING)

Cameraman

TUGANDER
PARAMOUNT

Length

81

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.—F.D. signing with 1st
pen..hands it back over shoulder--writing
with 2nd pen..hands that one over shoulder.
writes with 3rd pen and hands that over shoulder and
then blots signature--shaking hands with Congressmen
and Senators.....--ls table with members of Comm.
to Plan Post-War Research--cu Chas.E.Wilson--cu of
Dr.F.B.Jewett--cu another member--ls Wilson presiding--
cu Wilson--semi view other side table--
on F.D.R. signing and members Post-War Committee..
Dr.J.Hunsaker--Rear Admiral J.A.Furer--Dr.F.B.Jewett--
Dr.J.C.Hunsaker, Major Gen.O.P.Echols, cu's of all--

8/22/44

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

CUTS: add.

SEE OVER

17-306 (2)

WASHINGTON, D. C.--U.S. GOV'T--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES
F.D. ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--SENATE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--
WILSON--JEWETT--HUNSAKER--FURER--ECHOLS--WAR--

F.D.ROOSEVELT, Pres(greets Gen
De Gaulle in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

DE GAULLE VISITS U.S.

Cameraman

Length

69

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

De Gaulle walks in and shaken hands
with J. Edgar Hoover and Anne Bootigger--cu of FTR,
De Gaulle and Anne Bootigger--cu of De Gaulle. Pan down
to FTR--ARLINGTON, VA...Arlington Nat'l Cemetery. De Gaulle
walking up to tomb of Unknown Soldier--color guard at
attention--places wreath on tomb--ls of whole event--
cu of wreath--De Gaulle and group at attention--cu of
De Gaulle saluting-- CUTS: add. cn scenes used and. plane
landing. De Gaulle out of plane. Meeting High Command,
De Gaulle saluting--group. Gen. Marshall, Admiral King,
Gen. Arnold and Gen. Watson--De Gaulle shaking hands with
Var. shots with High Command, shaking hands etc.--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

17-310 (2)

ARLINGTON, D.C.--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--EAK
POS--F.D.ROOSEVELT--BOETIGGER--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--
ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETARY--CEREMONIES--TOMBS--FLAGS--
WREATH--AIRPORTS--TYPES--HIGH COMMAND--MARSHALL--
KING--ARNOLD--WATSON--

Roosevelt, Pres (signing, blotting
paper, then announces he will
run for a fourth term in Wash.D

Can No.

Roll No.

C.)

Subject

ROOSEVELT TO RUN FOR FOURTH

Cameraman

HEARST-TUGANDER
LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C. -- LIBRARY shots of White
House -- LIBRARY shot FDR signing, blotting
paper --, smiling -- medium shot of letter sent
to Steve Hannigan stating he will run again -- extreme
cu of letter. 2 scenes -- pix of FDR and letter on side --
Wallace walking into white house grounds -- press fotogs --
cu of Wallace on steps, waving hat, walking in -- CUTS
add. on scenes used. Wallace into gar. photographers
around, girl photographer --
WASHINGTON, D.C. -- POLITICS -- HISTORICAL -- BLDGS. (WHITE HOUSE)
ROOSEVELT -- POSTERS -- WALLACE -- PRESS -- GIRL --

SEE OVER

F.D.R. (Speaking from his train
accepting the nomination in San
Diego, Calif.)

Can No.

17-314

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

17-314(3)

Richard F. Mitchell nominates Wallace--1st Ballot--Wallace--Mayor Kelly nominates Lucas, Dodd--1st Ballot--Frank McNeil of Ind nominates McNutt--Evan Johnson for Sen. Barkley--and result of 1st ballot--Barkley favors votes to Truman--2nd ballot results Truman wins--Truman takes short speech--motion made to end convention--Vote of Mary Norton & Josephus Daniels--Gloria Swanson and son--Sen. Truman with wife and daughter--Farley voting for Barkley--
CHICAGO, ILL.--STADIUMS(CHICAGO STADIUM)--POLITICS--CROWDS--CONVENTIONS--FARLEY--PRESS--BARKLEY--SOUND--SPEECH--POSTER--SAN DIEGO CALIF.--R.R. TRAINS..F. D. R.--RADIO--BALLOONS--McNUTT--LUCAS--TRUMAN--JACKSON--HAWAII--McCORMACK--PIPPER--D'ALESSANDRO, JR.--BROUGHTON--BYRD--HILLMAN--MURRAY--FELLY--GREEN--WALLACE--SULLIVAN--KANNIGAN--BIDDLE--TYDINGS--KEHR--BYRNES--JACKSON--COURTNEY--LEAHY--SCHRICKER--FXXX F. BIDDLE--NEWMAN--PITTS--CLARK--COFFEE--MITCHELL--McHALE JOHNSON--NORTON--DANIELS--SWANSON--

F.D.ROOSEVELT, Pres.of U.S.(WITH Gen.MacArthu, Adm.Nimitz and Adm Leahy board the cruiser in Hawaiian Islands Pres.gives speech)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject ROOSEVELT IN PACIFIC DEFENSE				Cameraman NAVY (PARA. PATH)	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--shot of cruiser-- lineup of sailors on board--Gen.MacArthur FDR, Admiral Nimitz and Admiral Leahy aboard-- FDR talking to MacArthur--4 sailors saluting in bg--Presidential party leaving ship, lineup of autos leaving dock--rear shot of presidential party, autos on their way--shot of group of planes overhead--INTERIOR FDR seated with MacArthur and Leahy, Nimitz pointing on map--MacArthur and FDR talking and looking at map-- on FDR--MacArthur at map with pointer--Leahy, Nimitz and FDR looking at map--at SCHOFIELD BARRACKS, group watching parade--MacArthur and FDR sitting in back of car--ls of soldiers marching				Date of Event 8/44	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	

seen in war. FDR takes his hat off as colors pass--
4 scenes soldiers marching--CUTS--add. on scenes used and
General Richardson near FDR car watching parade--

HAWAII, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS--CRUISER--U. S. NAVY--SAILORS--
MacArthur--F. D. ROOSEVELT--NIMITZ--LEAHY--FLAG--MAPS--
PARADES--REVIEWS--HISTORICAL--RICHARDSON--WAR--POLITICS

17-319(2)

F.D.R(Seated on deck of destroyer returning from his trip in the Pacific,gives talk to public in Bremerton,Wash)				Can No. 17-320	Roll No. 5
Subject				Cameraman	
F. D. R. RETURNS FROM TRIP TO PACIFIC				PARAMOUNT	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
037	009				
Description and Remarks BREMERTON, WASHINGTON--(PUGET SOUND NAVY YD) 1st and cu of destroyer entering harbor-- 2 scenes of FDR seated on deck with cape and battered hat--crowd shot..ship yard workers etc.-- 1st F.D.R. on speakers stand on boat..SOUND TALK BY FDR-- CUTS: add. on scenes used and add. on speech..Good crowd shots -- BREMERTON, WASH.--NAVY YARDS--WAR--F.D.R.--SOUND--SPEECH-- DESTROYERS--HARBORS--				Date of Event 8/12/44	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

F.D.R. (Having luncheon with Sen.
Truman in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-322

Subject

DEMOCRATIC TEAM FOR 1944

Cameraman

HEAPLE, CATIE

Length

32

Neg.

30

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

256045, 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE (GRANDS) -- President
Roosevelt and Senator Truman at luncheon
table, 4 women, head of FDR, you to
Truman--Truman and FDR smiling--UTS:old
on screen used and van angle of scene--

WASHINGTON - 7 POLITICAL MEMORANDUMS
WHITE HOUSE

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR & ANNA(His daughter welcome
Pres.Bjornssen of Iceland to
Wash.D.C.)

Can No.
17-324

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

PM (With Churchill and Prime Minister at the Quebec conference in Canada)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. CANADA
---	----------------	-----------------

Subject OUR PREMIER MARK'S 25TH ANNIVERSARY	Camerasman ASSOCIATED
---	-----------------------

Length 88	Neg. 60	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
-----------	---------	------	------	------	---------

Description and Remarks--CU Prime Minister MacKenzie King and Mining Minister Crerar--group at table--2 attendees--guests listening--Col. Nat'l Defense with Mrs. Crerar--Pension Minister Mackenzie and Mrs. Ilsley--CU Leighton McCarthy, U.S. and Mrs. Glen--Navy Minister Macdonald Labour Minister Mitchell--Air Minister Powell and Mrs. Macdonald--ls of head of table guests--King seated behind a statuette of himself--King standing--CU used and King and sister Mrs. Lave arr. at Parliament Bldg--King and Minister Crerar--	8/11/44 Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
	Ralston, Min. of	
	Mr. Ian	
	Mr. McCarthy, Can. Min. to	
Mrs. Jackson and		
Powell and Mrs. Mac-		
seated behind		
Head on scene		
Parliament Bldg		
King and		
King and Minister Crerar--		

LIBRARY SHOTS DURING MR. KING'S CAREER..CU..about 1921
during his first term as Prime Minister--CU..1927 Prime
Minister welcomes Prince of Wales to Canada--Again as
Prime Minister he welcomes the King and Queen..1939--
In 1941 the P.M. flies to Britain..his first flight--
King voting for himself--autograph hunters besiege the P.M.
at the Quebec Conference 1943 with Churchill and FDR--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--BANQUET--
KING--CRERAR--Raleston--MACKENZIE--ILSLEY--McCARTHY--
GLEN--Macdonald--Jackson--MITCHELL--POWELL--STATUES--
LAYE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS.--McNEER--SOUND--SPEECH--LIBRARY--
HISTORICAL--OLD FILM--DUKE OF WINDSOR(WHEN PRINCE OF WALES)
KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--FLIGHTS--ELECTIONS--
QUEBEC, CANADA--CONFERENCE--CHURCHILL--FDR--

(2) 17-320-CANADA

FDR(In car and shakes hands with
Churchill in Quebec,Canada)

Can No.
17-328

Roll No.
1

Subject

F.D.R. MEETS CHURCHILL
IN QUEBEC

Cameraman

PATHE
HEARST

Length

108

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

QUEBEC, CANADA---Winston Churchill, Mrs. and

9/11/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Mackenzie King down train steps--walking
along--FDR sitting in car, Churchill walks over
and they shake hands--CU Churchill--big crowd standing
around car--FDR sitting in car, Churchill leaning, talking to
FDR--CU FDR--cars leaving ground of Citadel--Canadian
soldiers and sailors lined up--ls of cars standing at parade
grounds, troops lined up--line up of soldiers at attention--
FDR sitting in car, puts on hat, soldiers change arms--cars
leaving--2 scenes Chateau Frontenac--CUTS: add. on scenes
used Churchill and Wife entering Citadel--
QUEBEC, CANADA--WAR--MEETINGS--CHURCHILL & MRS.--KING--
FDR--AUTOS--BLDGS. (CHATEAU FRONTENAC)--ENEMY CAN. ARMY--

SEE OVER

CAN. NAVY--11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DR & MRS(With the Churchills at
the meeting in Quebec,Canada)

Can No.

17-329

Roll No.

3

Subject

JAP CONQUEST
IS MAPPED IN
QUEBEC TALKS

Cameraman

PATHE-HEARST
ASSOCIATED

Length

67

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4877x1,2

Can No.

4880x3

1180 ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

QUEBEC, CANADA--Mrs. Churchill, Earl of Athlone, 9/12/44
FDR, Princess Alice, Churchill, Eleanor Roosevelt
MacKenzie King...Is seated on roof of Citadel
cu of Athlone, FDR, Alice, Churchill, Eleanor--mob Press fotogs
Eleanor, Alice, and Mrs. XXXXXXXXXXXX Churchill seated
cu Princess Alice and Mrs. Churchill...latter takes off
glasses--cu of Mrs. FDR, Alice and Mrs. Churchill--cu FDR
FDR's scotty--Athlone, FDR, Churchill, MacKenzie King--head
cu of FDR...tilt head cu of Churchill--cu Churchill and
FDR seated--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of Mrs. FDR
with dog Fella--making Fella do tricks--King looking on--
QUEBEC, CANADA--WAR--MEETINGS--CHURCHILLS--ATHLONE--
FDR & MRS--ALICE--KING--BLOOM. (OTWAZEL)--DOGS--TRICKS

SEE OVER

MRS.F.R.R.(Seated with Mrs.Churchill in Canada)		Can No. 17-330		Roll No. 2	
Subject QUEBEC PARLEY DUBLES		Cameraman PATHE			
Length 117	Neg. 118	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks ...-1s and 2s FDR seated with their chiefs of staff...Gen-Marshall, Adm. Lashy, FDR, Churchill, Sir Allen Brookes, Gen. Dill in front row...rear row...Maj.Gen.Hall King, Sir Marshal Portel, Gen. Arnold and Interior shot Chateau Frontenac...receiving line-- Marshall and Gen. Arnold shaking hands with receiving line--Admiral King shaking hands with banquet--Is leaders seated in small degree 116--cu of Ashlene, FDR and Churchill in flat cap--FDR with paper and T.A.Mattew places hand around FDR's hand and Princess Alice seated--Churchill				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

around neck--cu of Churchill--interior. Mrs. Roosevelt and
 Mrs. Churchill seated. cu--crowd of reporters seated--
 cu Mrs. Churchill and SOUND TALK BY HER--CUTS: add on
 scenes used and. add angles on Chiefs of staff. waiting
 to setting--add. shots of receiving line and var. dig. shot
 hands--Military leaders leaving Chateau. Cunningham, Brooks
 Gen. Sir John Saverack of Aust., Adm. Leahy & Sir John Dill--
 shots of group and getting into car--var. shots of press
 Conference FDR and Churchill seated. reporters all around
 var. angles--Anthony Eden and Gov. Gen. Earl of Athlone. CU
 of Eden--add. shots of SOUND SPEECH by Mrs. Churchill and
 SOUND SPEECH by Mrs. FDR--scenes of Press Conference with
 information chiefs Stephen Early/and Craigshanks for Eng.
 David Dunton, Can. War. Inf., Dan Doton and Healy of OWI--
 var. shots and cu's of above. reporters around--reporters
 at typewriters--cu hands on typewriters--telegraph
 machines and men getting out copy--CU hands on tel. key--
 Press censors at work, var. shots--Chinese reporter. cu--
 telephone booths. reporters rushing to booths--

MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--HIGH
MARSHALL--LEAHY--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--DILL--H
KING--PORTAL--ARNOLD--CUNNINGHAM--BLDG. (CHAT
BANQUETS--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--ATHLONE--MATTHEW--
MACKENZIE KING--ALICE--MRS. F. D. R.--MRS. CHURCHILL--SOUND
SPEECH--SAVERACK--PRESS--EDEN--EARLY--CRUIKSHANKS--
U. S. GOV'T.--ENG. GOV'T.--DUNTON--DOTON--HEALY--TYPEWRITERS
TELEGRAPH--TELEPHONE

17-330

D.R. (Seated with their chiefs of staff, and Churchill at the Quebec conference in Canada) receiving degree and at press conference)		Can No. 17-330	Roll No. 2
Subject QUEBEC PARLEY CLOSES		Cameraman PATHE HEARST	
Length 117	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
QUEBEC, CANADA--is and CU FDR seated with their chiefs of staff. Gen. Marshall, Adm. Leahy, FDR, Churchill, Sir Allen Brooke, Gen. Dill in front row, rear row. Maj. Gen. Hollis, King, Air Marshal Portal, Gen. Arnold and Adm. Cunningham. Interior shot Chateau Frontenac...receiving line--Gen. Marshall and Gen. Arnold shaking hands with line at reception line--Admiral King shaking hands with line at banquet--is leaders seated in robes to receive degree LLB--cu of Athlone, FDR and Churchill in robes--cu of Churchill in flat cap--FDR with paper in hand, T.H. Matthew places hood around FDR's neck--Martha and Princess Alice seated--Churchill getting to		

(2) 17-330-2

around neck--cu of Churchill--interior. Mrs. Roosevelt and
Churchill seated. :cu--crowd of reporters seated--
cu Mrs. Churchill and SOUND TALK BY HER--CUTS:add on
scenes used and..add.angles on Chiefs of staff..walking
to setting--add.shots of receiving line and var.dig.shakin
hands--Military leaders leaving Chateau..Cunningham,Brooke
Gen.Sir John Saverack of Aust.,Adm.Leahy & Sir.John Dill--
shots of group and getting into car--var.shots of press
Conference FDR and Churchill seated..reporters all around
var.angles--Anthony Eden And Gov.Gen.Earl of Athlone..CU
of Eden--add.shots of SOUND SPEECH by Mrs. Churchill and
SOUND SPEECH by Mrs.FDR--scenes of Press Conference with
information chiefs Stoken Early/and Crdikshanke for Eng..
David Dunton,Can.War.Inf.,Dana Doton and Healy of OWI--
var.shots and cu's of above..reporters around--reporters
at typewriters--cu hands on typewriters--telegraph
machines and men getting out copy--CU hands on tel.key--
Press censors at work,var.shots--Chinese reporter..cu--
telephone booths..reporters rushing to booths--

ROOSEVELT, Pres. (addresses the International Teamsters Unions in the Statler Hotel in Wash.D.C.)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject (SOUND)				Cameraman	
Length				Neg.	Dupe
Pos.				Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
WASH. D.C.—At the Statler Hotel, Pres. Roosevelt addresses the International Teamsters Unions and accuses the Republicans of botching their previous assignments. He promises that the fruits of Victory will not be apples sold on street corners... 3 scenes crowds stands & cheers—OUTS—adit. on above—L.S. of Pres. next to Green, Free of A.F.I. Dan Tobin, Gen. view of ering at dinner, outing of d inner—				Used No.	
WASH. D.C.—STATLER HOTEL... ROOSEVELT... SPEECH... SOUND CROWDS... WILLIAM GREEN... DAN TOBIN....				Date	
				SEE OVER	

FDR(Disclaims communistic supporters in Wash.D.C) (SOUND)				Can No. 17-358	Roll No.
Subject FDR DISCLAIMS COMMUNISTIC SUPPORTERS				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 110	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4903x3	Can No.
Description and Remarks WASH.DC... FDR SEATED at desk, denies that he seeks the Communists party's support in his reelection for a fourth term. He lauds Russia as a rising power. CUTS: additl on above. FDR seated at desk. cu's, ls, and semi long shots of the Great White Father... WASH.DC... FDR... SOUND... SPEECH...				Date of Event 10/44	
				Used No.	Date

FDR(Pres.arriving,and riding in
open car with FDR,Wallace and
Truman in Wash.D.C)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

17-316 Cameraman

LYONS-TUGANDER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.--19--and on Wallace and
Truman--at RR station, crowd. FDR arriving
on girls waving--FDR Wallace and Truman
in open car--caravan of cars passing big
and people coming out of office bldg.--
lights on (RAINING) preceded car caravan
umbrellas--motorcycle escort, narrow
FDR waving from car, FBI men standing
White House--ARLINGTON, Va --honoring
officer placing wreath on Truman
Attention, including the

SEE OVER

Wilson in car arriving at Tomb--Wall Corey SGT at (one
of Senate and FRED Vinson of OWM with Wallace and Truman
Maj Gen Watson (he placed wreath on tomb)--Secy's Silas
Forestal, WXYZ Gen. Watson FDR and Admiral Brown at attention

WASHINGTON, D. C. -- POLITICS -- WALLACE -- TRUMAN -- P. R. STATION --
FDR -- PARADES -- WEATHER -- CAPITOL (BLDG.) -- WHITE HOUSE (BLDG.)
ARLINGTON, VA. -- ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETARY -- CROWDONES --
WREATH -- STIMSON -- COREY -- VINSON -- WATSON -- FORESTAL, WATSON
BROWN

ROOSEVELT, Pres (He opens the Nat'l Community War Fund Drive by saying that a gift shows there is no let down in the spirit and unity of the country in Wash. D.C.)				Can No. 17-339	Roll No.
Subject				17-339	5
Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
					Can No.
Description and Remarks 107 101 WASH. D.C.. Silent shot of Fdr, starts to at the white House as he opens the National Community War Fund Drive by saying that a gift shows there is no let down in the Spirit and unity of this Country. as Victory Approaches... CUTS; additl on above.. The great Brain seated between two flags. book case in the backgd. WASH. D. C... ROOSEVELT... SOUND... SPEECH...				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT: (Pres. FDR visits NY--
10/21/44--story & cuts)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-340

2

Subject

Cameraman

FDR DISCUSSES WORLD PEACE

FOX-HEARST-
PARA-MOUNT-PATHE-
MARKMANN-HARDE

Length

IN NYC
Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

see after
cut story

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

273 265
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK: (in car, Pres.
Franklin D. Roosevelt comes out

10/21/44

of Navy Yard--Marines at attention, enters Ebbets Field--rides up ramp--
FBI men all around--cu FDR with hat----BRONX, NY: (WAVES line up near
Hunter College, car rides in, 4 scs--cu negro kids with flags on street
in HARLEM, NY--ride thru Harlem--crowd shot, waving--sign ILGWU union
headquarters in NEW YORK CITY on Broadway--2 hrs Times Square, FDR drive
through--applause at curb--garment center bldgs--crowds, signs, etc, 4
shots--paper falling--in Waldorf Astoria, main ballroom, FDR seated
with notables of Foreign Policy Association on dais with him--ls, crowd
applause--SOUND, FDR endorses League of Nations which he believes the

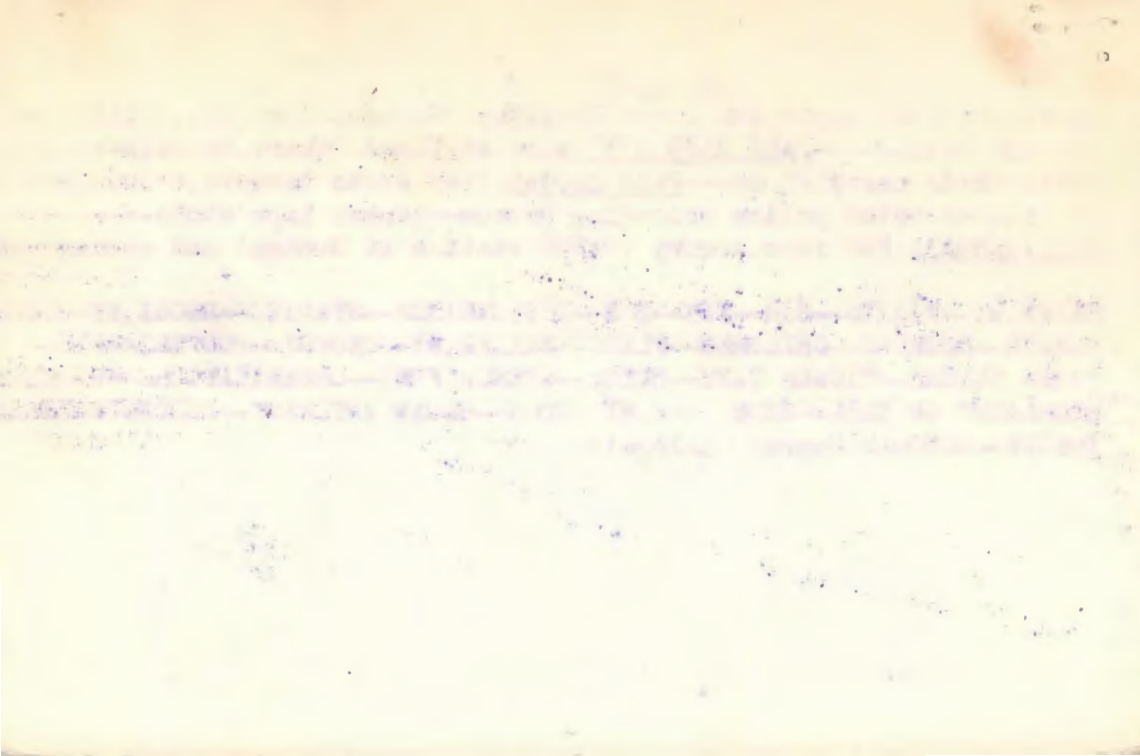
SEE OVER

CUTS: FOX 2467 (FDR) talk at Ebbets Field.....H-2491x4: (as of
 Ebbets Field and of Times Square...1...F-2491x5: (in NYC, FDR rides thru
 near McAlpin Hotel...1.1. HEARST 2468x5: (in Bronx, Waves march to Hunter
 College Bldg--enter same--crowds wait in rain--Pres. & Mrs. FDR and body
 guards arrive--enter--then leave-----H-2475x2: (more at Ebbets Field
 in Bklyn--scenes at 34th St & 7th Av., NY-----H-2491 x 7: (in rain, at
 7th Ave. 36th St. NY, elevation shots-----H-2491x6: (AT HYDE PARK, NY,
 FDR calls his Scottie, "Fala" to car--closer shot of same--riding along
 with Pres. & "Fala"-----PARA. 2489x3: (var. shots of FDR with "Fala"-----
 H-2479 x1 & 2477x2: (SOUND on FDR speech at Waldorf Astoria in NYC-----
 PARA. 2477x1 & 2480x3: (more on FDR speech)-----PATHE. 2479x2.3: in
 Harlem, shots of signs and crowds--shots FDR passing)--also more at
 Hunter College, reviewing WAVES contingent there--stationed--interior
 material, bad light--more FDR thru garment center--more on tour thru
 boroughs--bad weather-----MARKMANN. 2492x6: (shots at Bklyn. Navy Yard-----
 more shots on Broadway in NYC--ticker tape, etc-----Harde, 2492x5: (more
 in Bklyn and in New York City-----PARA. 2475x1: more along streets in

17-340-2 (3)

Bronx, Harlem, upper and lower Broadway, Garment district, Fifth Ave.
through rain-----PARA 2489 x 7:(more at Times Square,in rain--crowd
shots--kids carrying on---PARA 2469x8:(var.shots banners,crowds,etc.
in rain--mounted police preceding parade--ticker tape shots-----
PARA 2489x5:(FDR into Armory (WAVES station at Hunter) and coming out

BKLYN,NY--VISITS--CAR--FDR--USN--U.S.MARINES--STADIUM--BRONX,NY--WAVE
PARADE--NEGROES--CHILDREN--FLAGS--HARLEM,NY--CROWDS--POSTERS--NYC--
TIMES SQUARE--TICKER TAPE--HOTEL--SPEECH(FDR)--ORGANIZATIONS--WEATHER
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HYDE PARK,NY--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEMONSTRATIONS
POLICE--SCHOOLS(Hunter College)--



ROOSEVELT, Pres (talks pledges 60 million peace jobs in Chicago, (SOUND) Ill)		Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 3
Subject FDR PLEDGES 60 MILLION PEACE JOBS		Cameraman TRAYNHAM HEARST SAVITT FOX PATHE	
Length 181	Neg. 174	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL... NIGHT SCENES... crowd in Soldier clapping 2 scenes... VERY GOOD CROWD SHOTS... car enter stadium 2 scenes... FDR waving la... crowd cheering ing into platform... crowd... good... FDR WAVES hat... crowd cheering cu of F.D.R. TALKING... foresees 60,000,000 war-time peace time jobs... CUTS:: additl on above, and, silent shots of crowd in Soldiers Field whil Pres. talks and VARIOUS shots of the P. talking from car.. with man beside him.. very windy, and at night. CHICAGO, ILL... ROOSEVELT... STADIUMS... CROWDS... SPEECH... NIGHT SCENES...		10/28/44 Date of Event Used No. Date	
		SEE OVER	

ROOSEVELT, Pres(voting at town hall
at Hyde Park, FDR wins 4th Term
in U.S.A.)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject FDR WINS 4th TERM

H. Cameraman
EDWARDS FOX
MARKMANN HEARST
PATHE

Length 152

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2500-89

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/44

Used No.

Date

...crowds, waiting to vote, 3 scenes. ...
...dorms, Roosevelt into booth ...
...Cu of Fdr, supported by 2 men, crowd outside ...
...dewey into booth, smiling, and votes, out of booth ...
...interior NBC Newroom Electoral Chart, people etc. 1 ...
...of announcers...Herlihy, Gruer, Kaltenborn, ...cu of ...
...Herlihy, talking and smiling, good ...
...scenes with earphones. Is roosevelt home or ...
...porch. Cu of Fdr waving, seated, with the ...
...in the background. Is republican headquarters ...
...and people watching 2 scenes, cu of Dewey and he ...
...conceding the election to Roosevelt. Shot of the White ...
...House(Library)good...and cu of FDR, seated, ...

SEE OVER

...additional on cut story, and, Torchlight Parade
Hyde Park. People running to home of FDR... FDR voting,
followed by Mrs. Roosevelt... Shots of Ed. Herlihy
H.B. Kaltenborn, (sound on theme) John B. Kennedy, John W.
Vandercook... Gen views of tabulating table and NBC Election
Board showing activity at studio... close of tabulating
table Girls working on election charts, Scenes at the
Commentators table... Pres. Roosevelt meeting neighbors...
Gov. Dewey & Mrs. voting, signs book, followed by Mr...
shots of people waiting to vote... Dewey hdqts... an
Election night... Dewey speaks on unity...

U.S.A.... HL. OF YEAR... ELECTIONS.... TOWN HALLS.... PEOPLE...
ROOSEVELT... VOTING.... CROWDS... ANNOUNCERS... RADIO...
NBC... HERLIHY... GRUER... KALTENBORN... KENNEDY... VANDERCOOK
HYDE PARK... DEWEY... WHITE HOUSE... PARADES... SOUND... SPEECH
SPEECH

F.D.ROOSEVELT(Pres.of U.S. at desk making sound talk for an appeal for bond in Wash.D.C.)				Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 1
Subject UNDERWAY				Cameraman TUGANDER-LE JUNKED	
Length 126 NEW YORK CITY	Neg. 119	Dupe	Pos. FDR'S SPEECH	Can No.	
Description and Remarks OF status of Liberty (incomplete..with scaffolding) crowd around--crowd of Motion Picture people--on platform, Chaplain at side, reading pledge to assist people--is of same--crowd of people made up of--1st bond being bought for it. Schuster by his father(Schuster in So Pacific) father holding up bond, tilt up to face--WASH.D.C. V.P. Wallace, Sen. Morganthau and V.P. Elect Truman at side--Morganthau came over to Truman who handed over bond--for Morganthau and Sen. George with bond				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
SEE OVER					

ROOSEVELT:(FDR & MacKenzie King
(library shots) 1944

Can No.

23-372

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject MAC KENZIE KING: THE WORLD
MOURNS A GREAT STATESMAN

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length

160

Neg.

152

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NO CUTS

Can No.

DESCRIPTION: Library material on MacKenzie King--
he goes into Govt. House to resign--on sign
on bldg--with P.M. Louis St. Laurent congratulating--
Parliament bldg--in straw hat, when he became Prime Minister
With Prince of Wales--with King George & Queen Elizabeth--at
War Memorial--him with Churchill, FDR--dinner party for his
25th Anniv--marking ballots--addressing convention, turns
and shakes with St. Laurent--crowd--waving to crowd, fades--
CANADA--KING--ST. LAURENT--BLDG--SIGNS--PRINCE OF WALES--
KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--MEMORIALS--CHURCHILL--FDR--
PARTY DINNER--ANNIV.--VOTING--CROWD--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR: HIS MESSAGE READ BY SECY GEN KELCHNER AT FOOD CON AT HOT SPRINGS VA	Can No. 1005 x7	Roll No. 1006x1,2
--	--------------------	----------------------

Subject FOOD CONFERENCE UNDERWAY	Cameraman LYONS
--	--------------------

Length 361 1372	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks HOT SPRINGS, VA: DELEGATES from 44 nations meet for food con--Judge Marvin Jones presiding--Dr Kelchner secy Gen of con. gives opening message. Chairmen of each 44 deleg. pose fr of Homestead Hotel del walk out on lawn general view of group--six inch pan of group--del go back to Hotel. FDR'S message read by secy Gen cus--Marvin Jones speaks--crowd shots--Jones calls meet to order--Chairmen of each del meet in exec session cus of left and right side of table cus of Jones del leave HOT SPRINGS VA: JUDGE MARVIN JONES: KELCHNER: UNITED NATIONS: HOMESTEAD HOTEL: FDR	Date of Event 1944
	Used No.
	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, PRES. F.D. (Talks to nation
on war in Europe)

Issue Number

2002x1

Subject

FDR SPEECH RE: WAR IN EUROPE

Camerman

LYCNS

Length

? ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK NO:4185-6

Can No

SPEECH COPY FILED

UNDER X-Number

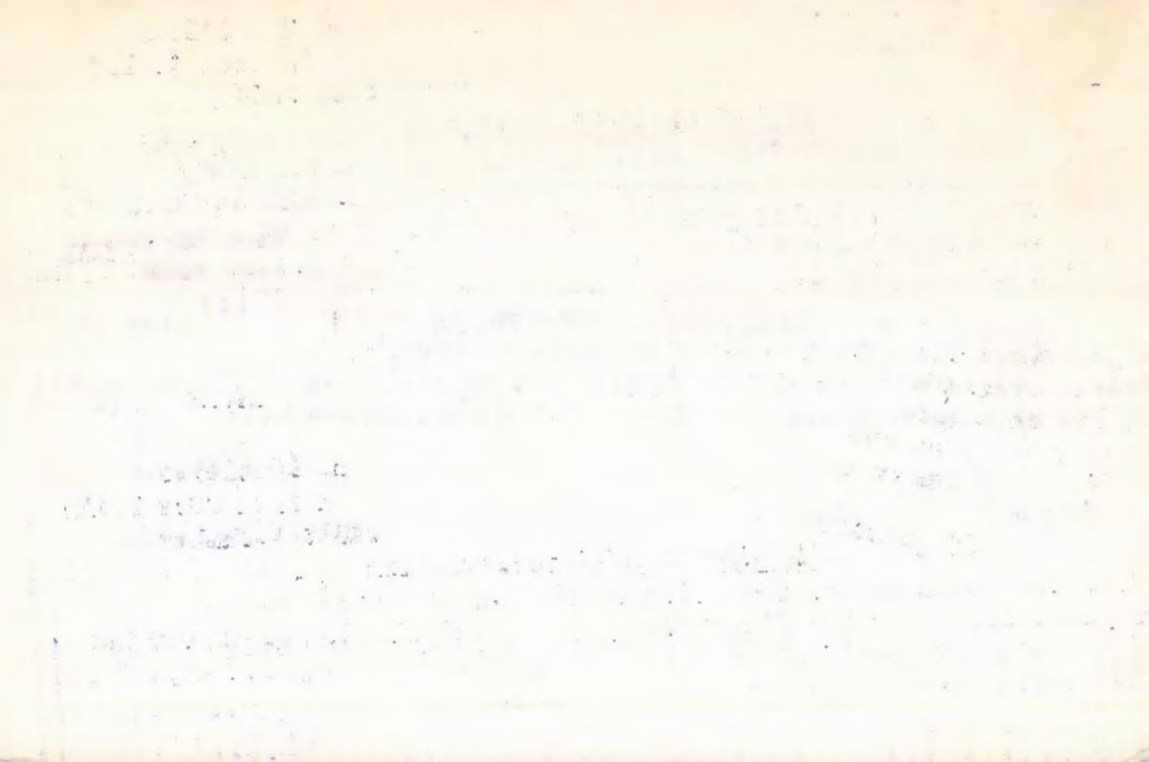
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. Franklin
D. Roosevelt speaks to nation re the war in
Europe--states that the first of the Axis Capitals is now in our hands
and two more to go--(Rome is now free again)--SOUND--speech copy filed
under x-number-----

WASHINGTON, DC-- ROOSEVELT, Pres. F.D.--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--WAR(1944)--

SEE OVER



ROOSEVELT, F.D. (his broadcast opens 5th war bond drive) (sound)				Can No. 2034 x	Roll No. 1
Subject F. D. R.'S BROADCAST OPENING 5th BOND DRIVE				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 558	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.--SOUND SPEECH by RXXX F.D.R. 5th Bond Drive appeal WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--BONDS--F.D.R.--SOUND--SPEECH--				Date of Event recd. 6/44	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

F.D.R. (See underline section)
in Phila. Pa. & Camden, N.J.)

Can No.
2456x2,3
2483x1,2,4

Roll No.
2484x1,2,3
2486x3

Subject FDR IN PHILADELPHIA

Y Cameraman

YHA. - 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-264

FDR in car with Postmaster Gen. Walker--gen. view
gathering--crowd shots--F.D.R. makes Speech on Navy Day
FDR leaving Shibe Park--CAMDEN, N.J... FDR and party
arriving--shots of crowds at Camden City Hall--High
FDR in car passing--

PHILA. PA. --- WILMINGTON, DELAWARE -- CROWDS -- R. R. STATIONS --
R. R. TRAIN -- F. D. R. -- PARADES -- CEREMONIES -- RECEPTIONS --
SCENIC -- FLAGS -- POSTERS -- NAVY YARDS -- U. S. NAVY --
STADIUMS (SHIBE PARK) -- WALKER -- SOUND -- SPEECH -- CAMDEN, N. J.

FDR (Casablanca meeting-
Churchill others-swell
shot FDR eating)

Can No.
4745 x 5

Roll No.
4727x4

Subject CASABLANCA MATERIAL: GOOD CUS
FDR: DEGAULLE, GIRAUD, CHURCHILL

Cameraman
SMITH: FOX

Length
395
55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

CASABLANCA (N. AFRICA)

Description and Remarks

genviews meeting between FDR
CHURCHILL, GEN. GIRAUD & GEN. DEGAULLE--
swell cus unused before, big 4 shaking
hands etc--FDR & Winnie press conference
angles, cut in gal Waac reporter--Amer. &
Br. correspondents on job--Capt. Louise
Anderson 1st Waac at stenotype--var. shots
angles conference--FDR & Winnie shaking
hands with all correspondents--cus--good
LIBR CUS FDR eating--swell shots of B-4 (BIG FOUR)
NO. AFRICA: MEETING: HL OF YR: WAR: FDR: CHURCHILL: GIRAUD:
DEGAULLE: PRESS: ANDERSON: USARMY:

Date of Event 1-24-43

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, PRES. F.D. (Visits
Alaska)

Issue Number

4860 x 4

Subject

FDR IN THE ALEUTIANS (Alaska)

Cameraman

PATHE(NAVY)

Length

92 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BOOK NO: 4239-4

Caption junked

Can No.

after card made

Description and Remarks

ADAK, ALASKA: (var. scs. of visit

Date of August 1944

of U.S. Pres. Franklin D. Roosevelt to the U.S. Naval
Base in the Aleutians at Adak--there was no spotsheet with this mater-
ial so will have to see film for actual content-----

ADAK, ALASKA--U.S. NAVY--TOUR--ROOSEVELT, Pres. Franklin D--U.S. GOVT--WAR
(tour as a result of same, 1944)--

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, PRES. F.D. (Visits bases
& hospitals in Hawaii)

Issue Number

4861x1,2,3 & 4865x1 & 4864x1,2,3

Subject

F.D.R. IN HAWAII

Camera
FARA (Air & Sig. Corps)
HEARST (Navy), 4864x1,2,3

Length 2343 ft.
282 ft.
respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BK. NOS: 4239-3, 8
respectively
Captions junked after card
made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII: (4861x1,2,3 & 4865x1

August 1944
Date of Event

--Aboard an unidentified warship of the U.S. Navy,
Pres. Franklin Delano Roosevelt ("FDR") greets Admiral Chester Nimitz who
is Cdr. of the Pac. Fleet along with Admiral Wm. Leahy who is Naval aide
on FDR's staff and General Douglas MacArthur who is in command of the
Southwest Pacific Battle Areas and Lt. Gen. Robert C. Richardson in command
of U.S. Army Forces in the Pacific and Hawaii Gov. Stainbrough--travel
shots along road outside Fort Shafter Hospital, veterans of Saipan stand
for a glimpse of FDR--on 7/27/44, FDR and MacArthur with Nimitz and
Richardson leave EWA Marine Air Station and go to Schofield Barracks
of the 7th Infantry Div.--these vets of Attu and Kwajalein line up for

SEE OVER

(2) 4861x1,2,3,-4865x1 - 4864x1,2,3

review by FDR--he passes thru troop-lined streets and all come to attention as band plays our national anthem--FDR speaks to men(silent)--vets pass in review--Maj.Gen.Arnold stands next to FDR--wounded vets watch from sidelines--later,FDR stops at a USN Seabees base and talks to men serving there--on 7/28/44,sev.shots in the conference room as FDR & Leahy hear MacArthur and Nimitz explain strategy--later,Gen.Richardson takes FDR on tour of training area(jungle training) at Oahu--honor guard lining entrance are Japanese-American soldiers of U.S.forces--watches training--Col.Wm.Saffarran,instructor,explains to FDR--on 7/29/44,FDR goes to Pearl Harbor and speaks to civilian workers and Naval personnel in front of huge administration building--travel shots thru streets to AIEA Naval Hospital and talks to wounded and medical staff--later,at Hickam Field,FDR sees C-54 transport plane unloaded with wounded just evacuated from Saipan--he speaks to some of them--at end of day,he hold press conference--Elmer Davis,Director of Office of War Information watches with Adm.Nimitz and Adm.Leahy-----
-----4864x1,2,3:(FDR press conference at WAIKIKI BEACH,sev.shots--

(3) .4861x1,2,3 - 4865x1 - 4864x1,2,3

Nimitz watches--var.views of press conf--Presidential party arrives at St.Louis Hospital in Hawaii--see famed Diamond Head in bg--more as he talks to wounded vets just off the transport--Red Cross nurses--nurses--cu nurses--pres.party arriving at Hickam--more of talk with wounded vet--more at the Administration Bldg,talk to workers--Presidential car at the hospital-----

HAWAII--U.S.GOV'T--TOUR--ROOSEVELT, Franklin D--CONFERENCE--NIMITZ, Adm. Chester--LEAHY, Adm. Wm--MAC ARTHUR, Gen. Douglas--RICHARDSON, LGen. Robert--HOSPITALS(Hawaii, Ft. Shafter & St.Louis)--VETERANS--WOUNDED--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--GUARD(Honor Guard)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--PRESS(Hawaii)--SCENICS(Hawaii)--NURSES--WAR(1944,tour is result of)

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. (shots of hospital where F.D.R. was supposed to be for an operation)				Can No. 4952 X	Roll No. 8
Subject VIEW OF NEW ENGLAND BAPTIST HOSPITAL, SEARS				Cameraman	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100 ROXBURY, MASS.--front view--pan view--view looking West starting at new bldg.--Front view showing entrance with sign--ls rear view showing Parker Hill section of Roxbury with New Tall section of Hospital, Old. bldg on left--3" shot showing Parker Hill with new add. of Hospital old section at left low bldgs.-- NEW ENGLAND BAPTIST HOSPITAL WHERE FDR was supposed to be for operation) ROXBURY, MASS.--FDR--HOSPITALS--SCENIC--				Date of Event 12/11/44	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

FDR (Was suppose to be at this hospital for operation in Mass)	Can No. 4962 x	Roll No. 3
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject FDR OF NEW ENGLAND BAPTIST HOSPITAL	Cameraman SEAN
--	-------------------

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks ROXBURY, MASS. -- front view. pan view. looking West starting at new bldg. front view showing entrance with sign-- in rear view showing Parker Hill section New tall section of Hospital, old bldg. on showing Parker Hill with new add. of Hospital left low bldgs. -- (NEW ENGLAND BAPTIST HOSPITAL) FDR was suppose to be for operation) ROXBURY, MASS. -- FDR -- HOSPITALS -- SCENIC --	Date of Event 10/11/44	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

F.D.ROOSEVELT(sound speech by FDR taking the oath of office in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-356	Roll No.
--	-------------------	----------

Subject

FDR PLEDGES LASTING PEACE AT
INVESTIGATION

Camerasman

LYONS, TURAN
PARAMOUNT-HEARST
FOX-PATHE

Length

278

Neg.

288

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1/20/45
--Is people entering White
House grounds--police looking at pass-
Small O'Donnor entering--Ambassador Green-
Lord and Lady Halifax--service men enter-
and his one leg--more wounded service men entering
passage--HQ crowd in grounds--HQ from Washington Monument-
is White House--troops outside--Is crowd outside--at Wash
monument--CU of Newswall cameramen on platform--2 sailors
on crutch looking on(Back-shot)--officer sitting in
wheelchair--CU crowd--Mr. Truman taking oath(SILENT)--CU
crowd applauding--the crowd--FDR sworn in by Justice Stone
Don't see Stone! and BOUND SPEECH BY FDR--crowd applaud-
ing--White House(back porch sector)--CU FDR and

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

... with
 ... on scenes used and THOMAS ... in (BOUND
 ... played--
 ... at attention-- ... used for
 ... in 1885--Senator Murray, Abbott Davis
 ... Green, Mrs. Gen. Charles Romulo,
 Rep. ... Chairman May Secy Stimson & Mrs. ... & Mr.
 ... & Mrs.
 ... Marshall, ...
 ... Justice Stone in robes, Justice Jones,
 ... Vandersgrift, Pres. ... Hopkins, ...
 ... Secy ... and Mrs. Justice
 ... Perkins with Mr. & Mr. Chester Bowles.
 ... Justice & Mrs. Jackson
 Atty. Gen. & Mrs. Sidale, Democratic leaders. Hannegan, Nat'l
 Chairman: Ed Flynn, Mayor Kelly of Chicago, Justice & Mrs.
 Hugo Black, Justice Douglas, CU Secy Stimson and Mrs.,
 Gen. Vandersgrift, Secy Navy & Mrs. Forrestal, Justices, Roberts
 Jackson, Black and ... with ... Sen. Barkley &
 ... Justice Stone in robes, Sen. Vandenberg,
 Lt. Col. John Gottiger taking ... Posing ... reporter--
 var. crowd photo--woman holding up ... of cars

18-356

pulling up to White House--var. photo photographers at
 work--SOUND--WALLACE SWARING IN TRUMAN--Jimmy Roosevelt
 beside FDR--group of MPs--ou MP--Bob Trout at mke--
 Hugo Johnson of Para. and Ted Genock behind camera--
 Sen. Rosenman and Bob Sherwood, Justice Stanley Reed, Crown
 Prince Olaf & Crown Princess Martha, Atty. Gen. Biddle,
 group of Supreme Court Justices--group shot of stillmen
 shooting, including 2 girl photographers--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--INAPURATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--CROWDS--
 POLICE--O'CONNOR--GRES--HALIFAX--SOLDIERS--WASH. MONUMENT
 PRESS--SAILORS--TRUMAN--F.D. ROOSEVELT--SOUND--SPEECH--
 JIMMY ROOSEVELT--MUSIC--BIBLE--BOOKS--GUFFEY--BERLE--
 ROCKEFELLER--GREEN--ROMULO--SABBATH--MAY--STIMSON--LEHMAN
 BARUCH--WALLACE--MORGANTHAU--FRANKFURTER--MURPHY--RAYBURN
 MARSHALL--STETTINIUS--DAVIS--ICKES--STONE--JONES--KING--
 VANDERGRIFF--OSMENA--HOPKINS--CHANDLER--WICKARD--ROBERTS--
 PERKINS--BOWLES--REED--JACKSON--BIDDLE--POLITICS--HANNEGAN
 FLYNN--KELLY--BLACK--DOUGLAS--STIMSON--FORRESTAL--BARKLEY
 STONE VANDENBURG--BOETTIGER--RADIO--TROUT--JOHNSON--
 GENOCK--ROSENMAN--SHERWOOD--REED--OLAF--MARTHA--BIDDLE--
 SUPREME COURT--U.S. GOV'T--U.S. SENATE--CEREMONIES--
 HISTORICAL--

F.D.R. (Pres. speaks on total war mobilization in Wash. D.C.)			Can No. 18-362	Roll No.
Subject TOTAL WAR MOBILIZATION ASKED BY FDR			Cameraman PATHE	
Length 1:00	Neg. 172	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Description and Remarks F.D.R. (AT WHITE HOUSE)--silent seat of FDR and SOUND SPEECH...advocates National Conscription for material reasons, for reasons of morale; he defends the principles of the Atlantic Charter, and he summons the United Nations to protect not only their own sanctity, but that of the small nations as well.--CUTS add, on speech-- WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--F.D.R.-- CONSCRIPTION--			Date of Event	
			Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

F.D.R. (See underline section)

Can No.
18-373

Roll No.
1

Subject

BIG THREE CONFER

Camerasman 3 (KATIE & PAPA)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

2593x1, 2, 3
2595x1, 2
Can No.

DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

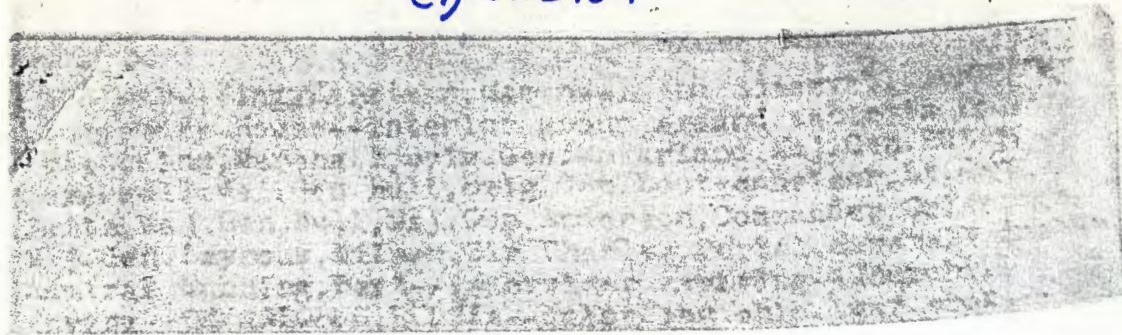
MALTA: One landing & taking fast camera
Harrison and W. G. W. of Malta B. G.
Campbell-Marshall (Gen.) out of plane--Marshall
Harrison with Air H. M. Wilson and Harrison--CU
Marshall and Wilson--the Montgomery House
MONTGOMERY HOUSE--the combined chiefs of
conference table--J. Alexander at head of
Marshall seated, Gen. Somervell leaning over his shoulder,
King sitting next to Marshall--YALTA, RUSSIA--the town of Yalta--
Yalta--CU Eden, Molotov and Stettinius--CU Molotov and
STETTINIUS--Churchill helped out of plane--Russian plane
of honor dress up--CU Churchill and Molotov--F.D.R. in
background. Molotov standing by jeep--phot

SEE OVER

(2) 18-373-1

LA enters Appa Beebiger--CU 3 Allied flags--
in Jeep reviewing guard--he and CU enter Palace of
Nicholas, II--CU Russian emblem on bldg.--Car pulled
up to entrance--Egan and Harry Hopkins--Stalin arrives,
salutes and walks into bldg.--CU Russian soldier salutes
interior--LA Group around conference table--CU group around
table--F.D.R. on far side and VS of Churchill--Stalin
group at table--King, Beettinius and FDR at far side of
table--LA entire group at table--EXTERIOR hi-shot of
attaches of various missions--F.D.R. seated, Stalin and Churchill
all shake hands and sit on either side of F.D.R.--CU at Pig
Thong--CU Churchill--F.D.R. and Stalin--Egan with attaches

(4) 18-373-1



(3) 18-373-1

Thoms - CU Churchill - CU FDN and Stalin - MBS - attaches
behind them - CUTS: add. on scenes used and MALTA Fleet - Adm.
Lund, Maj. Gen. C. P. Gross, Maj. Gen. C. P. Wood, arriving - Lt. Gen.
Walter E. Smith arriving and met by Air Commodore Whitney-
Straight - Harrison and Gen. F. M. Anderson met by Lt. Col.
Campbell - Adm. King met by Adm. Stark - King and Wilson talk -
Field Marshall Sir Harold Alexander arriving - Edm. an-
nouncing crowds outside Union Club in Valetta where lun-
cheon was held - Wilson entering - Marshall out and in car-
ls and on Auberge De Castille, Gov't. bldg. where -
met - Field Marshall Allen Brooke and Wilson out of bldg.
in quarters of American Delegation, Tigne - Marshall out and

(5) 18-373-1

[illegible]

FDR: (See underline section)

18-375

ALMA 470.

Subject

Camerman

PATHE (BIG CORP)

FDR CONFERS WITH EAST CHIEFS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4981x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/45
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SUEZ CANAL. IN GREAT BITTER
(LAKE)--U.S. Destroyer, 13--American sailors
att attention on cruiser--King Farouk
piped aboard--13 Farouk shaking hands with
Anne Boettiger--13 deck, flags flying, FDR and Farouk in
CU Farouk and FDR--CU Farouk's flag and can to U.S. flag--
CU FDR and Farouk talking and Farouk lights FDR's cigar--
13 sailors up in superstructure--tilt down--and CU FDR
and Farouk--sailors in superstructure. U.S. flag flying--
Emperor Haile Selassie comes aboard--salutes--Selassie
walks over and shakes hands with FDR. 13--CU FDR talking
Selassie and FDR talking--CU Selassie--FDR and Selassie--
long deck

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

at the corner guard. Pan to plane at airport--plane
with escort planes--Anne Boettiger out of plane
in bar. Sgt. driving--AT 5500 destroyer pulling up
and Stettinius and Amb. Winant up plank and onto ship
Winant walking. shakes with Steve Early--Harry Hopkins
and Stettinius--FDR & Winant. group shot. CO pan over
from Winant, FDR Stettinius & Hopkins--destroyer pulling
up. Churchill up plank & salutes. shakes hands with Leahy
sailors peeling potatoes--Arabs walking around deck--

(4) 18-375-1

(5) 18-375-1

Saudi returning to his ship--.. aboard ship..is pulling
away..FDR waves goodbye--EGYPT at airport..plane landing
and taxiing--Guard marching to plane--Haile Selassie
down steps cut of plane--CU Haile--Haile and Admiral Leahy
car arriving * small dock and Haile pulling away in
motorboat--plane landing and taxiing and Farouk and
Ambassador Tuck..into car..car away--Farouk boards motor-
boat and away--plane catapulted from cruiser--Farouk
off cruiser, down steps..hi shot--pulling away..motorboat
landing..Farouk off--car pulling up to plane--
AT SEA--LAKES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYER--SAILORS--FAROUK--
CEREMONIES--P.D.R.--PORTUGAL--PLACE--SEATTLE--MARINES--
ITALY--ELI ARABE--COSTUMES--KNIVES--SAUD--GADY--VALTE RUC
... ..

WILSON THOMAS -- MARTIN -- ROY -- GIBSON --
MINANT -- HARLY -- HOPKINS -- CATAPULT -- WAR -- HIGH COMB

(6) 18-375-7

U.S.D.R. (With members of Congress... Can No. Roll No.
reports on his meeting at Yalta... 18-379
calls for world accord in Wash.

Subject

D.C.)

Camerman

9 cuts

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1945

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

F.D.R. (Has U.S. Delegates to Frisco Conference around him in Wash. D.C.)		Can No. 13-384	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD'S EYES ON SECURITY CONFERENCE		L. LOMB-TUGANDER-FOX Camerasman PARAMOUNT H. HENRY-LIBRARY	
Length 192	Neg. 185	Dupe	Pos. Cuts Solo x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
WASHINGTON, D. C.--at White House, LS group of U.S. Delegation to Frisco Conference around F.D.R. --CU FDR--group cu, L.R. Sol Bloom, Dean Gilgeraleeve, Sen. Tom Connally--another CU group, Secy State Stettinius, Comdr. Harold Stassen, Sen. A. Vandenberg and Rep Charles A. Eaton--LS group with FDR--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. LS Frisco Bay and bridge (LIBRARY SHOT)--street scene in Frisco--F scenes of Fairmont Hotel on top Nob Hill--C scene of Mark Hopkins Hotel--2 scenes St. Francis Drake Hotel--H2 Civic Center, City Hall in BG--2 scenes of War Memorial Opera House and War Memorial Tower--Bldg. where press conference will be held--WASHINGTON, D.C.-- Delegation at long table--CU Stettinius--side shot of	3/40		

Delegation--CU Stassen--Side shot Delegation--CU
Stettinius and SOUND SPEECH states the aims and purpose
of the Conference--CUTS:add.on scenes used and CU's
of delegates, delegates leaving White House, coming out
of State Dept. and walking over to White House, on steps
of White House--add. scenes of SOUND INTERVIEW Stettinius--
add. scenic views of San Francisco; add. on Veterans Bldg.
and Hotels; scenes of Chinatown; var. shots of street cars
passing--skyline of Financial center taken from Nob Hill--
feeding pigeons in Union Square, var. shots--end of cable
car line, showing how trolleys are turned around--Gen. views
San Francisco's "Cliff House" and Seal Rocks--old Mission
Delores--San Francisco's Civic Auditorium--interior shots
Mayor Lapham and officials of State Dept. including
James Regan, Thomas Brooks, Bruce McDaniel, Marjorie Emerson,
John Peurifoy, Charles Thomson, Emily Bowling, Charles Child--
GOOD SHOTS of Golden Gate Bridge and Frisco Bay, looking
toward Bay--var. angles of Bridge--shot of Bridge from
Ocean side, waves coming in--

(2) 18-384-2

(3) 18-384-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--
F.D.R.--BLOOM--GILDEESLEEVE--CONNALLY--STETTINIUS--
STAESSEN--VANDENBURG--ETON--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--SCENIC--
BRIDGES--HOTELS--~~REKREXXKXIXXEXEENKX~~ CITY HALL--
BLDG. (WAR MEM. OPERA HOUSE)--BLDG. (WAR. MEM. VETS. BLDG.)--
SOUND--SPEECH--STATE DEPT.--CHINATOWN--TROLLEYS--PIGEONS--
BLDG. (CLIFF HOUSE)--BLDG. (MISSION DELORES)--STADIUMS--
LAPHAM--~~XXIXXEXIXTXXX~~ REGAN--BROOKS--McDANIEL--EMERSON--
PEURIFOY--~~THOM~~ THOMSON--BOWLING--CHILD--WAVES--

FDR & ELEANOR (Both on hand
to greet Earl of Athlone in
Wash. D.C.)

Can No.
18-384

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject
LORD ATHLONE VISITS U.S.

Camerasman
LYONS
TUGANDER
JUNE

Length

85

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

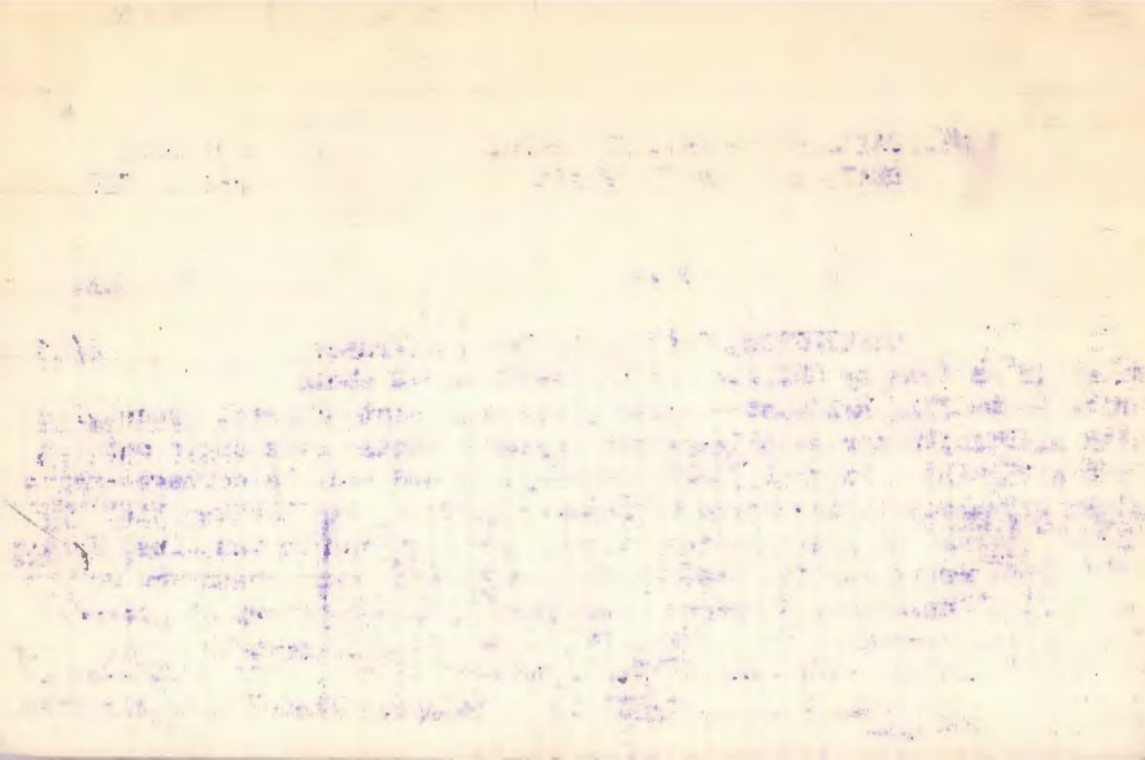
Used No.

Date

Earl of Athlone arrives
with Eleanor, and walks over
to FDR. Princess Alice and Eleanor shake hands
CU of Eleanor and Princess--CU of FDR and
CU of Athlone--~~XXXX~~ Car pulling up to White House--Honor
Guard at attention, Wash Monument in BG--cu Honor Guard--
CU Athlone~~XX~~ leaning on FDR's car--camera~~ed~~ grinding--
LS White House, Honor Guard in front of White House--
car pulling up and stopping near RR train--FDR and Athlone
in car shaking hands--CU--Eleanor and Princess kissing 'bye--
cu of Athlone walking--FDR in CU done glasses--LB entering
train--BS train leaving--
WASH. D. C.--WAR--ATHLONE--CAN. GOV'T.--MEETINGS--ALICE--
FDR & ELEANOR WHITE HOUSE WASH MONUMENT

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (FDR laid to rest 4/45— used in Yesterday's Big Story 3/63)		Can No. 36-27		Roll No. 4	
Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--U.S. MOURNS DEATH OF FDR		Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY			
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-152			NONE
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
WASHINGTON, DC: (3 shots, Harry S. Truman sworn in as Pres. by Chf. Justice Harley Stone--2 shots White House, flag halfmast--Capitol, flag half mast--funeral procession with military honor escort--people crying, 2 shots--side angle caisson move along--hi & lo shot funeral cortege--crowd, sad--ls cortege--negro women cry--bs caisson--negro woman wave goodbye with handkerchief--bs HYDE PARK, NY: casket carried to grave--group, dignitaries look on--cu Sen. Alben Barkley cu Supreme Court Justice Fred Vinson--NY Sen. Herbert Lehman--cu George Marshall & Adm. Ernest King--cu Henry Morgenthau--bs group at grave-- Trumans there--casket into grave-----WASHINGTON, DC--OLD & RARE FILM ROOSEVELT--TRUMAN--FUNERAL--CEREMONY--STONE--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY--HYDE PARK, NY--HL 1945--BARKLEY--VINSON--LEHMAN--MARSH KING--MORGANTHAU--				4/15 Used No. Date	
OVER					
PRINTED IN U.S.A.					



ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. (See Underlined)

(SOUND)

Can No.
18-389

Roll No.
WHOLE REEL

Subject ROOSEVELT IS DEAD

Cameraman
LIBRARY
LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
670	663			2799x1,2	

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No	Date
NEW YORK CITY--XCU F.D.R. as Governor in front of mike (19½ ft.)--WASH.D.C. air shot of Capitol--FDR taking oath at 1st Inauguration--SOUND--N.Y.C. CU boxes of bullion--boxes into armored truck--U.S. Armored truck goes by--2 shots crowds in streets held back by Police (BANK PANIC)--CU F.D.R.--WARM SPRINGS, GA. shot of Little White Whouse--sign THIS IS LITTLE WHITE HOUSE--CU & LS FDR in car in front of cottage--F.D.R. at desk (standing) voting in 1936 election--CU FDR smiling--FDR & Eleanor standing outside booth--HYDE PARK, N.Y. interior shot. FDR seated, his mother standing by him, looking at mail--WASH.D.C. FDR signing paper (TVA)--2 shots	8/12/45	32	

parade in WASH.D.C. for King and Queen--CU FDR and Eli
George in car passing--Eleanor and Queen Elizabeth in
car passing--Eleanor, the King, FDR's Mother, the Queen and
FDR seated on steps--CU FDR--line of destroyers(TO BE
TURNED OVER ON LEND LEASE)--HS crowd (CHICAGO) in stadium
at 1940 Convention--CU group on stand holding FDR's picture
HYDE PARK. LS(NIGHT) FDR and family on porch, neighbors
all around cheering--CU FDR WAVING--AT SEA OFF NEWFOUNDLAND
is warships--Board ship.. Churchill walks over to FDR and
they shake hands--WASH.D.C.interior congress--CU FDR AND
SOUND TALK asks for WAR (AFTER PEARL HARBOR)--ls interior
Congress, all rise and applaud--CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA --ls
hotel--ls and CU Churchill, DeGaulle, FDR and Gen.Giraud--

(2) 18-389-WHOLE REEL

(3) 18-389-WHOLE REEL

Seni ou FDR and DeGaulle--FDR inspecting troops, riding
past in jeep--cut in US flag--FDR in jeep riding past troop
--BIG CU riding past, saluting--CAIRO, EGYPT--LS Chiang Kai
Sheh--FDR and Churchill--CU pan, Churchill, FDR and Chiang--
WASH. D.C. FDR signing acceptance letter for 4th Term--
CU letter--CHICAGO, ILL.--at 1944 Convention, interior,
Truman signs and Truman on platform--Truman on platform
being cheered--LS interior crowd cheering--WASH. D.C.
--CU FDR and Truman at luncheon table--CU FI
--SEMI CU of FDR and Truman PEARL HARBOR

(4) 18-389-WHOLE REEL

FDR seated with Gen. MacArthur and Admiral Leahy, Admiral Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking at map--CU FDR--MacArthur at map--FDR, Leahy and Nimitz looking on--WASH.D.C.--1s White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--FULLSCREEN crowd--LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION--crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman, FDR and Truman shake hands--YALTA, RUSSIA--1s town Yalta--3 flags, U.S., Russian & British--1s Palace where meeting was held--CU hammer and sickle insignia on bldg.--interior shot. pan shot of big table, everybody seated--group shot. Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of table--semi-shot table, FDR on Farside--WASH.D.C. 1s interior Congress--F.D.R. SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING--1s and CU flag at half mast--shot thru railing of White House of crowd--crowd along curb across from White House--LS & CU swearing in Truman--CU Truman kissing bible--CUTS:add.on crowds outside White House, Flag at half mast and Truman being sworn in--

(5) 18-389-WHOLE REEL

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH. D. C.--BLDG. (CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS GA.--BLDG. (LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK, IN
--DAMS--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U. S. NAVY--
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO, ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT--AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS--
WAR--CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U. S. ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO, EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TRUMAN--
PEARL HARBOR, H. I.--MACARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA, RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE--

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. (US
mourns Roosevelt)

Can No.
18-390

Roll No.
1

Subject

U.S. MOURNS ROOSEVELT

Camera

SANDERS
PARA-PATHE-HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

WASH. SPRINGS, GA. -- 15 Warm Springs Blg.
Flag at half mast in Fg soldiers standing
at attention--procession of funeral in Fg
crippled people in Fg--15 Hearse passes
CU kids in wheel chairs--15 Hearse pass
Crepe draped flags held by Honor Guard
attention, hearse drive up to Fg train--
walking group people watching procession
crying. Train pulls away, rear shot--INT
on train Honor guard standing around--T
past people along track-- WASH. D. C. -- Cap
at half mast--caisson goes from station
hills--train. Procession Up Pa Ave, Done

4/13-14/45
by crippled kids
ng by, slow
troops at
C Falls, Fg
p. elderly woman
RIOR SHOT
Travel shot of
to come see fl
-CU Woman in
in DC, Mrs
see over

This film no longer exists! M. MEADER NNSM

(2) 18-390-1

car turns corner back of caisson--CU woman crying--
shot caisson up ave.--HI*SHOT cortage & limousines in
a procession--GB caisson going by--XHI-SHOT caisson up
ave.--Caisson by Wash. Monument in BG--women weeping--
Waves parading--Negro mammy weeping--Caisson passing
White House--Caisson along--Negro mammy waving goodbye--

(3) 18-390-1

Caisson thru gates of White House--up driveway--LS Honor Guard comes to attention--Carrying casket into White House--CU Color Guard--casket carried thru door of White House, Roosevelt family following--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Flag at half-mast on White House--CU Coffin in state in East Room of White House, Honor Guard standing around--Guard at attention around coffin--HYDE PARK, N.Y.--coffin carried, FDR's ~~XXXXXX~~ family following--CU crowd--CU Alben Barkley--CU Fred M. Vinson--CU Ex-Gov. Lehman--Gen. Marshall and Admiral King--CU Henry Morgenthau--Pres. Truman in group--LS adjusting coffin on grave--BS Roosevelt Family--Service men holding Flag above coffin, coffin lowered--BS Roosevelt family, pan over to service men still holding flag above coffin--LS volley fired--service men holding flag over coffin--2 shots volley fired--LS Roosevelt family in BG--Family walks past camera, Elliott holding flag--CU coffin & grave--CUTS add. on scenes used and Warm Springs, Ga.

(4) 18-390-1

add. on procession, passing crippled; crippled kid reading paper re FDR's death; procession on way to train; add. on crowds along RR tracks watching train pass (shot from train)--crowd on RR bridge watching train pass--Arthur Prettyman, FDR's personal valet, walking Falla--WASH. D.C.: shots of Secy. Stettinius and Lord Halifax welcoming the Earl of Athlone on his arrival at Wash. Airport--shots of Truman's Apartment House (where he lived before he was Pres.) 4701 Conn. Ave.--car nearing White House, Truman out of car and into White House--shots of ~~XXXXXX~~ cameramen taking pix--shots of flag at half mast on White House and soldier keeping guard--Stettinius, Stimson, Marshall, King, Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting with Truman--Tugander shooting with group of photographers

(5) 18-390-1

add. on procession, passing crippled; crippled kids reading paper re FDR's death; procession on way to train; add. on crowds along RR tracks watching train pass (shot from train)--crowd on RR bridge watching train pass--Arthur Prettyman, FDR's personal valet, walking Falla--WASH. D.C.: shots of Secy. Stettinius and Lord Halifax welcoming the Earl of Athlone on his arrival at Wash. Airport--shots of Truman's Apartment House (where he lived before he was Pres.) 4701 Conn. Ave.--car nearing White House, Truman out of car and into White House--shots of ~~XXXXXX~~ cameramen taking pix--shots of flag at half mast on White House and soldier keeping guard--Stettinius, Stimson, Marshall, King, Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting with Truman--Tugander shooting with group of photographers

(6) 18-390-1

--King, Forrestal, Stimson, Marshall, Giles, Byrnes--reporters coming out of W.H. after press conference--Anthony Eden out of plane at Wash. Airport--Halifax greeting Eden and Earl of Athlone--crowds waiting at Union Station for funeral train including Radio Men, Murphy, Osmena, Romulo, Stettinius, Admiral King, Gen. Elliott Roosevelt and wife and other daughters-in-law; planes overhead--Forrestal Marshall, Wallace, Truman and Byrnes at train--vet. press photographer Eddie Jackson at train--Admiral Leahy,

ROOSEVELT: (Franklin Delano Roosevelt,
Pres. of U.S. at Yalta Big Three Conf.
2/45--used 2/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-17

5

Subject

YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY

THE YALTA CONFERENCE, FDR REPORTS

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

TEXI7-211

NONE

Description and Remarks

YALTA: (HS same--3 flags, British,

USSR & US--2 shots, Edward R. Steettinius (Secy of State)
Russia's Foreign Comm. Molotov and Br. Anthony Eden--Winston Churchill
off plane--Franklin Delano Roosevelt in open car at airport--FDR's
daughter and Churchill's daughter--2 shot bldg where big Three meet--
Eden & Harry Hopkins, Russ. Josef Stalin arrives, 2 shots--int. Big Three
and their aides around table, 3 shots--Ext. For. Ministers et al--posed shot
Big Three--int. Congress IN WASHINGTON, DC, 2 shots--SOUND, FDR talks--
applause--2 shots, FDR--SOUND again--applause--cu FDR--
YALTA--MISC. FLAGS--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--STETTINIUS--U.S. GOVT--MOLOTOV
RUSS. GOVT--EDEN--BR. GOVT--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--HOPKINS--STALIN--WASH,
SPEECH (Roosevelt)--CONGRESS--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

101

ROOSEVELT (FDR): Greets Rangers
at the White House)

Can No.

Roll No.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

2711

4

Subject

RANGERS AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length

100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Group walking--cus officer--Gen. Stillwell
greets group--full cu Stillwell--group walk to meet
res--Italian Amb. Alberto Archiani arrives to meet Pres--
also cu--Belgian Amb. Robert Silvercruy3 arrives to meet
res. also full cu.

Used/Not

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: US ARMY: STILLWELL:
ARCHIANI: SILVERCRUY3: ROOSEVELT, F.D.

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D: (Great Britain pays tribute to late President)		Issue Number 2887x8; 3039x7; 3564x6; 3544x3; 3183x1; 3184x4	
Subject CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945 (six stories)	Cameraman WRIGHT--PATHE(BR)-- FOX--PARA(BR)--HEARST(BR)		
Length see after each # number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Cuts see bk.nos.after each Can No. X-no--captions jkd but 2887x8
Description and Remarks 2887x8: (BkNo:4409-7--245ft-- April 1945--BRITISH PAY TRIBUTE TO FDR AT ST.PAUL'S --tpwer of St.Paul's Cathedral--ls crowd outside watch arrival of VIPs --Russ.Amb.& his wife--Viceroy of India and Lady Wavell--Home sec. Herbert Morrison--PM Winst on Churchill--he talk with Am.Amb.Winant-- Royal car arrives with King,Queen and Princess Elizabeth--after they enter,Church doors close--open after service and all emerge--Lord Mayor leaves--King George of the Hellenes--Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherland with Princess Juliana--King Haakon of Norway with Crown Prince Olaf leave Cathedral--PM Churchill leaves--(we MAY have sound of his tribute to FDR--see caption for content of excerpt)----bells peal as service ends-----		Date of Event 1945	

SEE OVER

(2) 2887x8,etc--CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945

-----3039x7:(BkNo:4494-2--126ft--Aug.1945--WELSH GUARDS--Pathe(BR))
--please see film--we had no caption at all--SOUND on it,per title
sheet-----

-----3564x6:(BkNo:4528-3--176ft--Oct.1945--Wright--BRITISH LAUNCH
NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER "HMS HERCULES"--crane at side of ship during final
tranches--name on ship--jacking ship with wedges on ways--Lady Stafford
Cripps arrives with Sir Stafford--guest platform,launching--she breaks
the bottle on the bow--upward shot as the bow begins to slip down ways--
--side shot as she slides in full view--workers check her over as she
is brought alongside for final fitting-----

-----3544x3:(BkNo:4532-10--229ft--AT a & NAVAL PAGEANT--(Fox-
Wright)--Oct.1945-----AT White Waltham near Maidenhead,ATA Pageant is
held (Air Transport Auxiliary handled materials delivery during war)---
air show included copters--one's and autogyro and other a copter---at
Heston,Naval Pageant show new types of Fleet Air A m aircraft--include
"Spearfish-a torpedo bomber(dive-bomber)--the "Firebrand"torpedo fighter

(3) 2887x7,etc--CEREMONIES -ENGLAND-1945

he "Seafire III",has rocket-assisted takeoff--the "SEA HORNET"has folding wings and other modifications of RAF Hornet--Navy's first twin engined single seat fighter for hi speed and long range--finally, the "Vampire"latest jet-propelled aircraft-----

-----5185x1:(BkNo:4567-9--772ft--Dec.1945--Para(BR)--OPENING OF UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION IN LONDON--opening address of Noel Baker--reply to it is Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,standing alongside of King Feisal of Saudi Arabia(who is seated at table)--Dr.Eduardo Zúñiga,Angel of Colombia elected Chairman for the Preparatory Commission--he address meeting--(believe we have sound of the speeches-but-no-copies)-

-----5164x4:(BkNo:4571-5--94ft--Dec.1945--HEARST(BR)--OPENING WATERLOO BRIDGE--official opening of the new Waterloo Bridge whose predecessor was destroyed during 1934--var.scs.of ceremony-----ENGLAND--ROOSEVELT, Franklin D--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--CHURCH(England)----CHURCHILL, Sir Winston--GEORGE, King--ELIZABETH, Qu--ELIZABETH, Princess--DIPLOMATS(An Kings)--CEREMONIES(Misc)--GUARDS--LAUNCHING--HMS HERCULE--CRIPPS, Sir Stafford----AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)UNITED NATIONS--BAKER, Noel--SPAAR, Paul Henri--SPEECHES(Misc.--UN)-----



ROOSEVELT, F.D. (asks nation to over subscribe the 1945 Red Cross War WASHINGTON, D. C. Fund)		Can No. 6041x	Roll No. 1,2
---	--	------------------	-----------------

Subject FOR RED CROSS STORY	Cameraman PATHE HEART
--------------------------------	--------------------------

Length 807	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks President Roosevelt speaks to the nation to over subscribe the 1945 Red Cross War Fund is President silent--cu same--cu President. WASHINGTON, D.C.: ROOSEVELT: RED CROSS: SPEECHES: WAR: AGAIN:	Date of Event 3-20-45
	Used No.
	Date

ROOSEVELT, F. D. (speaks to congress)	Can No.	Roll No.
WASHINGTON, D. C.	5178x	6

Subject FDR WAR BOND SHORT				Cameraman FOX	
Length 194	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks WHITE HOUSE: wide angle on Pres. Roosevelt 2" on FDR--radio talk of message to Congress. WASHINGTON, D. C.: WAR: NATIONAL: THEATRICAL: FDR: CONGRESS: SPEECHES: WHITE HOUSE:	Date of Event 1-6-15	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1943-1945 FRANKLIN
DELANO ROOSEVELT

NARA REF 7/91

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN

DELANO -- MEMORIALS; FLASHBACKS; STILLS; GRAVE VISITED;
and POST-MORTEM

-- year -- film number

See also

Cards for other
family members
who may have
attended ceremonies,
dedications, etc.

NARA ARS 7/91

ROOSEVELT?. Pres.F.D.(typewriter
picture of him)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5R. 137

4

Subject: TYPEWRITER PICTURES DEvised AS
PASTIME SHOW REAL ART SKILL.

Cameraman
Grimaldi

Length

58

Neg.

47

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 320

Can No. 600x5

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--

Date of Event 4-4-33

SEE:ROME,ITALY--ART--

Used in No. Date
V.5R.137 4-1933

Also as:TYPEWRITER--ARNALDO LEVI--B.MUSSOLINI--
HITLER--ODDITIES

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (no pix)
at Roosevelt Monument,
New York city)

Can No.

Roll No.

1543 x

7

Subject

ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length

137

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL--NEW YORK CITY

Also as; CROWDS--SNOW

1-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT (FINISHING TOUCHES ON
BUST OF FRANKIE

Can No.

3207 x

Roll No.

4

Subject

BUST OF FDR

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

203

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks W. Stanley Martineau sculptor
finishing touches on bust--cus and ls.

NYC--SCULTPOR--MARTINEAU

Date of Event 1-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

F.D.R. (Pix from balcony displayed
at the movie report on 4th
Loan in New York City)

Can No.

Roll No.

17-284

Subject

MOVIE REPORT ON 4TH LOAN

Cameraman

HARDE & FOX

Length

43

Neg.

37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

17511, 2
494 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (ROXY THEATRE)--Charles P.
Skouras and Henry Morgenthau and usher,
and big book reviewing Motion Pix Industry
part in Bond Campaign 4th War Loan..usher opens book--
cu of Skouras and Morgenthau--cu of 1st page of book..
REVIEW OF THE MOTION PICTURES INDUSTRY FOURTH WAR LOAN
CAMPAIGN--semi cu of usher turning pages to FDR's pix--
high shot from balcony shows FDR's pix open, and people
around--usher turning pages to newsreel page--cu of
Newsreel Page--NEWSREELS SEEN BY TOTAL OF 570,000,000
during drive--Cu of FOX MOVIE TONE--cu of UNIVERSAL
NEWSREEL--semi cu Morgenthau and Skouras shaking hands--
CUTS: add. on same and shots include S.H. Babian--

4/3/44
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR Poster in background in Italy)	Can No. 17-285	Roll No. 5
------------------------------------	-------------------	---------------

Subject VESUVIUS ERUPTS				FOR (NAVY) SIG. CORPS Cameraman (LYONS) PARA. (BR.) PATHE (DONAHUE)
Length 399	Neg. 389	Dupe	Pos.	4804x2, 3, 4, Cuts 4805x1, 2, 3, Can No 3364 ft.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
ITALY--VESUVIUS--Is Vesuvius..column ns of smoke rising--cu smoke rolling and billowing--AIR SHOT..cu of cone and smoke ..lava running down side.--another air and smoke..more lava down side--cu of molten rock, burning mass pouring down incline..2 shots--big field of burning lava, moving ahead slowly--vineyard, smoke in background, kids and people running--kids gathering fire wood--burning rock tumbling towards orchard--kids running--tilt down from column of smoke..we see trees etc. burning--burning rock and lava moving down hill side--people going away from camera with bundles of wood on backs--trees and brush burning--crowd watching	Recd. 4/44 Used No. Date

(2) 17-285-5

more trees and brush burning--large crowd praying in
field..2 scenes--girl carrying statue in glass container--
brush and trees burning..crowd looks on..2 scenes--
part of lava field..HEAT WAVES RISING--soldiers(Yanks)
shielding faces with hands--river of lava flowing by--
AIR SHOT of hot steaming lava nearing town--high shot
of town..a bldg crumbles--woman on balcony points--
other women watching--steam and smoke rising from bldgs
--on outskirts of town..huge hill of hot lava..etc.
tumbling nearer--bldgs. in town burning--people start
to remove belongings from house in path--putting baby
high chair into lorry--loading truck with furniture,

(3) 17-285-5

kid with victrola into truck--smoke from burning bldg.
billowing over--END OF ST..HUGE MT. OF HOT LAVA.TUMBLING
INTO ST...2 scenes--bldg. collapses--1st street..people
and M.P.'s in foreground, in rear dust and smoke rise
where bldg. collapses--state of Christ on Cross collaps-
ing as lava pushes it over--crowd of people watching
with a statue of a Saint in their midst--2 scenes
bldg. collapsing.--woman excitedly pointing--another
bldg. collapses--truck load of furniture moving away--
people riding in it, leaving town--high shot of exodus
road clogged up..in background, smoke rising from bldgs.--

(4) 17-385-5

steam coming from fissures in st.--bldg. collapses--
worried group people watching--baby girl seated on
ground looking--woman with child in arms, pointing--
another bldg. collapses--huge crowd in square--closer
shot..crowd waiting in line..FDR poster in background
children waiting--3 scenes..handing out food--people
in line waiting turn--giving out more food--people
parading with statue of Saint..3 scenes--cu people
pinning money on state of Saint--money covered statue
being carried--people following after statue--high
shot of arm land covered with cinders--cu cinders on
ground, scrawny vegetables growing--high shot of town
of Salerno..2 street scenes. heaps of ashes--men

CHRON
FILE
DOZER
TAC
TO

(5) 17-285-5

ground, scrawny vegetables growing--high shot of town
of Salerno..2 street scenes, heaps of ashes--men
shoveling ashes off roof of house--2 scenes bulldozer
pushing ashes into heap--soldiers clearing ashes from
tracks..1s and cu--truck ploughs through, men moving
ashes from road--cu billowing smoke in sky from
Vesuvius--1s of Vesuvius..large column of smoke..tilt
up to smoke..CUTS: add. on scenes used and various
angles of same..and..CU AMG seal on auto--air shots
town of San Sebastiano and ground shots same (USED ?)
ADD.scenes, ruins, volcano's etc.--
ITALY--VOLCANOS--MT. VESUVIUS--CATASTROPHE--ITALIANS--
RELIGIOUS--SALERNO, ITALY--SAN SEBASTIANO, ITALY--FIRES--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--ATR--MONTAGE--COLLAPSE--REFUGEE

R--POSTERS--FOOD--
CTOR)--FAMAS--

ROOSEVELT (See underlined)		Can No.		Roll No.	
(Crowds stand in tribute to FDR)		18-394		1	
Subject			Cameraman		
WORLD PARLY GETS DOWN TO BUSINESS			MOICENNY-PATHE-PARA		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
CALIF.--INTERIOR La Confer- ence hall--2 scenes audience--SOUND SPEECH by STETTINIUS--crowd applauds--LS platform Molotov shakes hands with Stettinius and w Mike--OU Molotov and SOUND FALK--crowd app and Eden in audience, OU--OU Molotov in audie at Mike(SILBY)--OU Chinese Delegates list Arabian delegates listening--Molotov as ch gavel--OU Connolly and Stettinius sitting Delegates holding up newspapers NAZIS QUIT ing on platform, interpreter tells his some raises hand for order--OU ON STREET: putting of the... US & GB crowd cheering inst				Used No.	Date

...with
NALLS QUIT--MS crowd cheering--CUBA
train coming in--SOUND TALK BY PADILLA in Eng. and Spanish
--Padilla with Nelson Rockefeller--talk by Gen. Romulo in
Spanish and English (BOTH EXTERIOR SPEECHES)--2nd Day.
Eden on stand and SOUND TALK--audience applauding--Joaquin
Fernandez on stand and SOUND SPEECH--F.V. Soong SOUND SPEECH
--following delegates arriving for morning meeting and
into bldg., Stettinius leaving car and into bldg., Mackenzie
King. Blah delegate. Egypt. Brazil. Syria. Dr. Howe--Padilla
and other SO. American delegates arr.--Stettinius, F.V. Soong
going into side door of Opera House--19 War Memorial Bldg.
crowd at Entrance to Opera House--Mackenzie King out of
bldg.--guards patrolling outside--INTERIOR crowd standing in
tribute to VDR--CU Smuts--var. delegates going up to stands--
Sey Stettinius opens meeting--Joaquin Fernandez Y Fernan-
dex of Chile takes stand--silent scenes of var. speakers--
Eden talking to reporters--angle shot of M.P. cameras--
shots of Stettinius at Press Conference, Stett. talking
var. shots of press rep.--var. shots of bldgs. where meetings
were held--crowds outside opera house--bars lined up
outside Opera House etc.--3rd Day. Guillermo Belt MEXX
Resirex, Cuban. Amb. to U.S. on stand--Francois Michael Ford

on stand--Paul Henri Spaak, Belgian Min. on stand--Gustaf
Johnson on stand, Bolivian Min.--Pedro Leao Vellozo, Brazil-
ian Min. on stand--Mackenzie King on Stand--4th Day of
meeting..T.V.Boong opening meeting--Jan Masaryk on stand--
Abdel Haid Badawi Pasha of Egypt on stand--Julian A.
Gaberres, of Bondouras on stand--Sir A. Ramaewami Mudaliar of
India on stand--Mustafa Adil, of Orian on stand Eelco N.
VanKieffens of Netherlands on stand--Charles Habib Malik of
Lebanon on stand--Molotov rapping gavel as chairman--H
Heeter David Castro of El Salvador on stand--John
Sofianopoulos of Greece on stand--Brig.Gen. Carlos F.
Romulo on stand--Jose Berrato, of Uruguay on stand--CU of
Molotov with newspaper in front of him GERMANY QUIT--
scenes of audience all standing--exterior CU Stettinius--
T.V.Boong arriving--Halifax Eden and Molotov talking---
Joseph Paul Boncour of France and Spaak in audience--H
Molotov with AA Bobolev and Clement Attlee--CU Tung Pi-Wu
of China--Stettinius Eden and Attlee--Masaryk seated--
CU Mudaliar of India--var. shots delegates leaving bldg.--
var. shots of delegates in audience--Hon. Harold Stassen
with Virginia Gildersleeve--Vandenberg;(SEN.) with BolK
Bloom--Lord Cranborne and Lord Halifax--George Bidault with
Joseph Paul Boncour--

18.394(3)

(4) 18-394-1

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--WAR--
CROWDS--BOUNDS--SPEECH--STETTINIUS--MOLOTOV--ANTHONY EDEN--
T.V. SOON--TOM CUNALLY--PRESS--WAR ANNEXES--THEATRICAL--
PRESS--PADILLA--ROCKEFELLER--ROMULO--FERNANDEZ--KING--
ROVE--BLDG. (WAR MEM. BLDG.)--BLDG. (WAR MEM. OPERA HOUSE)--
POLICE--HOOSEVELT--MARSHALL. SMUTS--RAIM RAMIREZ--FORDE--
SPAAX--CHACON--VELLOSO--BABARYE--PASHA--GABERES--MUDALIAR
ADL--VAN KLEFFENS--MAL A--CASTRO--SOSTANPOULOS--KEM
BERRATO--BONDORH--SOBOLEV--ATLKE--TUNG P. WU--STASSEN--
GLIDERS--VANDENBERG--BLOOM--CHAMBERNE--HALIFAX--
BIDAULT--

FDR (Signing Lend-lease papers)

Can No.

Roll No.

18-396-1

WHOLE REEL

Subject Special Release
GERMANY GIVES UP!

~~Camera~~ - MARKMANN
SMITH-HARDE
LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5043x5; 5045x1;
5044x2,3;
Can No. 5046x5

Description and Remarks

5/7/46
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

LS & CU Truman at desk
SOUND SPEECH ANNOUNCING V-E DAY--N.Y.C.
wds at Treasury Bldg.--shot thru Wall
of Trinity Church and paper falling--TIMES Sq. ls mass
crowds..GOOD SHOTS--CU big crowd looking at camera and
yelling--HS crowd & paper falling--LS crowd Times Sq.--
FULL SCREEN crowd and U.S. flag held up--GERMANY: H.S. wreck
ed city(GOOD)--CU wrecked R.R.Train--HS wrecked RR trains i
in freight yard--TWO CU's dead German soldiers--shot of
dead German soldier in auto--CU 2 German prisoners--CU one-
pan to ugly looking German--CU German soldier crying and
wiping his eye--HS big mob prisoners--CU Hitler heiling
as he becomes chancellor--Mass Nazi banners in parade--

(2) 18-396-1

CU Hitler yelling--CU novel or radio marching--Hitler on
stand denouncing Versailles--IS MARCHED TROOPS MARCHING BY--
Siegfried Line, anti-tank traps--HE troops marching into
Siegfried Fort--Mussolini, Hitler and Goering, looking at
map--Hitler in car, past crowds as he enters Austria--
German troops marching along road into Sudetenland, people
along road yelling--CU's people cheering and crying, 2
scenes--HE BIG CRUISE--CU Hitler asking for colonies back--
Hitler and staff, plotting invasion of Poland, at map--
LS German soldiers advancing across field--Travel shot
along road, see wrecked Polish equipment--CU Russians look-
ing on--Big group Polish prisoners--CU group--CU woman
being fed in soup kitchen--Goering and Hitler on stand
reviewing parade--Nazi soldiers marching by, goosestepping--
soldiers marching, superimposed on map of France--LS shore
of DUNKIRK, FRANCE--LS line of English soldiers coming
thru water to boat--CU climbing aboard boat--CAMERONZ,
FRANCE: LS RH car--German officer--German entering RH car--
CU Hitler and staff--German soldiers overboard--LS TOR, L.C.
2 HS of London burning GOOD NIGHT--2 additional B.C.E. of
FDR signing Lend Lease--CU paper and signatures--supplies

(3) 18-396-1

ing into ENGLAND..unloading cases--long line Freight
moving--cu freight train passing and sign on big case
LINE TOOLS--HEADLINE "JAPAN AT WAR WITH US"--PEARL
OR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S. SHIPS BURNING--HEADLINE "U.S.
WAR--Supplies for the army..cases of amm.on roller
belt..lines of guns on field..mass of trucks..lines of
planes--ENG..Eisenhower and staff at map,preparing Invasion
--headline INVASION--NORMANDY,FRANCE:men hitting beach, see
men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road,running--
GIs along road,running--Germans with hands in air coming
forward--dead German on road--GERMANY:Hitler seated,looks
worried--headline NAZIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag
on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--
CU Hitler,looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in
air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs
hitting,GOOD EXPLOSIONS--2 scenes strafing airfield and
planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--head-
line ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across
field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery
fire--headline ALLIES SWARM ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing
Remagen bridge,cu entrance--travel shot across bridge and

pan over to vehicles crossing--ls mass of dead bodies--
mass bodies on ground--cu bodies--cu bodies piled up--
headline MASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prison-
ers running in, hands up--CU var. types, one crying--LONG
LINE OF PRISONERS, BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI
SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTE: add. on Truman's speech--sign on Times
Bldg. General Surrender announced in London--var. crowd
shots--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--
V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES SQ.--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINE--
WRECKAGE--R.R. TRAINS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--
HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--
AUSTRIA--GOERING--EUROPEAN LAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--
MAPS--DUNKIRK, FRANCE--ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--CAMPIEGNE, FRANCE--
TYPES--LONDON, ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LOND. LEASE--SHIPPING--
CARCO--PRES (HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--SHIP WRECKS--
TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY, FRANCE--PARIS, FRANCE--
ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES
--RIVERS--ATROCITIES-- (4) 18-396-1

F.D.R. (Portraits of FDR,
Churchill and Stalin on
Tiergarten Strassen--Germany)

Can No.

Roll No.

1B-407

1

Subject

ALLIES SIGN CONTROL LAW
FOR GERMANY

H. WRIGHT (USED)
MEJAT RECEIVED TOO
LATE--LYONS (SIG.)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

61

54

H.W. 5689x3
(UNUSED) 2927x1;
Ca 5090x4; 2966x1

Description and Remarks

6/7/45
Date of Event

BERLIN, GERMANY:--Gen. Eisenhower, Marshall
Montgomery and Russian Gen. Sokolowsky ?
arrive at bldg. and up steps--LS conference
room, Marshal Zhukov talking--CU Eisenhower--CU Zhukov
signing--CU Montgomery signing--CU Gen. de Tassigny signing--
CU Eisenhower signing--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU
Eisenhower, Zhukov and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and (HW 5089x3).. Templehof Airfield
Berlin.. Russians marching, Monty arriving and greeted by
Gen. Sokolovsky and inspecting Russian Guard of Honor
including Russian WACs ?--Major Gen. Galloway, Lieut. Gen.
Weeks and Sir William Strang with Monty--British girl ATS--
ts bldg.--(2966x1, MEJAT) Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

Used No.

Date

CU Zhukov
Tassigny signing--
EXTERIOR: CU
CU Eisenhower signing--LS group around table--
CU Eisenhower, Zhukov and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery--
CUTS: add. on scenes used and (HW 5089x3).. Templehof Airfield
Berlin.. Russians marching, Monty arriving and greeted by
Gen. Sokolovsky and inspecting Russian Guard of Honor
including Russian WACs ?--Major Gen. Galloway, Lieut. Gen.
Weeks and Sir William Strang with Monty--British girl ATS--
ts bldg.--(2966x1, MEJAT) Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

SEE OVER

received by Sokolovsky--Ike inspecting Russian Guard--
CU Russians marching with bayonets--Russians marching
past allied flags--Ike saluting--Russians marching time--
Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American
officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L.
Ailburn--CU'S Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats--
Mr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--
Gen.de Tassigny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots
of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--
Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(2927x1,H.W.)Air shots
of Ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF
BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on
both sides of the River Spee--smouldering ruins--Berlin
Sports Arena--wrecked RR yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4,
CIG.)Berlin..ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road..
horse drawn vehicles..wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden
on lamp post--Brandenberg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) direct-
ing traffic--some bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing
up ruins--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S.
photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR.
Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--getting water

(3) 18-407-1

from big pump--people reading posters--fireworks
celebrating unconditional surrender--Winged Victory
monument--AUS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked
bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--POKOLONSKY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIGNY--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
WEEKS--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGE--PRESS--MURPHY--MILBURN--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGE.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STA.IN--WATER--
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

F.D.R. (Gen. Eisenhower decorates FDR's grave)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 2
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject EISENHOWER DECORATES F.D.R.'S GRAVE				Cameraman PARA-HEARST- FOA-EDWARDS	
Length 62	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK	Can No.

Description and Remarks HYDE PARK, N.Y.--LS Gen. Eisenhower walking to grave with Mrs. FDR and places wreath and takes off hat--CU wreath--Ike saluting, Mrs. FDR by his side--flowers on grave--Ike shakes with soldier on guard, marching by grave--Ike & Mrs. FDR walking away-- HYDE PARK, N.Y.--F.D.R.--CEMETARY--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER-- F.D.R.--WREATH--SOLDIERS--	Date of Event 7/18/45	
	Used No.	Date

FDR (FDR'S STAMPS GO ON SALE)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman	
Length				Neg.	Dupe
Poa.				Cuts	
Can No.				JUNK	
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
NEW YORK CITY -- EXTERIOR..dusk..cases of pushed from armored car--cu guard with pistol in hand--pushing cases in door of Harmer Coll. rick--LS Mr. Henry T. Hackett trustee of FDR estate and Mr. examining stamps--CU page of album--Airmail covers--U.S. Envelopes..cover of album..opened to stamped envelopes and see printed stamps on envelope--Handtooled album covers--CU 3 Victory stamps--Envelope addressed to W.H. Autographed by FDR--LS same-- NEW YORK CITY --STAMPS--FDR--TRUCKS--ARMS & AMT.-- HACKETT--HARMER--				Used No.	Date

F.D.R. (speech by Dr. Sachs which he states facts about atomic energy and presentation of this information to FDR)		Can No. 18-456		Roll No.	
Subject				Cameraman	
				LY NE-TUGANDER	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5151x1,2,3
	96			Can No.	1700 ft.
Description and Remarks				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date
(SAVING OFFICE BLDG.)... ...Committee on Atomic Energy... ...by Senator Brien McMahon-- ...CU Maj. Gen. Leslie Groves and ...FOR A COMMISSION TO SUPERVISE THE USE OF ATOMIC ENERGY... ...scenes used and 5151x1, ...SOUND SPEECH brings out ...the development of atomic energy, ...the presentation of certain ...atomic energy to FDR--Dr. ...CU Sen. McMahon-- ...about his meeting with FDR and ...the President said--				11/27-28/45	

18-456 (2)

published ver. 14 complete hearings--var. shots Senate Comm.--
CU press group--CU Senator Vanderberg--CU Sen. B. McMahon--
CU Sen. Wm Connally--5151x2..Groves standing talking to
group--CU Groves seated and add. on SOUND TESTIMONY..
gives casualty list Hiroshima & Nagasaki & damage--
says: Japs were beaten before the Atomic bombing..says
atomic bombing made it impossible for the Japs to
continue the war--in reply to the question "What are the
possible defenses against Atomic Bombing" states "There
is no defense--phys control could be exercised by an
independent commission--~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~--CU Sen.
McMahon--SOUND SPEECH BY McMAHON..states aims of the
Committee--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--SENATE--COMMITTEE--SCIENTIFIC--McMAHON--
PRESS--GROVES--SOUND--SPEECH--SACHS--NAT'L DEFENSE--WAR--
F.D.R.--VANDERBERG--CON ALLY--BOMBING--U.S.GOV'T.--

Roll No.

Can No. *Decomposed*
3172

7/12/63

Subject

NEVEL F. D. R.'S UNFINISHED PAINTING

Самегатан

EDWARDS

Length

284

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot of Fredrick Gimbel, at
Description and Remarks like introducing Mr Frank Kingdon, radio
commentator and friend of the late F.D.
most of the

Date of Event

Date of Event
JULY 23-45

Used No.

Date _____

shot of Kingdon unveiling the portrait--shot of Kingdon
Mrs Elizabeth Snoumatoff, the artist who was painting the
portrait when F.D.R. died and Mr Gimbel--several of
Snoumatoff--shot of some people walking past the picture
looking at it--

NEW YORK CITY--GIMBEL--KINGDON--SHOUMATOFF--ROOSEVELT--
ARTISTS--~~EXTRAITS~~--~~REGALS~~--CROWDS--CEREMONIES

SEE OVER

10-596

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

FDR SHRINE UNVEILED

ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5367x3

Can No. 390

86

79

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

PELLETT ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA

S Island of Campobello--2 scenes of country

Used No.

Date

house where FDR spent his vacations--view

of Bay--Canadian sailors of destroyer MICMAC, guard of

honor--US sailors from USS O'HARE, guard of honor--

unveiling monument by Lieutenant Gov. MacLaren (D.L.)--

CU US sailors at attention--Mrs. FDR and Elliott Roosevelt

look at plaque..CU plaque--crowd--Elliott Roosevelt and

Dr. Webster on platform--MRS FDR on stand talking--

CU Campobello Library built in 1898--LS ceremony--

CUTS: add. on scenes used and HMCC MICMAC passing USS O'HARE

in harbor--J. Allison Glen--Mrs. Elliott Roosevelt, the dog

Fela and two children--John Calder--HS ambassador to

SEE OVER

Canada, Ray Atherton at mike--

CAMP OBELLO ISLAND, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--MISC. BLDGS--
FDR--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--CAN. NAVY--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--
ELMER AIGMAC--USS O'HARE--DESTROYERS--MacLAREN--
MRS. FDR--MR. & MRS. ELLIOTT ROOSEVELT--LIBRARY--GLEN--
DOG--CALDER--ATHERTON

19-494(2)

CUT and MOUNT SPLIT by Sec'y of Interior J.A.Krug--LC
grave of FDR and honor guard, people at right looking on--
people walking along by grave--grave with honor guard--
CUTS add.on scenes used and..5277x1..add.exterior and
interior shots of FDR home..shots of FDR grave with
inscription etc.--shots of FDR bed room--5277x2 add.on
speech by Mrs.FDR and Krug and speech by Truman praising
FDR..crowd shots--5277x7..add.on Truman placing wreath..
Roosevelt family walking by--crowd --5275x8..plane taxiing
at Stewart Field--Truman out of plane--Truman greeted by
Gen. Maxwell Taylor--Truman and Mrs.FDR entering and
leaving FDR library--

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--HOME--F.D.R.--SCENIC--MEMORIALS--
SIMPSON LECT--FURNITURE--BATH--MRS.F.D.R. & FAMILY--
TRUMAN--FRONT--TR CEMETARY--MONUMENTS--KATHY BRATH--
CROCHES--SOUND--SPEECH--KRUG--AIRPORTS (STEWART FIELD)--
TYLER (--LIBRARY--

ROOSEVELT:(Franklin Delano--library
material--made after his death---1946

Issue Number

no cuts - library material

Subject

ROOSEVELT-MAN OF DESTINY
(B.W.SPECIAL)

Camerman

library

Length

see ref.folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

library
see ref.folder under
Can No. B.W. SPECIALS

Description and Remarks

MISC.US--MISC.FOREIGN-----
library material--special reel on Pres.Franklin
Delano Roosevelt-----

Date of Event

1946

MISC.USA--U.S.GOV'T--ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano--HISTORICAL--SHORTS(BW Sp

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F. D. (U.N. committee
visits F.D.R.'s grave at Hyde
Park) WORK FILE HYDE PARK, N.Y.

Can No.

Roll No.

5175x

4

Subject

Cameraman

N.C. DELEGATES AT HYDE PARK

EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

200

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

shot of the Committee's cars
arriving at an home of the former Pres.

JAN 10-47

Used No.

Date

Roosevelt--comm. and press entering the house--14 of the
Roosevelt home--seven comm. members pose on the steps of
house--comm at the Roosevelt grave--Dr Stoyan Gavrillovic
chairman of comm and Dr Shunsi Hsu, place wreaths on the
grave--on wreathes--other members of the comm place single
poses on the stone--

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--U.N.C.--COMMITTEES--ROOSEVELT--PRESS--

DELEGATES--HSU--GAVRILLOVIC--WREATHES--CARS--

GRAVES (C METARY)

SEE OVER

**ROOSEVELT, F.D. (Grave: (Visited by
visiting Argentine Ambassador)**

Issue Number

5336x4; 6104x6,7; 6083x7; 6065x10

Subject **ARGENTINE DIPLOMATS VISIT U.S.
(four separate stories)**

Cameraman **EDWARDS-LYONS-
Fox**

Length **total 637 ft.**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **Bk Nos: please see
after each x-number**
Can No.

Description and Remarks

5336x4: (4/20/46-Bk. No 4653-1: 1946-48-49

Date of Event

**R. Edwards:--200ft.-----HYDE PARK, NY: (Luis S.
Luti, Argentine Foreign Minister scatters Argentine earth on grave of
Franklin D. Roosevelt--vars. scs. same--cu tiny casket which contains the
earth--people watch ceremony--ls ceremony---(this was used in Spanish
newsreel #495/496)-----
-----6104x6: (5/20/48-Bk No: 5205-12: LYONS: (ARLINGTON, VA: 100ft. on the
ceremonies at the Unknown Soldier's tomb--Maj. Gen. Jose H. Sosa Molina
who is Arg. Min. of War and his party approach tomb--place wreath--salute
while taps sounded--bids goodbye, leaves-----
-----6104x7: (5/18/48-Bk No: 5205-7: LYONS-100ft.: (WASH. DC: (War Min.**

SEE OVER

(2) 5336x4; 6104x5,6; 6083x7; CS 6065x10

Molina greeted by Army Sec. Kenneth C. Royall--var. scs. same--cu each--
Molina and Staff arrive at Pentagon (staged shot, he was missed going
in at first)--he and staff look over the Washington Monument-----
-----6083x7:(12/10/48: Bk No:5357-9: LYONS: 100ft.--(WASH,DC:(Argen-
tine Foreign Minister Juan A. Bramuglia leaves White House after seeing
President--group:Bramuglia;Stanley Woodward of State Dept;Arg.Amb.to
US Jeronimo Remorine--closer,same group--cu Bramuglia--fotogs working--
cu Woodward--walking shot of group with White House in bg----(Woodward
is the Chief of Protocol,State Dept)-----
-JFK--CS 6065x10:(1/25/49: Bk No:5390-1: FOX:137ft.--(QUEENS,NY:(At
LaGuardia Airport,Arg.Senator Dr.Diego Louis Molinari on way home from
UNESCO conference in Beirut--there MAY be sound on this as he explains
in English and Spanish the reason for his trip--we filed only a cut
story on this--please see film-----no speech copy-----
HYDE PARK, NY--ARGENTINE GOVT--VISITS--CEREMONIES--ROOSEVELT,FD(grave)--
--ARLINGTON,VA--MONUMENT--LUTI,Luis S.(at Hyde Park)--MOLINA,Jose H.
Sosa--WASH,DC--ROYALL,Kenneth--BRAMUGLIA,Juan A--WOODWARD,Stanley--
U.S.GOV'T--QUEENS,NY--MOLINARI,Dr.Diego Louis--

ROOSEVELTS (Mrs. Roosevelt and daughter-in-law--Elliot
Roosevelt--Roosevelt children leaving)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Subject

MEMORIAL SERVICES FOR F.D.R.

Can No.

Roll No.

5346x

Cameraman

4

FOX

Length

171

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Joint Session of Congress--Truman arriving--7-1-46
4" Truman, Mr. Roosevelt and daughter-in-law--
4" Elliot Roosevelt--Roosevelt children leaving.

Used No.

Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: MEMORIALS: ROOSEVELTS: CONGRESS: TRUMAN:

SEE OVER

5430x5; 5431x6; 5436x9; 5436x10;
5436x14; 5443x3; 5444x4

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES - 1946 (Nov)

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos. after ea.

x-number-captions

Can No.

all filed under 5430x5

Description and Remarks

5430x5: (BkNo: 4805-9--72ft

Date of Event

Eclair--SUBWAY STATION NAMED FOR FDR "Metro Roosevelt"

ceremonies--present was U.S. Amb. Jefferson Caffrey

5431x6: (BkNo: 4806-2--90ft--Gaumont--AID EL KEBIR--Moslem festivities

in Paris--present was Prince Saif El Islam

5436x9: (BkNo: 4810-3--119ft--Eclair--11th OF NOVEMBER--Armistice

Day ceremonies at Arc d'triomphe, etc

5436x10: (BkNo: 4810-4--50ft--Gaumont--CERDAN, FRENCH FIGHTER

Marcel Cerdan enroute to the state--sees US Amb Jefferson Caffrey first

5436x14: (BkNo: 4810-7--91ft--Gaumont--ARMISTICE DAY--parades

SEE OVER

(2) 5430x5, etc

5443x3: (BkNo: 4815-5-637ft-Eclair-UNESCO-conference among those present at the conference are Leon Blum, Messr Hardeman, et al-----

5444x4: (BkNo: 4819-4-84ft-Gaumont-CATHERINETTES DAY IN PARIS-----
Nov. 25th is a festival day for unmarried girls-var.scs.festival-----

MISC.FRANCE--MEMORIALS--SUBWAY(France)--ROOSEVELT, FD-----U.S.GOV'T--
CAFFREY, Jefferson-----MOSLEMS(RELIGIOUS)--CEREMONIES-----
MEMORIALS--PARADES(For.Military)-----CERDAN, Marcel-----
UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES-----BLUM, Leon-----
FESTIVALS--GIRLS(French)-----

ROOSEVELTS(Late King George of Greece in D.C.--shakes with the Roosevelts,F.D.R) WASH.D.C.	Can No. V.20 R.27	Roll No. 1
--	----------------------	---------------

Subject PRINCE PAUL SUCCEEDS TO GREEK THRONE				Cameraman LIBR.
Length 73	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Late King George of Greece In D.C.--cu cameramen--shakes with the Roosevelts,FDR--Duchess of Kent in England,2 shots summoned back to Greece,boards plane, she waves--cu King aboard Greek ship,ou Prince Paul and Bishop Damaskinos,pan to Princess Federika--Paul & wife look on from balcony--CUTS:ditto WASH.DC:GEORGE:PRESS:ROOSEVELTS:KENT: PAUL:DAMASKINOS:FEDERIKA:	Date of Exposed 4-17	
	Used No.	Date

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. (FDR SHRINE DEDICATED: 1 Roll No. WH
 fireplace, FDR desk, chair in which he was stricken, bed he
 died in)
 WARM SPRINGS, GA. V. 20 R. 51

Subject

FDR SHRINE DEDICATED

Cameraman

SANDERS

Length

95

Neg.

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5581x5,8 488ft.
 Can No.

Description and Remarks

main bldg, nurse--cu sign
 "This is Lil WH, Vis not allowed beyond this
 pt'--18 WH, fireplace, int. boat model over
 fireplace, FDR desk, chair in which he was
 stricken, bed he died in, is dedication cere-
 monies, patients, 2 shots, Basil O'Connor gives
 paper to Mayor Gov. Thompson, Chief Just. Vinson,
 I. Allen, Josephus Daniels, Judge Black, Hassett & Doyle
 look on--patients applaud, is bldg, genview--CUTS: ditto
 WARM SPRINGS, GA: MEDICAL: WHITE HOUSE: FDR: O'CONNOR
 DEDICATION: THOMPSON? VINSON: DANIELS: BLACK: HASSETT

Date of Event 8-20-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDRS(FDR MEMORIAL--Mrs.FDR places Can No. Roll No.
 wreath at tomb--Roosevelt family, Mrs Elliot, Mrs Boettiger,
 HYDE PARK, N.Y. Franklin & mrs jr.) 5539 x 2

Subject

FDR MEMORIAL

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

467

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Colonel Hughes of West Pt places wreath at tomb--public, wreathes, Mrs.Fdr
 places wreath--ceremonies--Roosevelt family
 Mrs. Elliot, Mrs. Boettiger, Franklin & Mrs. jr.

HYDE PK, NY: TOMBS: MEMORIAL: HUGHES: WREATHES:
 FDRS: BOETTIGER. CEREMONIES

Date of Event 4-16-47

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (statue of him unveiled in Grosvenor Sq in London and UN members lay wreath on his grave)				Can No. 21-135	Roll No. 3
Subject F.D.R. MEMORIAL DEDICATED IN ENGLAND				Cameraman BR. FIJT. PROD. FRISTLEY	
Length 7	Neg. 173	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5761x1, 2..1450ft 5761x3 ..450ft 5763x3..310ft	Can No.
Description and Remarks GROSVENOR SQ. LONDON: ls Grosvenor sq see park-- a Grosvenor Sq sign--crowd--crowd on bldg-- eiled statue, U.S. and British Marine guard-- nurchill and missus arrive--ditto Atlees'-- ueen mother Mary--King and Queen--Elizabeth foloed by Phil s group arriving at pavillion--King goes to Mrs. F.D.R.-- Elizabeth snakes with Eleanor, courtsies to Queen Mary-- a crowd, kid with U.S. flag--group showing Duchess of Kent nd kids--ls statue and guard presents arms--Mrs. F.D.R. u ls cord and flag falls band plays--cu inscription on t statue--King and Eleanor standing pan up to statue-- s statue--cu statue--full length--bust shot--CUTS: THE PARK NY: var angles crowds outside house during				Date of Event 4-48	
				Used No.	Date
				Mrs F.D.R.--	
				Mrs. F.D.R.--	
				Mrs. F.D.R.	
				on	
				SEE OVER	

21-135 (2)

speeches--med.and Ls Trigvie Lie speaking--gen.shots same
Mary Morgenthau places wreath on grave of FDR,with Lie,
Mitt Roosevelt and Fala--CU Fala--cu wreath--LONDON..
add.gen.shots Grosvenor Sq., SOUND SPEECHES BY King Geo.,
and U.S.Ambassador Douglas--add.shots royal family--
camera stand--cu 2 colored U.S.sailors--BS 2 Bobbies--
good shots Queen Mother Mary--King laying wreath--CU
U.S.Embassy Emblem--library shots of FDR--Major Hooker
laying wreath for Truman--
LONDON, ENGLAND--SCENIC--MONUMENTS--MEMORIALS--F.D.R.--
F.D.R.--crowds--PARKS--STATUES--MARINES--CHURCHILLS
ATHLETES--MARY--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCES ELIZ.
GEORGETOWN (PHILIP)--FLAG--F.T--FAMILIES--UNVEILING--X
HENDY PARK, N.Y.--LIE--HOMES--MORGENTHAU--GRAVES--
MILHOTT R.--DOGS (FALA)--WREATHS--SOUND--SPEECH (KING GEO.)--
SPEECH (DOUGLAS)--SAILORS--NEGROES--POLICE--FAMILIES--
MILHOTT--HOOKER--HISTORICAL---

Picture at 1948 Dem.
convention)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-160

Subject

DEMOCRATS: CONVENTION OPENS
TO CHOOSE 1948 TICKET

PRIESTLEY, WARDHAM
LYONS, SMITH, HEARST

Length

376

Neg.

368

Dupe

Pos.

5228x1,2,3..2580ft

5929x1,2,3..1706ft

5930x1,2,3..1484ft

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA: Is and cus welcome signs--
cu Monkey on marquee of Bellevue Stratford--
Is Eisenhower hdqs--gal hands out Ike buttons--
Eisenhower sign comes down--roll up picture of Ike--
crowd with Douglas banners waiting for Calif. delegation--
Jimmy Roosevelt comes down steps of train with Mrs.--
cu Jimmy--walks in front of Douglas banners--cu Douglas
banner w/witch over Douglas hdqs--cu Claud Pepper--Is
Dixie caucus--group in huddle--gals walking with Truman
signs--group Alben Barkley, Gark Sullivan and John Snyder--
cu Snyder--cu Sen. Tydings--cu JOHN Sullivan--Jim Farley
and Tom Clark, Farley gives him the dope--Is convention
ldg. (CONVENTION HALL)

Date of Event

JULY 1948

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

WANTON DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION--people going in--ls interior
paintings of Truman and Roosevelt F.D.--woman holding
banner "I'M JUST WILD ABOUT HARRY"--woman with dress and
hat with donkies--delegate from Hawaii fanning--canal zone
and Virgin Islands delegates--N.Y. delegation--Mass. delega-
tion--Calif. delegation--Georgia--Illinois--Mayors Keykey
and Hague--Tom Connally--four shots people fanning--ls
fanning and applauding--Sen Barkley on stand waves--he
makes speech--crowd and applause--CUTS Sen. Johnson and
F. Roosevelt--a kiss for Sen Pepper, candidate--other scenes
press conference--Mayor David Laurence of Pittsburg calls
convention to order--McGrath speech--Cardinal Dougherty--
Tom Convalley and Gov Jester of Tex--camera stand--civil
rights demonstration--traffic scenes--newsboy--Calif.
delegation chairman Jack Skelley arriving at 30th st station
cabinet members l to r Krug, Symington, Sullivan, Snyder,
and Anderson--Sen. McMahon, Sen Scott Lucas, Sen Hall and
Pepper looking at newspaper--congressman Howie with
cigarette girl discussing politics?--statement by Leon
Henderson on Douglas as candidate and pressure to be
put on to ask him to withdraw--

21-160 (2)

21-160(3)

ed Pepper with telegram fro Gen. Eisenhower definitely
kutting Ike out of the running--at Merion Cricket Club;
aul McNutt, Mrs Broughton and Ken Royall--Snyder poses with
McGrath--Martin Clement, Pres. Penn R.R. (host)--Sen Tydings
his wife--Sec Snyder, Gov Lane, Barkley, Sullivan and Biffle
Snyder and Barkley--at Ben Franklin Hotel; anti-truman
Lucas--of Southern states, Gov. Caine M Pres.--gen views--
Tuck (Va.), Gov Thurman (S.C.), Sen Johnson (S.C.), with
Sam Roosevelt--

PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CAMPAIGNS--Hotels
BELLEVUE STRATFORD)(BEN FRANKLIN)--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL)--
ISENHOWER--FDR--J. ROOSEVELT--DOUGLAS--POSTERS--CROWDS--
Delegates--PEPPER--TRUMAN--CLARK--BARKLEY--SULLIVAN--
SNYDER--TYDINGS--FARLEY--STYLES--HAGUE--KELLEY--CONNOLLY--
SPEECH(BARKLEY)(HENDERSON)(MCGRATH)--JOHNSON--OSCULATION--
LAURENCE--JESTER--SCENICS--SKELLEY--RR STATIONS--KRUG--
BIRMINGHAM--SNYDER--ANDERSON--MCMAHON--SCOTT LUCAS--HILL--
HENDERSON--HOWIE--MCNUTT--BROUGHTON--ROYALL--CLEMENT--
BARKLEY--THURMAN--TUCK--DEMONSTRATIONS--

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (with Truman--cu
him--being buried)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-188

2

Subject

THE TRUMAN STORY

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT PATHE
PARKER EDWARDS
MARCH OF TIME

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6014x2..298f1

Description and Remarks

U.S.A. Truman being sworn in as Pres. on
April 25, 1945 3 shots--sign ONE MILE TO
PRES. TRUMAN'S BIRTHPLACE--LaMarr St.--house where he
was born--SWISH to Independence Mo., his house there 2 sho
Trumans in 2nd shot--still pix of Truman as a capt. in
army with 3 other guys--cu Truman in uniform, glasses--
world war I battle scene--marching with flag--Truman as
senator 3 shots--Optical Senate Investigating committee
and Harry shakes with general in group--long line still
investigating, checking equipmetn--equipment by 2 shots--
interior shot with group still investigating--optical
Truman just before being nominated as VP at convention

Date of Event

Used 1945

Date

SEE OVER

21-188(2)

banners "WE WANT TRUMAN" AND ROOSEVELT" at convention see
Truman in bg--Truman and FDR seated together--cu FDR and
pan to Truman--capitol bldg--2 shots FDR being buried--
2 shots flag at half mast top of White House--Truman
before both houses of Congress they are applauding, first
time before congress 1st official act, he speaks(SOUND)
(pilot of ship and crew speech)--house cheering and appla
optical world war II; gen'l war scenes and surrender 2
shots--NY crowds che-ring end of war in Europe 2 shots--
Atom bomb explosion--Jap signing of surrender on battle-
ship Missouri, 4 shots--Optical U.N. in San Francisco,
exterior of bldgs--interior var. delegates 2 shots--V.M.
Molotov--Truman at desk in D.C. where he adress U.N. and
he speaks(SOUND)--hs applauding--optical Truman returnin
from Rio on Big Mo, shellback--Truman at rail with white
cap on--on mess line--sitting at tavle eating--cu Truman
eating and pan to sailor talking--optical--banners,
"WELCOME HOME TO INDEPENDENCE--walking along street goin
inside house--inside family group sitting togethe--

3.

cu Harry--cu Margaret--cu Bess--group with arms around
 them--walking along street greeting neighbors, doffs hat--
 gal wth sweater--shakes with colored guy--shakes ahnds wit
 white guy--sign WESTPORT MENS WEAR--inside talks to former
 partner--street shot and Gen.view--mother's house-- with
 Ma and family at airport--cu Harry kissing ma--poster
 Mile OE DINES--little kid starts running toward Harry--cu
 kid kisses him with arms around him--optical--Omaha war
 buddies of Harry marching--Harry getting out of car and
 walking behind--fogog on bumper, Harry talks to him and
 swaggers--cu Harry marching--optical--vets lawn party at
 White House--Harry shakes with vet --hs trailer camp 2 sho
 signing housing bill 2 hots--cu signature--houses under
 construction--looking thru house just started--another 3
 houses-- sign EGGS 75¢ marked up to 99¢ a doz.--Bacon 59¢
 to 74¢ a lb.--cheese next--WINN Truman at desk--shot sign
 on car "VETO TAFT-HARTLEY LAW"--Truman signing veto of
 bill--the report of Truman's Civil Rights committee then
 shot Bishop Sherrill--3 shots--OPTICAL--car pulling up

21-188 (4)

to White house see dignitaries--Pres. Aleman of Mexico shake
with Harry--OPTICAL--Pres. Weizmann shakes with Harrie and
hands him Torah; 2 shots--White House--Truman with Marshall
at globe--cu George--cu Harry--map showing spread of "RED
TIDE"--OPTICAL--Truman signs ERP bill--load of wheat from
ship 2 shots--OPTICAL--his people along streets--Convention
Hall in Philly 2 shots--Truman speaks (SOUND)--White house--
cu Truman at desk--

TRUMAN--LaMARR, MO.--INDEPENDENCE, MO.--BLDGS (BIRTHPLACE)--
BLDGS (HIS HOME IN INDEP.)--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--
COMMITTEES--CONVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT--CAPITOL BLDG--FUNERALS
WHITE HOUSE--U.S. GOVT--SPEECHES (TRUMAN)--HISTORICAL--
CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.S. MISSOURI--JAPS
EXPLOSIONS--UNITED NATIONS--SAN FRANCISCO--DELEGATES--
MOLOTOV--HATS--FAMILIES--NEGROES--STORES--PARADES--BLDG.
CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--SHERRILL--ALEMAN--WEIZMANN--MARSHALL--
MAPS--AT SEA--POSTERS--

ROOSEVELT, F.D. (sev shtos of him
with MacKenzie King)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-196

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TRUMAN VACATION
B) MACKENZIE KING (C) SHIP STRIKE

21-196
Cameraman

LYONS ASSOCIATED
MARKMANN SMITH

Length

6

Neg.

53

83

89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Key West, Fla.: house at Key West--cu marine guard--
Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer. Legion--
cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--
Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and
Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--
CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger
two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in
fg--Churchill, FDR and King 3 shots--var. campaign signs 2
shots--Louis St. Laurent--inside convention hall applause--
King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a
SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl
down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand
women with kids sitting on luggage--

Date of Event

Used No. 1948 Date

21-196 (2)

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps
of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot
NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchan-
dise on piers--CUTS:6030x3..200ft.:add shots Truman and
Barkley on vacation--6029x12..100ft.:more Truman vacati
and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft.:air shot
of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192
King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri
sister at Barrie, Ont. during 1930 election campaign--King
helping sister off train--King and sister's family in
garden--war shots during the Dominion Provincial Conferen
when the var provincial premiers met with King in 1935
King welcomes Cordell Hull, then U.S. Secy Of State to
Ottawa for talks between the two governments in 1938--
Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island
bridge at Ivy Lee, another link between US and Canada in
1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Quew
group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at
Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

21-196 (3)

start of the war in 1939, King enters Parliament to hold special SESSIONS TO DECLAIR War--var shots cabinet ministers entering parliament bldgs as crowd waits for news--Lord Rivington comes from England to discuss the formation of the British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet ministers are the first to sign the National registration forms which helped the government list its potential human resources for war--var shots as King flies in Liberator bomber over the famous ferry command route to England for conference in 1941--King visits one of the many air training schools across Canada--shots at Boundary Bay air school in B.C.--shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Memorial to dead of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred Laurier at St. Lin, Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at McGill U--twenty fifth anniversary dinner to the Prime Minister--last election campaign cu posters 1945--cu King talking--King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to England after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

21-196 (4)

4.

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Viscount Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--King and lady Alex--for the first time legislation was enacted that created Canadian citizens and King receives the first papers, making him the first Canadian citizen--in 1947--Pres. Truman and family visit Ottawa; group Bess, Margaret King, Truman and Alexander--King opens his last parliament as premier during winter, ls bldgs--bill shot interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King in Ottawa Station, King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform making his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--battle for new Liberal leader--results are announced and King congratulates St. Laurent as new leader--King returns home from England where he attended the UN conference and Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he took sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--see King leaving train and getting into car, being very unable to pose--

21-196(5)

Major General Letson representing the Governor General
and St. Lawrence who met the train--6029x3..369ft.:var sho
passengers struggling down gangpland with luggage and
loading belongings into cars--6030x622 99ft.:shots of
crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wait
ing outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand
with baggage--6029x9..100ft.:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
KEY WEST, FLA--U.S. MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--
BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEWYORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--
VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE, ONT. CAN.--GARDENS--
CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--
KINGSTON, ONT., CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
R.C.A.F.--CALGARY, ALTA., CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST. LIN, QUE--
POSTERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO T--
RR STATIONS--LETSON--

(STRIPS OF PAPER 4FT WIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY
TREATED CONTAINING GERM KILLER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION)
plantations between pre historic mountain peaks--laying
down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots
row after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thru
trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic
cu head, boy--large group comes into camera Safari style
with baskets on head--

NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND--
DCGS--EISENHOWER--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--
AWARDS--CROWDS--GREECE--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--
TRUCKS--DUNK--GENOA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--
PLANTATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--
BOXING--TEN HOFF--KOLBLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIVE
TUPINI--TYPES (PUERTO RICANS)

ROOSEVELT(Still Shot):(From
Family Album,with Sistie, Mother
of New Baby) See underlined

Can No.

22-278

Roll No.

3

Subject

LITTLE LEAR - GREAT GRANDCHILD
BORN TO ROOSEVELT FAMILY.

Cameraman

NELSON
LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6176x10

Can No.

229 ft

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, OREGON: Sistie Dall walks over to
chair with baby and sits down--cu of baby
as he moves his arms with his Mama at his side--now a
headon shot of them both--swish to yesterday--FDR and
little Sistie (med and cu shots) swish back to modern
day--group shot of ~~xxxx~~ mama and baby and then see a
family photograph, album shot--cu of the family---

Date of Event

8-27-49

Used No.

Date

CUTS: Add scenes of Sistie and baby--Grandma Eleanor--Papa
Van H. Seagraves--Boettiger (Anna Roosevelt is Mama of
Sistie)--STILL SHOT of FDR--Baby is Nicholas Delano
Seagraves--Papa Van works on side of their house--
Mama and a nurse with baby--extra family shots of Van

SEE OVER

22-278(2)

Sistie, and Nicholas--other CUs of baby--newspaper men
at work taking pix of baby and family--

PORTLAND, ORE.--ROOSEVELT (Still shot)--FDR (Still)--
FAMILIES (still shot)--NURSES--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--
SEAGRAVES (Eleanor "Sistie" Dall Seagraves)--

FDR(Still Shot)- Great Grand-
child horn)

See underlined

Can No.

22-278

Roll No.

3

Subject

LITTLE BEAN-GREAT GRANDCHILD
BORN TO ROOSEVELT FAMILY

Cameraman

NELSON
LIBRARY

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6176x10

Can No.

229 ft

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, OREGON: Sistie Dall walks over to
chair with baby and sits down--cu of baby

as he moves his arms with his Mama at his side--now a

headon shot of them both--swish to yesterday--FDR and

little Sistie (med and cu shots) swish back to modern

day--group shot of ~~family~~ mama and baby and then see a

family photograph, album shot--cu of the family---

Great-

CUTS: Add scenes of Sistie and baby--Grandma Eleanor--Papa

Van H. Seagraves--Boettiger (Anna Roosevelt is Mama-of

Sistie)--STILL SHOT of FDR--Baby is Nicholas Delano

Seagraves--Papa Van works on side of their house--

Mama and a nurse with baby--extra family shots of Van

Date of Event

8-27-49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Sistie, and Nicholas--other CUs of baby--newspaper men
at work taking pix of baby and family--

PORTLAND, ORE.--ROOSEVELT (Still shot)--FDR (Still)--
FAMILIES (still shot)--NURSES--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--
SEAGRAVES (Eleanor "Sistie" Dall Seagraves)--

ROOSEVELT: (GRAVE VISITED BY PRES. OF CHILE)				Can No.	Roll No.
Subject PRES. OF CHILE AT HYDE PARK				Cameraman HARDE	
Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks HYDE PARK, N.Y.: Pres. Gabriel Gonzales Videla and Mrs. Roosevelt and Mrs. Videla greeted at Hyde Park--cu same--Pres. as he puts flowers on grove of FDR--cu flowers--ls same--going to Roosevelt house and coming out--leaving house for lunch--leaving in car with Mrs. Roosevelt--driving out of grounds--HYDE PARK, N.Y.--VIDELA--ROOSEVELT--FLOWERS--WREATHES--VISITS--GRAVES--				Date of Event	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, FD: (library scs. or stills--
1951 in France--6643x4

Issue Number

6618x8; 6633x4; 6643x4; 6640x3;
6645x3; 6653x7

Subject

MISC. FRANCE STORIES--May 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length

see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BkNo: see after each
x-number--captions
all filed under 6618x8

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6618x8: (Cannes, France--BkNo
5942-8--30 ft Dupe Neg--var. scs. at the Film Festival--
evidential; Italian Director de Piro and Fr. Director Fourre Cormeray
shaking hands--cu picture (?)--fireworks display--
6633x4 (BkNo: 5947-12--199ft BW--Eclair--HORSE SHOW--Spanish riding
team demonstration--Arabian Horses past us, fast--
6643x4: (BkNo: 5950-4--202ft--BW--JEANNE D'ARC ANNIVERSARY--Eclair--
shots of Paris sts. shops--people look in shop windows--Pres. Vincent
Auriol places wreath at Arc--French Guard--shots of FDR, Winston Church-
ill, Josef Stalin and Charles DeGaulle (Big Four)--(Big Four pix just
might be stills rather than live pix)--Big Four meeting--

Date May 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6618x8,etc

6640x3:(BkNo:5952-11--83ft--FG Pos--Gaumont--BRIDGE OF LIBERATION--
in Ottignies,Belgium,ceremonies at the Bridge of Liberation--probably
some flashbacks on the battles that took place there in 1940--ceremonie

6645x3:(BkNo:5953-3--211ft--BW--Eclair--BLESSING HORSES--on beach,
var.scs.of the blessing of the horses--deserted beach--cu horse hoofs
as they line up on beach--Padre on horseback--xcu types watching the
ceremony-----

6653x7:(BkNo:5962-10--113ft--BW--Eclair--OPERATION AMHURST--library
scenes of war service--paratroop jump by French forces--var.library
war scenes--German film--decorations presented to the French troops----

MISC.FRANCE--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FIREWORKS-----HORSE SHOW-----
ANNIVERSARY--JOANNE OF ARC--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOV'T--CEREMONIES-----
ROOSEVELT,FD--CHURCHILL,Winston--STALIN,Josef--DE GAULLE,Charles-----
WAR(WW II)-----RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--BLESSING--HORSES-----

FLASHBACK WITH
ROOSEVELT, F.D. (known old friend
Sam Rayburn) 1. date SOUND

Issue Number

34-93

I

Subject "MR. SAM" DIES
NATION MOURNS
STATESMAN (SOUND)
Cameraman HEARST

Length Neg. Dupe Pos. Cuts NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.—ls Capitol
Bldg.—flag at half mast—empty seat—Rayburn
walks to chair—crowd applauds—cu Rayburn—ls assembly—Roosevelt
(SOF)—ls Assembly—photogs—ss Rayburn with Truman—cu same—
Truman gives Rayburn mallet—ss Rayburn & Ike—cu same—ss Rayburn
& Kennedy—ss same—cu same—Rayburn waves goodbye—
WASHINGTON, D.C.—RAYBURN—ROOSEVELT—SPEECH (FDR)—KENNEDY—
Date of Event Makeup II/16/61

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT:(FDR flashbacks after death
of his widow--11/62)

Can No.

35-91

Roll No.

1

Subject

IN MEMORIAM--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT
1884-1962

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

255

Neg.

243

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

USA:(flashbacks,ss shots of
Roosevelt family--ss Mrs. Eleanor

Date of Event

11/62

Roosevelt, FDR & his mother, Mrs.Sarah Delano Roosevelt--cu Mrs.Eleanor
& Mrs. Sarah--cu FDR--ss Roosevelts meet the Herbert Hoovers whom they
succeeded to White House-1932--as FDR & Hoover in car--as same--ls White
House--parade thru street--crowd--cu FDR & wife in car--ss girl scouts
they wave from balcony--as same--cu Mr.FDR talking--ss Mrs. R.with troops
crowd--her with troops--woman takes pic--Mrs.R.into Red Cross hut--Mrs
R. meets King George & Queen Eliz.y-in ENGLAND--ls same--ss same--ss
crowd in NETHERLANDS--ss Mrs.R.with Qu.Wilhelmina--cu Mrs.R.--ss Mrs.R.
meets P.M.Nehru in INDIA--ss Madame Pandit,Nehru's sister,put flowers

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 35-91-1

on Mrs.R.--ss Sir Winston Churchill of England & Mrs. R.near grave of
late Pres. FDR--aa same--ss Mrs. R. & kids--aa same--cu Mrs.R.,pan ki
ss going inside--ss painting of FDR--cu same--ss Mrs. R. & Kids-----

U.S.A--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--ROOSEVELT,FDR--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT,
Mrs.Sarah D--HOOVERS--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--CROWD--GIRLSGOUTS--KING
GEORGE--QU.ELIZ--ENGLAND--NETHERLANDS--WILHELMINA--NEHRU--INDIA--
CHURCHILL--MONUMENTS--CHILDREN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEAD--PANDIT--

ROOSEVELT, FD: (Flashback of Roosevelt with Churchill during their lifetimes-- shown as Winnie struggles for life-- 1/65)		Can No. 38-6	Roll No. 1
Subject SOUND WORLD PAYS TRIBUTE TO CHURCHILL		Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-331	Pos.
			Cuts Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
ENGLAND: (ss Churchill out of bldg-- cu Churchill--ls bldg--ss bed--picture of Churchill as soldier--ss soldiers on horses riding by--ss reward sign--cu same-- Winston Churchill out of car, paying fare--ss boats, WW I--ss Churchill & tanks--him carried by students--him seated with students--him carried by students--ss same--SOUND of Winnie--pan down Church wreckage--ss him walking--ls ship with FDR--ss ship & crew--SOUND on Winnie--him walk in desert--ss same--ss him drink beer--cu same--ss invasion, Winnie on small boat--ss same--ss same--ss him with Gen. Eisenhower--cu him wave hat, dissolve crowd--cu crowd cheer, "V" sign--ss same--ss him in car with DeGaulle--crowd--ss them in car--ls huge crowd--ss on balcony with King & Queen--ss Churchill wife--cu telegrams--ss they read telegram is to Downing St.--ss Churchill, Queen & Philip--ls hospital--ss Churchill		1/18/65	
FORM 2530 - 15M - 4/60-U		OVER	
		PRINTED IN U. S. A.	

(2) 38-6-1

carried in chair thru crowd--ss Churchill's house--ss Churchill near
window on 90th birthday--cu same-----

ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--ROOSEVELT, FD--
EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS("V"sign)--DE GAULLE--KING GEORGE--QU. ELIZABETH--
PRINCE PHILIP--QUEEN ELIZ.--OLD PEOPLE--

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO: (12/31/65) Scenes (FLASHBACKS)
of Churchill with Roosevelt ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 39-1

Can No.

Roll No.

2

Subject

HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 (NEWS): DEATHS
SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL &
ADLAI STEVENSON

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

53

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (ext. Sir Winston Churchill) makeup 12/31/65
walking--crowd making Victory sign for which he was
famous--flashbacks of Churchill and FD Roosevelt--int.hs, crowd in Church
Royal Family (Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip, etc)--ls casket-----NEW
YORK: ext. US Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson at UN--Stevenson reading book--
crowd at Dem. convention--cu Stevenson and runningmate (in election he
lost in two tries), Sen John Sparkman-----ENGLAND--HL YR--CHURCHILL-
ROOSEVELT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--FUNERALS--NEW YORK--STEVENSON--SPARKMAN---
POLITICS--

Date of Event

SEE OVER



ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN
D., JR.

Anna (Mrs. Curtis Dall, g.v.)

Anna Eleanor

Elliott

Franklin Delano, President

Franklin D., Jr.

James

John

Sarah

See also

Cards for other
ROOSEVELT family
members with whom
he may appear

<u>Junior</u> ROOSEVELT, Franklin D. (SOUND)	Can No. 338 x	Roll No. 2
---	------------------	---------------

Subject NOMINATION & DEMONSTRATION FOR GARNER	Cameraman Savitt & Graham
---	------------------------------

Length 1000	Neg. 1000	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can. No.
----------------	--------------	------	------	------------------

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--James & Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. in parade--Sen. Tom Connally of Texas nominates John Garner--demonstration following speech Also as: JAMES ROOSEVELT--CHICAGO, ILL.--SEN. TOM CONNALLY--SPEECH--CROWDS--POLITICAL--CONVENTION--BLDGs.	Date of Event 6-30-32	
	Used in No.	Date

ROOSEVELT, F. D. Jr.
(one of Harvard's oarsmen) V.6 R.239

Can No.

4

Subject F.D.ROOSEVELT JR.CREW PRACTICE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

SMITH

Length
39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

970x7

Can No.

159

Description and Remarks Cambridge, Mass.--cu FD Jr.sit-
ting in boat and away the crew pulls--cu
R. rowing--ls 3 crews, Roosevelt's boat
in center--cu of R. rowing--ls ~~in~~ of
3 crews--CUTS:crew coming out of boat-
house;running shots.

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.--CREW RACING--COLLEGIATE
HARVARD U

Date of Event 4-5-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Franklin D. Jr. tries out for
Harvard Crew Race **Apr. 1934**—used in "25
YRS. AGO TODAY" 4/59) **APR. 34**

Can No.

32-32

Roll No.

4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—
LEGALIZED BETTING—FDR ENDS VACATION—FDR, JR.
OUT FOR HARVARD CREW—KING GUSTAV—ANN MORROW

Camerman

UNIV. LIBRARY

LINGDBERGH—FASHIONS—

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

225

218

NONE

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
<u>JAMAICA, LI, NY:</u> (2 shots of crowd—hand, book, collecting bets—crowd—finish of race—payoff, 2 shots—		~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 1934XXXXXX
<u>MIAMI, FLA:</u> (1s of Astor yacht—cu of Pres. of US Franklin D. Roosevelt—shake with NRA Chief Hugh S. Johnston—crowd—FDR & son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away—		
<u>CAMBRIDGE, MASS:</u> (FDR Jr. sitting in shell in stroke position—4 shots rowing—		
<u>PARIS, FRANCE:</u> (King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess Ingrid onto tennis court—spectators—3 shots 76 yr. old King play tennis—		
<u>WASHINGTON, DC:</u> Mrs. Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men, of Nat'l Geographic Soc—she get plaque making her member—cu plaque—cu & 1s presentation ceremony—		
<u>NEW YORK CITY:</u> (3 models show outfits—cu tweed mixture street suit—cu model with felt hat—		

SEE OVER

(2) 32-32-1

JAMAICA, LI, NY—CROWD—HORSE RACE—GAMBLING—OLD & RARE FILMS—

MIAMI, FLA—YACHT—ROOSEVELT—JOHNSTON—CROWD—VACATION—ROOSEVELT, JAME

CAMBRIDGE, MASS—ROOSEVELT, FR, JR—CREW RACING—WATER—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—

PARIS, FRANCE—KING GUSTAF—SWEDISH GOVT—INGRID—TENNIS—OLD PEOPLE—
HUMAN INTEREST—

WASHINGTON, DC—LINDBERGH—PLAQUE—PRESENTATIONS—ORGANIZATIONS—

NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS—MODELS—GIRLS—

MR&MRS FDR &BABY
(FDR JR.TAKES BABY HOME)

Can No.
V.10 R69I

Roll No.
2

Subject
WORLD NEWS:BARKLEY:WORKER DEMON.
MAURETANIA:CARNEGIE HERRESS WEDS
ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks

PADUCAH KY.
MAURETANIA

Date of Event 8-5-38

Used No.	Date

FDR JR. (BROADCASTING CREW
RACE) CUS

Can No.
2885 x

Roll No.
1,2

Subject COLUMBIA NAVY CREW RACE

Cameraman
FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length
650 INFRA RED

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CREW

Date of Event 4-23-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDR JR. & MRS. (GREET FDR AT CANADA HOME)				Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 1
Subject PRES.'S PLAN ON THANKS- GIVING STARTS U.S. TALKING				Cameraman LYONS LIBR	
Length 84	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CAMPOBELLO N.B. FDR				Date of Event 8-14-39	
				Used No.	Date

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, JR.: (10/40-Son of President attends film biography of Knut Rockne) Cuts 7700 x 1,2 ONLY		Can No. 12-217	Roll No. 4
Subject MOTION PIX INDUSTRY TRIBUTE TO ROCKNE: N.D. 25 - PACIFIC 7		Cameraman CROTCHETT	
Length 36-26 125	Neg. (REPLACES OLD CARD UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)	Dupe	Pos. Cuts GAME: Junked Can No. PREMIERE : 7700 x 1,2
Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND, INDIANA: (shot theatre, marquee--sign "Knut Rockne"--All American--crowd, Pat O'Brien at mike--crowd--Mrs. Rockne (Gail Page)--Pat down plank into theatre--grid game--band spells "Rock"--Gail Page--crowd--Piepul revers for 20--crowd--Juzwik around end for score--crowd--Piepul 8 yards for touchdown--crowd--Juzwik thru guard for 17--crowd--Juzwik goes for 20 for score--CUTS: Premiere: Mayor Pavey, Bob Hope--Irene Rich--Anite Louis --FDR, Jr.--Donald Crisp--Jane Wyman--Ronald Reagan--Mrs. Pat O'Brien-- Charles Ruggles--Rudy Vallee, Gail Patrick--Ricardo Cortez--Rosemary Lane--Bruce Cabot--group shots--train arriving--SO. BEND, IND.--MOTION PIX FOOTBALL THEATRICAL ACTORS, O'BRIEN, PAGE, ROCKNE, PIEPUL, NOTRE DAME, COLLEGE OF PACIFIC, JUZWIK, PAVEY, HOPE, RICH, LOUISE, ROOSEVELT, F.D. JR., CRISP, WYMAN, REAGAN--RUGGLES--VALLEE--PATRICK--CORTEZ--LANE--CABOT--ACTORS & ACTRESSES RR TRAIN--CROWD (Football game)--POSTERS (Sign spelled by band)--BAND (Mus		Date of Event 10/4/40	

FDR JR. (BOARDS DESTROYERS TO
SERVE WITH FLEET CU

Can No.

Roll No.

13-969

2

Subject DEFENSE: NEW ARMY TANK: AIR FIELDS IN
CANADA: ENSIGN FD JR: CHURCHILL SIGN
FACTS: NAZI MESSERSCHMIDT EXAMINED

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, LT. COL. FROM SUB RAID)
(GREET'S ADM. NIMITZ ON RETURN

Can No.

16-173

Roll No.

1

Subject

CARLSON'S RAIDERS
RETURN AFTER SMASHING JAPS

Cameraman

PATHE (USA)

Length

112

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAKIN IS. Men on conning tower
hugh sub-officer with binocs, loading 5
guns-firing, loading-sev. shots firing 5 in
guns-more loading-smoke rising from island
in distance-elev. shot sub coming in port-
PEARL HARBOR-coming sev. shots marines on deck.
Adm. Nimitz board ship-greeted by Lt. Col. Roosevelt
& Lt. Col. E. Carlson-eu Carlson, Nimitz looks over
Jap sword, pistol, eu booty-wounded on stretcher
eu boys getting off sub with belongings-marines
walking along dock-soldiers at attention
CUTS: Brig. Gen. H. Pickett, disembarking at PH

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

more shots cus Roosevelt, Carlson, Nimitz,
shots Lt.Gen.Delos C.Emmons and late Rear
Admiral English

MAKIN ISLANDS: SO.AFRICAN: CARLSON: USMC: USN: RAID:
SUBMARINE: JAPAN: JAP NAVY: HAWAII: NIMITZ: MEDICAL:
PICKETT: ROOSEVELT: EMMONS: ENGLISH: § HL OF YR: WAR

ROOSEVELT, MR. & MRS. FRANKLIN D., JR. (seated at christening of carrier FDR)	Can No. 18-446	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject NAVY DAY		Cameraman LYONS, R. MAN. - HANDE- 20 YARDS - PRISTINE SMITH - DRILLING - HART ROY - PATHE - PARA	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			Cuts 3520x1, 2, 3; 3543x2; 3722x1, 2, 3 Can No. 5146x3, 4

Description and Remarks ...CU Carrier USS Franklin ...CU name--LS sailors waving from dock--Truman walking, followed by LaGuardia-- CU Mariner presenting arms--CU Mrs. FDR and USS Carrier FDD at dock--CU Capt. A. Soucek. CU ILLION H.R. ... NEWER "AYE" AYE "FIB"--American flag and confusion present going up--Capt. Soucek saluting, pan to Truman looking up--BE crowd applauding--N.Y.C. ... XHS parade banners lower N.Y.C.--THE Truman's car and other go by-- a scene. ... CU Truman in car waving to crowd--Ticker tape coming down from tall bldg.--TRUMAN'S CAR SHOWED WITH TICKER TAPE--Ticker tape coming down from bldg.--HS City Hall--IF a CU Truman in window of City Hall	Date of Event 10/27/45	
	Used No.	Date
	Mrs. H. Truman--	
	SOUND EFFECT	
	SEE OVER	

(2) 18-446-1

THE FAIR SHOW THERE CRO. WASHINGTON ROAD THE DEC. OF IND.
TO THE WHORSE--wounded vets at Central Park Saluting--
Truman & LaGuardia mount stand--TREMENDOUS CROWD--BS
Truman on stand--Truman on stand AND SOUND SPEECH..states
that AMERICA'S AIR STRENGTH WILL BE USED TO PROTECT
AMERICA'S SOVEREIGN POSITION, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
IS BASED ON RIGHTEHOUSNESS AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
ing--AV Fleet in River--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--
CU Truman as he stands at attention--CU blimp overhead--
Truman looking at surrender plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and
big guns and RADAR--CU & LS Truman signing guest book--
HI AV of Fleet, looking down length of river GOOD SHOT--
Carrier in river AV and crowd in BG on Riverside Drive--
AV crowd along shore--2 LS ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
AV Destroyer USS RENSHAW tied up alongside the MISSOURI--
Truman going from the MO. to the RENSHAW--Formation of
planes overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
Formation planes overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory
Formation--Truman waving hat from bridge--LS USS MACON
firing guns--AV fleet length of river--MC USS NEW YORK
firing guns--Truman waving from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USE ENTERPRISE--
AV going by carrier firing salute--tailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, RENSCHAW passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renschaw passes fleet--

AV CU Renschaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUEK..ships firing salute, shorelights in BG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds PRETTY SHOT--
RENSHAW in river, NIGHT..BLDG LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PAA..FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy Coat--
LS crowd--Evans of PEN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY puns from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sponaugle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd line, he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmaier to Duden on the 10 yd
line..and he's over for TD--crowd..Middies cheering--

(4) 18-446-1

Williams and goes on past--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernandez
runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi
in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middles--CUTS:3543x2..
FOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy..
big crowd..standi. n. p. h. d. s--3922x2..Add.AVs from blimp..
skyline..Fleet & skyline in SC--Air shot New York City--
Ainsworth & Boushaw together--add.air shots fleet firing
salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LF line ship--
add.crowd photo along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR &
SKYLIN--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOLFE--Monument
on Drive--3520x2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station--
travel shot over bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU vas
crowds and travel shot crowd+from Whitehall St. to
City Hall--add."Truman in car waving--Truman exits City
Hall and up steps--shot: up 5th Ave..part St.Patrick's
Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LF THROUGH--Blimp
over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD
SHOT--crowds watching--40 firing salute--Boushaw passing
the "V"--12 Boushaw passing ships firing salute--search-
lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.flight

(5) 18-446-1

firing salute--planes overhead over city & River. in
formation--var. shots Fleet in River NIGHT--lights reflect-
ing in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS
THRU TIMES SQ..NIGHT LIGHTS--add. Night shots going down
to Penn. Station--3722x3..HS from Wash. Bridge sector..
submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub. firing salute..
line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds
overhead--HS traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3728x1..
aboard USS WELLB..DPS NEW YORK firing salute--passing
MO.--men lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting..
blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS NORTH CAROLINA--
var. shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash. Bridge in
BG.--USS RENSHAW & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to
the MO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW
passing, skyline Empire State Bldg. etc in BG--3728x3,4..
SELECTED POS. CARRIER..CU Carrier PEN in dock..Mrs. R. Wilson
going aboard..Lt. Comm. F. D. R. Jr. seated--Capt. Foucaux on
stand COUNT Commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs. FDR, Mrs.
Truman, Secy Forrestal & Mrs. Wilson seated--ALU Forrestal--
CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs. FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(6) 18-446-1

on FDR--elevator riding with visitors--SOUND SPEECH BY
Truman,praising FDR--pen,ant flying from FDR--AHS parade
lower NYC...sailors..Truman in car--HS Truman arr.at City
Hall..HS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City
Hall--GOOD SHOT paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside
42nd St.Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD
BS Truman & ENORMOUS CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots..
PAN ENORMOUS CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the
MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque
and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice
Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard
the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T. & Adm.Leahy..var.
angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--
CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute..
Submarines in river--passing "E"..ES NEW YORK--CU--
LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(7) 18-446-1

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN, N. Y.--NAVY YARD--U.S. NAVY--
PLANK CARRIERS--UES FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--COMMISSIONING--
SAILORS--TRUMAN--LA GUARDIA--MARINES--ROOSEVELT, MRS. &
FDR JR.--MRS. H. TRUMAN--BOUCEK--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
HISTORICAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S. GOV'T.--AIR--
UES MISSOURI--BLIMPS--PLAQUES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
RIVERS--SCENIC--UES RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--EMBLEMS--UES MACON--UES NEW YORK--
UES ENTERPRISE--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA. PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--GOAT--PENN. U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
SKYLINE--HARBOR--UES BOISE--PENN. STATION--BRIDGES--
CHURCHES--SUN--WATER--ELC. LIGHTS--SCENIC (TIMES Sq.)--
WASH. BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--UES WELLES--UES MONTEREY--WILSON--
FORRESTAL--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--L'AHY--
REVIEWS--CELEBRATIONS--

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. JR. (receiving DSM for FDR SR---accepting medal)	Can No. 18-452-2 18-152	Roll No. 3
--	-------------------------------	---------------

Subject LEGION HOLDS 27TH MEETING				Camerasman SAVETT-TRAYNHAM
Length 101	Neg. 95	Dupe	Poa.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO ILL. (THE COLISEUM)--LS table full of chicken--Legionaires bringing in tray full of chicken--HS large group eating-- CU lady Marine helping herself--3 girls eating--CU kid in sailor suit eating--feeding baby in high chair--LS big crowd in hall--CU Gov. Green on platform--MS group of Congressional Medal of Honor men seated--Mayor Kelly gettin g award for his work entertaining servicemen--CU Man Mountain Dean in audience--LS Presentation of Legion D.S.M. to Mrs. Mary Bales, aunt of Ernie Pyle--crowd applauding-- Adm.ing on stand--CU crowd--F.D.R. Jr. accepting DSM for FDR SR.--crowd--FDR Jr. accepting medal--	Date of Event 11/18/45	
	Used No.	Date

(2) 18-452-2

CHICAGO, ILL.--AMERICAN LEGION--STADIUMS--FOOD--
CHILDREN--GREEN--AWARDS--MEDALS--KELLY--DEAN--
HEROES--SALES--PYLE--KING--ROOSEVELT--CROWDS--

ROOSEVELT, F.D. Jr. (Attends United Jewish Appeal dinner)

Issue Number
6610x7

Subject
UNITED JEWISH APPEAL DINNER

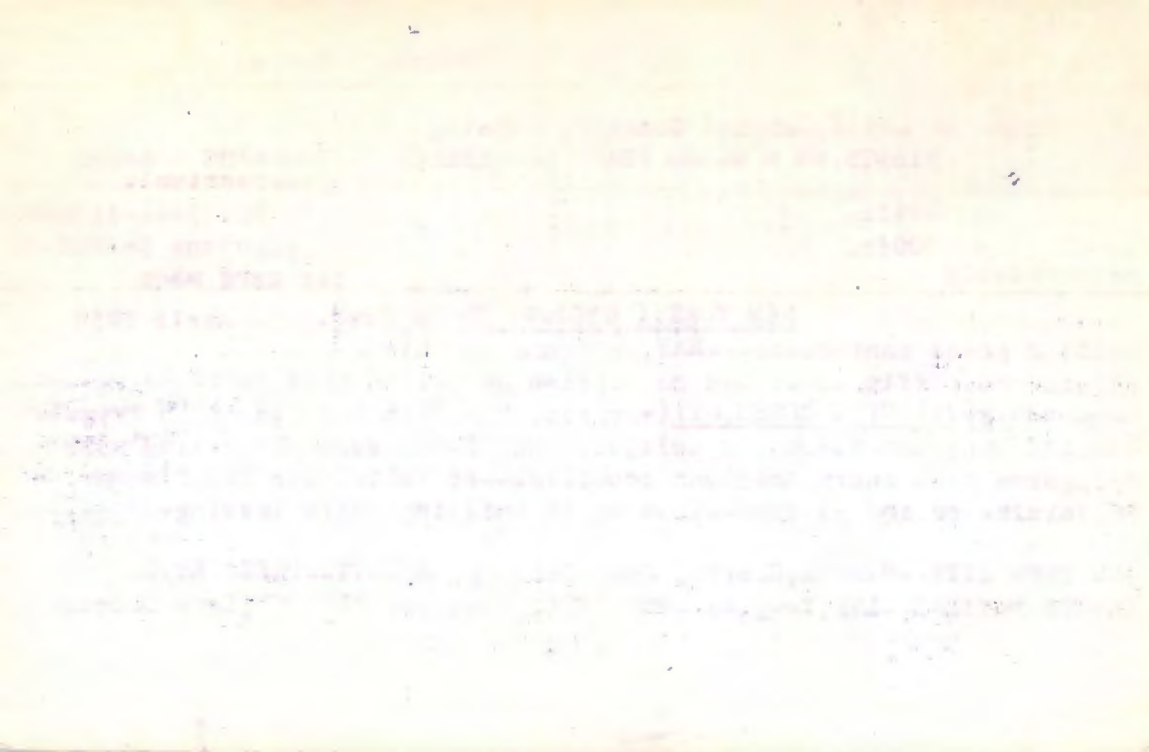
Camerman
Fox and Pathe

Length
142 ft. -----
1059 ft. -----
Neg. -----
Dupe -----
FG Pos -----
respectively

Br Nos: 5669-4; 5671-6
Captions junked at
Cuts
Can No card made

Description and Remarks
FC: NEW YORK CITY: var.
tables with personalities including Jackie Robinson signing autograph; Barney Balaban; Leon Lowenstein and Jack D. Weiler; Harry Brandt; Dr. Louis Finklestein; Judge Proskauer; Sidney Fabian; Raymond Massey with Harry Brandt; Mimi Benzell; Sid Fabian and Mrs. Brandt; Judge Irving Ben Cooper; Comptroller Joseph and wife; Mrs. Ben Fielding and three generations of Fabians--is tables--Mrs. Wm. O'Dwyer, wife of New York's Mayor----- (There MAY be some sound on this, please check)---
---PATHE: This dinner is tendered by B'Nai Brith at the Hotel Astor--more coverage of personalities--including Jackie Robinson, Walter Reuther; Mimi Benzell; F.D. Roosevelt, Jr.; Senator Ives--O'Dwyer talk (SOUND)-----
NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY (UJA)--ORGS (Brotherhood types)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES
ROBINSON, Jackie--O'DWYER, Wm.-----
SEE OVER

Date of Event
4/27/50



ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, JR.: (7/52-FDR Jr. exchanges Harriman buttons with woman at Democratic Nat'l Convention in Chicago) 25-579	Can No. Roll No. 1
--	---

Subject STORY, CIT 6903x6 DEMOCRATS--CURTAIN RISES ON CHICAGO CONVENTION	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-PARAMOUNT
---	---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	T-6903x6, 7, 8 / L:6903x9 & 6899x3 / E-6904x2, 7, 8 & 6905x6 & 6903x4 / P-6905x5 Cuts Can No.
		8-85		

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (convention hall--portraits going by--Sen. Estes Kefauver of Tenn (head of Senate Crime Investigating Committee) and party off the plane--cu him--ls milling around plane, Sen. Richard Russell of Ga. off plane--people holding Russell banner--Russell greeted--gal covered with Harriman buttons--Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr---Adlai Stevenson poster-- sorting badges--question mark board with names----- CUTS: T-6903x6: (Mrs. India Edwards, head of Women's Division of National Democratic Party with Jone Schmidt, Venice Spraggs and Elsie Jersen-- cu Mrs. Edwards--Leslie Biffle give handful of gavels to Dem. Nat'l Chair man Frank E. Kinney--sev. shots him with gavels--girls pin Harriman button	Date of Event 7/15/52
--	------------------------------

SEE OVER

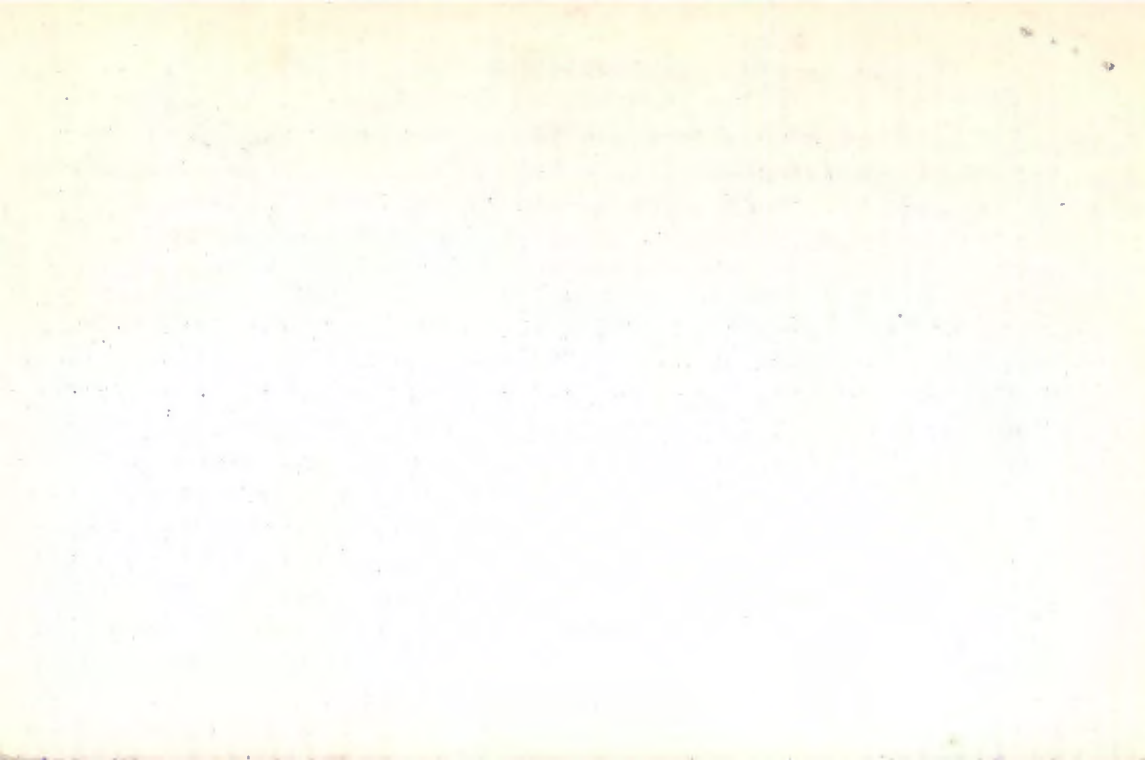
(2) 25-579-1

on FDR, Jr.--cu. FDR, Jr. pin Harriman button on Miss Cayla Levey of Chi--
sev. shots of Harriman buttons on Miss Levey-----E-6903x8: (Ike
Eisenhower plane departing Chicago after Republican Convention ended---
-----E-6902x7: (Mrs. Eisenhower's mother, Mrs. Dodd and Gen. & Mrs. Dwight
D. Eisenhower--John Eisenhower and his wife-----E-6904x8: (Sen.
Lyndon B. Johnson put up banners for Richard Russell and take down Taft
banners-----E-6904x2: (Kefauver HQ, banners, etc-----
L-6899x3: (Sen. Richard Russell of Ga. arrives--var. shots he leaves the
plane--cu with his sister J.K. Stacey-----E-6903x4: (var. views of
Russell arrival--cu signs, etc-----L-6903x9: (Kefauver and wife
arrive aboard special plane--cu donkey painted on plane-----
E-6905x6: (var. gen. views their arrival-----T-6903x7: (var.
preparations of hall for Dem. convention--line of posters of formerly
prominent Democrats--decorations put up--McKinney & Biffle look over
plans for convention--workers put up signs for Adlai Stevenson, var.
shots--Sen. Richard Russell arriving at Hilton Hotel--Russell supporters
on sidewalk--Pearl Mesta and India Edwards whispering-----

(3) 25-579-1

P-6905x5:(var.shots of Platform and Resolutions committee:--Chairman
John McCormack presiding--cu Sen.Herbert H. Lehman--cu Sen.John Spark-
man--cu Sen.John McCormack of Mass--Sen.Magnusson of Washington State--
Sen.Theodore Green of R.I.--gen.shots of committe of Platforms and
Resolutions-----

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL OF YEAR--CONVENTION HALL--
POSTERS(Signs)--KEFAUVERS--RUSSELL--EMBLEMS--ROOSEVELT--EDWARDS--BIFFLE
--MC KINNEY--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--STACEY--MONTAGE(preparation
of convention hall)--HOTEL--MESTA--COMMITTEES--MC CORMACK--LEHMAN--
SPARKMAN--MAGNUSSON--GREEN--



ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, JR.: (7/52-FDR, Jr. Can No.
shown at NY Harriman's HQ at Dem. Nat'l
Convention in Chicago) STORY, CUTS 6909x3, 8 25-580

Roll No.

3

6912x4
Subject

(SOUND)
DEMOCRATS--CHOICE WIDE OPEN AS
CONVENTION STARTS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM - LYONS
& EDWARDS

SOUND

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

8-313

Cuts T-6909x2, 11 & 6910x4--
L-6909x8 & 6911x1, 2, 4 &
Can No. 6913x1

E-6909x2, 3 & 6913x2, 3

Date of Event & 6912x4

7/17/52

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (ext.

Convention Hall--people at gates--W. Averill

Harriman banners--woman with coonskin cap--

Alben W. Barkley banners--people presenting

credentials--press section--state signs, 6 shots--James Farley of NY--

Mrs. India Edwards, vice chairman of Dem. Nat'l Comm--pan down from So. Caro-

lina sign to Gov. James Fr. Byrnes--G. Mennen "Soapy" Williams, Gov. of Mich--

Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Jr., Rep. of NY--ls, int. crowd--Kansas delegates

Arizona delegates--Barkley backer--Puerto Rico delegates--Sen. Richard

B. Russell of Ga. rooster--Texas delegation--hs down on floor--bs of the

SEE OVER

(2) 25-580-3

speakers stand with chairman of Dem.Nat'l Committee Frank McKinney at rostrum--hs hall as he speaks (SOUND)--crowd seated--hs assemblage--mcu people listening--applause--keynoter Gov.Faul A.Dever of Massachusetts,silent--crowd applause--SOUND,he talks--crowd applause-----CUTS:(T-6909x11:(shot of professional babysitters provided by the Dem. party--cu,minding babies--J.Averill Harriman arrives Hilton Hotel-----L-6909x8 & E-6909x3:(Harriman & Mrs. leave plane--FDR,Jr.too--var.scns. same-----T-E&L 6913x3:(Veep & Mrs.Alben W.Barkley arrive at Ill.rr station--walk from station to Conrad Hilton Hotel,followed by fotogs & friends--entering hotel--Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Oklahoma arrive hotel--L-6911x4:Ill.Gov.Adlai Stevenson arrive at airport--plane taxis--out of plane-----E-6912x4:(Russell at his HQ,shake hands with supporters,etc--Mrs.India Edwards stands near sign "India Edwards for V.P."--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tennessee at his HQ--Kerr whittling at replica of his birthplace--Harrimans sitting next to each other--F.D.R.Jr & Miss Grace Tully in Harriman's HQ--cu of each of last group-----T-6909x2:(Mr.Mrs.Paul McNutt interviewed by Elmer Davis--girls with signs--A Kefauver enthusiast trying to convince a Hawaiian National

(3) 25-580-3

committeewoman--a small mule in front of Hilton Hotel-----
E-~~6910x2~~:(state signs around the hall--shields around the hall--stills
of Jefferson, Jackson, Roosevelt and Truman--more on the small mule--
NY's Jim Farley at hotel-----L-6911x1,2:(silent shot of
Mrs. India Edwards,candidate for VP,trying out the mike for sound--shot
of Gov. Dever's speech (SOUND)-----T-6910x4:(int.of the
convention hall--McKinney opening convention--Invocation by Cardinal
Stritch of Illinois----ext.of convention hall-----
L-6913x1:(var.scenes of opening of convention--SOUND on McKinney's
speech-----E-6913x2:(Kentucky delegates with coon
skin caps--other delegates--Gov.Byrnes of S.C.with delegation--Gov.G.
Mennen Williams of Mich.standing by Mich sign--McKinney with gavel--
Jim Farley and Sen.Harry Byrd of Virginia-----

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CONVENTIONS--HL OF YR--POLITICS--CONVENTION HALL--
CROWD--FLAGS(Banners)--FARLEY--EDWARDS--BYRNES--WILLIAMS--ROOSEVELT--
DELEGATES--RUSSELL--MC KINNEY--SPEECH(MC KINNEY)--DEVER--SPEECH(DEVER)--
BABIES--HARRIMAN--BARKLEY--HOTEL(Chicago)--KERR--STEVENSON--KEFAUVER--
MC NUTT--DAVIS--MULE--STILLS(Photos)--STRITCH--



ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, JR.: (7/52-N.Y. delegate shown nominating Averell Harriman at Democratic Nat'l. Convention in Chicago) STORY SOUND	Roll No. 3
---	--

Subject DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION-- STEVENSON NOMINATED	Cameraman EDWARDS-TRAYNHA --LYONS--
--	--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		320		6912x6, 6913x6, 7-& 6914x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 & 6915x1, 2, 3, 4 & 6916x2, 3, 4 6917x1, 2, 3 & 6918x1, 2, 3 6920x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (mass shot delegates--cu cigar smoker--Musician Local 802 Pres. James Petrillo and group-- delegates Herbert Lehman, etal--gen. shot caucusing--Texas delegation--Georgia delegation, 2 shots--ls delegates rise, cheer--ls Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Sr. approaching rostrum--crowd cheers--cu Mrs. FDR acknowledge ovation--crowd cheer--Mrs. FDR gets American Citizen of the World scroll from Mrs. India Edwards--Mrs. FDR waves--ls crowd cheering--hs crowd--aa same, closer--med. Sen. Walter George (Ga.) nominates Sen. Richard Russell (Ga) in SOUND--GA. delegation demonstrating--cu demonstrators--ls same--cu demonstrators--hs demon-	Date of Event (July 1952)
---	---

(2) 25-581-3

stration--Gov.Gordon Browning (Tenn.) nominates Sen. Estes Kefauver
(sound)--hs demonstration,3 shots--closer demonstration--very hs dem-
onstration--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr.of New York nominates W.Averill
Harriman--med.demonstration--cu demonstrators,3 shots--hs demonstratio
--Gov.Henry F.Schricker of Indiana nominates Gov.Adlai E.Stevenson of
Illinois--med.demonstration for Stevenson--hs same--cu Stevenson waves
--crowd demonstrating--cu demonstrators--hs demonstration--closer of
some demonstrators--hs demonstration-----
CUTS:E-6915x4:(Sen.Harry Byrd of Va--Gov.G.Mennen Williams on chair
with Mich.sign--FDR,Jr. of NY--Jim Farley of NY--Sen.Kefauver's father
& wife,Mrs.Estes Kefauver--Kefauver himself--Tenn.delegation-----
6914x5:(T): (gen.shot of convention thru a donkey camera mask)-----
L & Schuster 6915x1.2:(sound material--Gov.Jas.Byrnes of SC talk--Gov.
Shivers of Texas talking--Mich.Sen.Blair D.Moody--Gov.Herman D.Talmadge
of Ga--F.D.R.,Jr.talks--sev.unidentified speakers-----

(3) 25-581-3

E-6920x3:(gen.scenes of convention floor--delegates listening,etc--Sen Herbert Lehman of NY with Charles Simonelli of Universal Pictures who is a delegate--Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of NY with NY delegation--Michigan delegates-----L-6914x1,2:(Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass opens 2d day session--Perle Mesta,U.S.Amb.to Luxembourg, speaks (SOUND)--Mrs.Anderson,U.S.Amb. to Denmark,silent--U.S. Treasury Sec.Mrs.Georgia Neece Clark,silent--Mrs.India Edwards,Vice Chairman of Dem.Nat'l Comm (SOUND)--more on presentation to Mrs.Eleanore Roosevelt-----E-6917x3 (T):(Gov.Herman Talmadge & rest of Ga.delegation--Gov.Allan D. Shivers of Texas--more on ovation for Mrs. FDR-----E-6912x6:(Ga.delegation seated--Alabama delegate Dan Davis--him with Sen.Lister Hill of Ala.--Mrs. FDR on speaker's stand--more on demonstration for Eleanore-----L-6915x3:(Shivers speaks for Texas--Texas delegation cheers his talk--vote by convention re Minority ruling (defeated)--Majority vote adopted--Texas delegates cheer--Virginia delegates in huddle--cu Sen.Blair Moody of Mich--Estes Kefauver makes his appearance--good demonstration scenes-----

(4) 25-581-3

L-6914x3:(Jim Farley of NY with delegation--Gov.Byrnes with SC delegate
--Sen.Byrd with Va.delegation--James Roosevelt talking with California
delegation--Sen.Moody talking with Labor Secy Maurice Tobin--FDR,Jr.
with Moody--Maury Maverick of Texas with delegation--Gov.Gordon Brownin
g of Tenn--Ex Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath with Col.Jacob Arvey(Chi.Dem.
leader)--Gov.Allan Shivers with his delegation--Kefauver & father at
convention--rally scenes-----L-6917x1:(permanent Chair-
man Sam Rayburn (sound)-----U.S.Vesp Alben W.Barkley, various shots-----
T & E 6920x1,2:(demonstration for Alben W.Barkley--Jim Farley of NY--
Kefuver and father-----E-6913x7:(Barkley on speaker's
stand--Barkley demonstration--cu faces, etc--Mr.Mrs.Barkley pn stand--
Barkley & James Roosevelt-----T-6913x6:(Adlai E.Stevenson looking
at TV--him with his children--Sen.Richard Russell of Ga.look at TV--
Russell at desk-----L-6916x4:(SOUND of Barkley talk and him
with wife--him with FDR,Jr.--him and Farley--Sam Rayburn with gavel--
good listening shots-----T-6916x3:(hs Barkley demonstr-
ation--good listening shots--good crowd applause--good demonstration
scenes-----L-6916x2:(Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Oklahoma

(5) 25-581-3

ominated by Carl Albert, Representative from Oklahoma--demonstration fo
Kerr--FDR, Jr. nominates Harriman--demonstration--Schricker of Indiana
nominates Stevenson--Gov. Elbert N. Carvel of Delaware nominates Adlai--
demonstration-----L with Shuster-6914x6:(var. applause shots (SOUND))-
more on Gov. Dever Keynote address--gen. shots convention--crowd shots--
all standing--SOUND "We want Dever"--demonstration for him--Stevenson
on rostrum--Stevenson's acceptance of nomination-----
-6913x7: Russell demonstration-----T-6913x6:(Kefauver demons-
tration-----L-6918x1:(Kefauver demonstration-----
-6914x4(Russell demonstration)-----L-6918x3:(Russell demonstra-
tion-----
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--CONVENTION--POLITICS--HL YR(Politics)--SPECTATORS--
ELEGATES--PETRILLO(Illinois)--LEHMAN--ROOSEVELT--AWARDS--EDWARDS--
GEORGE--SPEECH(George)--BROWNING--SPEECH(Browning)--SPEECH(F.D.R. Jr.)--
SCHRICKER--SPEECH(Schricker)--CROWD(Illinois)--STEVENSON--BYRD--WILLIAM
--FARLEY--FAMILIES(Kefauver)--FAMILIES(Roosevelt)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Trick)-
(M.O.R.E)

(6) 25-581-3

BYRNES--SPEECH(Byrnes)--SHIVERS--SPEECH(Shivers)--MOODY--TALMADGE--
SIMONELLI--IMPELLITTERI--DEVER--MESTA--SPEECH(Mesta)--ANDERSON--
CLARK--SPEECH(Edwards)--DAVIS--HILL--DEMONSTRATIONS--TOBIN--MAVERICK--
BROWNING--MC GRATH--ARVEY--RAYBURN--SPEECH(Rayburn)--RUSSELL--BARKLEY--
KERR--ALBERT--CARVEL--SPEECH(Stevenson)-----SOUND(Var.con-
vention noises,demonstrations "We want Dever",etc)--

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN-DELAND JR.: (7/52-N.Y. delegate
shown at Democratic Nat'l Convention in
Chicago) CUTS 6919x1, ONLY (SOUND)

Roll No.

1

25-582

Subject CAMPAIGN NEWS--DEMOCRATS NAME
TICKET AS IKE PLANS STRATEGY

Cameraman LYONS-TRAYNHAM
EDWARDS - FOX

SOUND

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

8-278

Cuts 6913x4,5 & 6918x5 &
6919x1,2,3,4,5,6 &
Can No. 6920x5,6,8,10 &
6923x1,3 & 6933 x 1,2 &
6937x7,9 & 6958x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL: (1s convention
hall--looking on on So.Car.delegation--2
shots of trash fire on floor--man look on
sort of dumfounded--crowd--speaker Sam Rayburn
speaks (SOUND)--crowd wave banners, etc--bs rostrum President Harry S.
Truman and Adlai E. Stevenson approach, 2 shots--Stevenson waves--hs the
rostrum--HST and Stevenson, HST points to new candidate Adlai Stevenson
hs down on crowd, Sparkman delegates rise--hs whole scene--signs "SPARK
MAN FOR VEEP"--Stevenson and Sparkman arrive--Sparkman waves--together
they raise hands as Pres. & Veep Candidate for Democrats--hs crowd the
SWISH to Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower at FRASER, COLORADO mountain retreat

Date of Event

(July 1952)

SEE OVER

(2) 25-582-1

Ike putting on boots then cu same--2 shots, in front of cabin with Veep
Republican candidate Richard M. Nixon--Ike teaches casting, ls--closer
same, flips rods, Nixon ducks--2 shots, Nixon fishing--2 shots Ike seated
on bank, casting--seated at log cabin on bench--Nixon talks (SOUND) then
Ike same-----CUTS: L-6919x3: (argument over seating of
Louisiana, South Carolina and Virginia who had not signed the loyalty
pledge of Credentials Committee--Gov. John S. Battle of Va. speaks from
floor--Sen. Russell Long of Louisiana speaks from stand--result of poll
to seat Virginia--cutins of the three delegations--roll call of states
on Virginia seating--they win it--Sen. Harry Byrd of Va. & his delegation
--Barkley nominated-----L-6925x1: (Va. delegation again--Sen. Thos.
C. Henning of Missouri nominated Alben W. Barkley--demonstration--fire in
convention hall in trash on floor-----T-6925x3: (hs of the hall
--more on fire, confusion, etc--demonstrations-----T-6919x6: (var. of
Pres. Truman arriving at convention hall in car--hs same-----
L-6958x2: (Truman walks onto speakers' stand with Sam Rayburn, Representa-
tive from Texas--SOUND Truman's speech--Truman & Stevenson on stand--
L-6958x3: (Stevenson speech (SOUND)-----L-6919x1: (W. Averill

(3) 25-582-1

Harriman of New York on stand waving--Estes Kefauver of Tennessee on stand and talk (conceding)--Ky votes, remains loyal to Barkley, on 3d ballot--Mass. vote on 3d, change to Stevenson--Harriman appears on floor with NY delegation & FDR, Jr. et al nearby--Sen. Robert S. Kerr of Okla. visits his delegation--Minn. vote, 3d ballot--NY on 3d ballot changes to Stevenson--var. states change to Stevenson--Sen. Kefauver on stand--Sen. Richard Russell on stand talking--announcement of nomination of Adlai Stevenson by acclamation-----L-6919x2:(Calif. vote, no change--Ga. vote--Ill voting 2d time--Ky vote 2d time--Mass vote 2d time--results of 2d balloting--Fitzpatrick of NY on platform changes NY vote to Stevenson--Gov. Paul A. Dever of Mass speaks, turns votes to Stevenson--Ala. vote, 3d ballot--Calif vote, 3d ballot--Kefauver walk to speakers' stand thru delegation-----T-6919x4:(Pres. Truman plane, "The Independence" arrive Municipal Airport at Chicago--he off plane--Frank McKinney, Dem. Nat'l Chairman, pin convention credentials on lapel of HST.-----L-6933x2:(roll call, Alabama votes, polled delegation--Calif. votes--Ga. voting--Ill votes--Gen. view, Indiana votes--Mich. votes--Mass. votes--

(4) 25-582-1

Missouri votes--poll the delegation, Thomas J. Gavin changes vote to Stevenson-----L-6920x10:(NY votes--Ohio votes--Pa. votes-----L-6933x1:(So. Carolina vote for Russell--Tenn vote for Kefauver--Texas for Russell--Washington votes--West Virginia votes 7 for Russell, 4 for Kefauver, 1 for Stevenson & 8 for Barkley--CONN. changes vote to Stevenson--Mich changes vote to Kefauver--Kansas changes vote to Stevenson--gen. view of floor during voting--announcing first ballot result--Alabama votes-----T-6920x5:(Gov. Paul A. Dever of Mass. withdraw from race in favor of Stevenson--Kefauver & Douglas (either Paul of Illinois or Justice Wm. O.--not specified tho both were there) enter the Hall--Harriman joins NY delegation on floor-----T-6958x1:(Stevenson addressing convention--Mich. swings to Stevenson--NY to Stevenson--Sen. Kefauver gives support to Stevenson--Russell speaks to convention to appeal for continued unity--Pres. enters stand--var. shots Truman on stand--Demonstration after Pres. speech--Truman presents Stevenson--Demonstration after Stevenson acceptance of nomination--Barkleys and Mrs. Truman come to platform-----T-6920x8:(sev. shots of Blair House on

(5) 25-582-1

stor Place in Chicago--Harriman arrive Blair House--Stevenson & Harri-
man leave for Convention Hall to speak in favor of Sparkman for Veep--
they pose outside the house-----E-6957x7:(var.floor shots
during convention--Sen.Paul Douglas of Illinois--this material deals
with John Sparkman's nomination for Veep--Sparkman accepts the nomina-
tion (SURL)-----L-6957x9:(clerk calls roll of states for nominations--
Ala.nominates Sparkman for Veep(Sparkman's from Alabama)--cu Ala.dele-
gation--Sen.Lister Hill of Alabama nominates Sparkman--Stevenson intro-
duces Sparkman--Sparkman with wife and family-----
F-6919x5:(W.Averill Harriman, Frank McKinney and John Sparkman visits
Blair House-----F-6913x4-DENVER,COLORADO:Mamie and Dwight D.Eisen-
hower meet son John at Denver Air port for 30 min.stopover as he is
on his way to duty in Korea with U.S.Army--var.shots of the family meet
at airport--Grandmother, Mrs.Doud,there too--var.shots of family wave
goodbye-----F-6913x5:(At Fraser,Colo Mountain retreat,var.shots
of visitors to Ike & Mamie on vacation--Sen.Jas.Duff of Pa,Gov. Dan R.
Thornton of Colorado and Ralph Cake of Oregon who is Rep.Nat'l Committ-
ee-man--ls Ike's cabin--int.,Ike makes pancakes for guests--he pours

(6) 29-582-1

coffee for press--Ike and his paintings--the group of guests with Ike
in front of cabin--Cu Sen.Duff,pan to Aksel Nielsen whose Ranch is part
of the retreat,pan to Cake--ls Luff,Nielsen,Cake & Thornton-----
F-6918x5:(Sen.Wm.E.Carlson of Minn.& Nixon peeling potatoes at Fraser
Colorado retreat--more on Ike and Nixon fishing---more on SOUND of Ike
& Nixon-----T-6920x6:(Kefauver getting results,keep
poll--looking at TV-----

CHICAGO, ILL.--CONVENTIONS--POLITICS--HL OF YR(Politics)--CONVENTION HALL--
DELEGATES--FIRE--RAYBURN--SPEECH(Rayburn)--MISC.FLAGS(Banners)--TRUMAN--
STEVENSON--SPARKMAN--CROWD--FRASER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER--FISHING--NIXON
--SPEECH(Nixon)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SOUND(Convention sounds)--BATTLE--
LONG--BYRD--HENNING--BARKLEY--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(Stevenson)--
HARRIMAN--KEFAUVER--SPEECH(Kefauver)--VOTING--ROOSEVELT--KERR--RUSSELL--
DEVER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AIRPORT--MC KINNEY--GAVIN--DOUGLAS,Paul--
DOUGLAS,Wm--RESIDENCE--[REDACTED]--SPEECH(SPARKMAN)--HILL--EISENHOWER,J--
HUMAN INTEREST(Family)--DUFF--THORNTON--CAKE--FLOOD--PRESS--NIELSEN--
CARLSON--

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. (Votes
is defeated)

Issue Number

27-619-1

Subject

RECORD VOTE--CAST IN CLOSEST
MIDTERM ELECTION

.. Cameraman MARKMANN-EDWARDS
HARDE-FOX, MARQUETTE
TRAYNHAM-PARAMOUNT-PATHE

Length

8-223

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

CSonly 7373x4 &
7371x9:Ike & Mamie
Cap.No.
at election eve bdcst

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(people in rain,enter

Date of Event 11/54

to vote--int.line of voters--in NEW YORK:outgoing
Gov.Thomas E.Dewey and wife--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr--at HALFDAY,ILL:
(Adlai E.Stevenson out of booth--ballots--in INDEPENDENCE,MO:(former
Pres.HarryS.Truman up steps--int.he doffs hat--cu he leaves--in TRENTON
NJ)(Charles Howell and wife--cu Howell--Clifford Case,etal,2 sc--cu him
--HARTFORD,CONN:(Gov.(former Congressman)Abraham Ribicoff--cu him--at
LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(int.Jimmy Roosevelt voting--cu him--in CLEVELAND,O
Repub.George Bender out of booth,2 sc--in DETROIT,MICH:(Patrick Mac
Namara with newspaper--in CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(cu Paul Douglas with wife
& daughter--in PADUCAH,KENTUCKY:(fprmer U.S.VP Alben W.Barkley and

SEE OVER

(2) 27-619-1

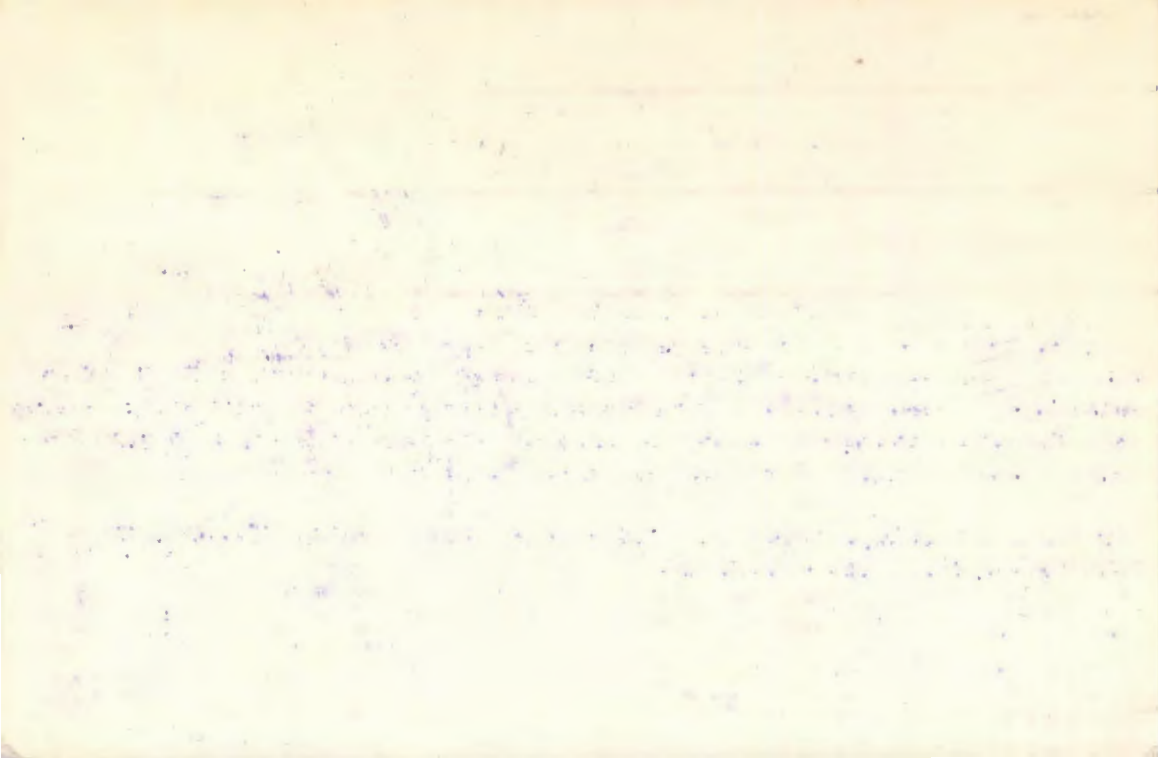
his wife to polls--int.ballots,waves--in NEW YORK CITY:(Sen.Irving
McNeil Ives HQ,banners--Ives talks(silent)--applause(he conceded to
Harriman)--W.Averell Harriman,big tote board--crowd,rally--Harriman,
etal--Margaret Truman there,too--med.sc and is-----
CUTS: 7371x9:(silent material in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.and Mrs.Dwight
D. "Ike" Eisenhower at TV station WTOP for his broadcast urging people
to get out and vote--is,they arrive at studio--they before cameras--see
cu of them sit on couch--cu of each-----
-----CS only 7373x4-----

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--POLITICS(U.S.)--MONTAGE(Voting)--DEWEY,
Thomas E.--ROOSEVELT, Franklin D Jr--STEVENSON, Adlai E.--TRUMAN, Harry S
--HOWELL, Charles--CASE, Clifford--RIBICOFF, Abraham--ROOSEVELT, James--
--BENDER, George--MAC NAMARA, Patrick--DOUGLAS, Paul--BARKLEY, ALBEN W--
--IVES, Irving M--HARRIMAN, W.Averell--TRUMAN, Margaret--EISENHOWER, D.D.

ROOSEVELT: (Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr.)				Can No. 6132X6	Roll No. 6133x5
Subject F.D.R. JR. AND JUDGE BEN CHALLECK VOTING FOR SEAT LEFT QUARTER BY DEATH OF COL. BLOOM				Cameraman SMITH-FOX	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
292	100		192		
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--shots Judge Ben Challock in voting booth, signing register, leaving polls at P.C. 165, 32 West 108th St.-- Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. arriving at West 75th St. 5:45 A.M.--entering bldg.--voting--going into and coming of the voting booth--leaving voting office-- NEW YORK CITY--ELECTIONS--CHALLECK--ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS-- HOUSE OF REP.--VOTING--POLITICS--				Date of Event 5/17/49	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT: (Flashback of FDR and son FDR, Jr. seated in home at Campobello Island, Canada)			Can No. 37-68	Roll No. 2
Subject FDR SHRINE--U.S.- CANADA DEDICATE CAMPOBELLO HOME			Cameraman hearst	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-89	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none
Description and Remarks CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, CANADA: (1s showing island--1s house--ss crowds--cu sign--ms ladybird with Mr. Lester Pearson--closer same--flags on house--in 1939 Mountie outside of house--int. 1s F.D. Roosevelt seated--cu FDR--ms FDR, Jr.--1964 ext. FDR, Jr. talking--cu same--1s crowds--Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson and Mrs. Lester Pearson cut ribbon--crowd--group posing--)			Date of Event 8/24/64	
CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, CANADA--RESIDENCE--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--JOHNSON--DEDICATIONS--PEARSON--				

SEE OVER



ROOSEVELT, GEORGE HALL

NARA acc 7/91

ROOSEVELT, G. HALL (Gen. Mgr.
of company, at introduction V.8 R.517
of "Auto-Railer" in Arlington Co. Va.)

Can No.

Roll No.

5

Subject

BUSES THAT RUN ON RAIL OR
ROAD PUT INTO SERVICE

Camerman

LYONS

Length

64

Neg.
52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2036x4

Can No. 605

Description and Remarks

SEE: BUSES--ARLINGTON CO., VA.

Also as: CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS--
RR TRAINS--LANE

12-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, GEO. 1s and cu (COMMODORE OF NY CLUB TALKS)	Can No. 4465 x	Roll No. 3
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject NAVAL RESERVE OFFICERS GET SWORDS	Cameraman
--	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY	Date of Event ⁵⁻⁸⁻⁴²	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

Betsey, wife

Anna Eleanor, mother

Franklin Delano, President (father)

Franklin D., Jr., brother

Elliott, brother

John, brother

Sarah, grandmother

Anna Eleanor, sister

See also

Cards for other
ROOSEVELT family
members with
whom he may
appear.

(PART SOUND)
ROOSEVELT, Mrs. James

Can No.
331 x

Roll No.
4

Subject
DEMOCRATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION

Cameraman
Barnett, Savitt & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285	285			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--h.s.voting(silent)--

Date of Event 7-1-32

Roosevelt Family--some talk--Franklin D.Jr.,Mrs.
James Roosevelt,Mr.& Mrs.Curtis B.Dall.

Used in No.

Date

Also as:CHICAGO, ILL.--F.D.ROOSEVELT--SPEECH--BLDGS--
POLITICAL--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--MR.& MRS.CURTIS B.DALL.

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, James		SOUND		Can No. 339 x	Roll No. 2
Subject NOMINATION & DEMONSTRATION FOR GARNER				Cameraman Savitt & Graham	
Length 1000	Neg. 1000	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.-- James & Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. in parade--Sen. Tom Connally of Texas nominates John Garner--demonstration following speech Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.-- SPEECH-- CROWDS-- POLITICAL-- CONVENTION-- BLDGS-- FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT JR.-- SEN. TOM CONNALLY.				Date of Event 8-30-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, James

Can No.
434 X

Roll No.
4

Subject
GOV. ROOSEVELT VISITS PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Cameraman
Sinkey

Length
303

Neg.

303

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
Seattle, Wash. --- .**

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SEATTLE, WASH. --- POLITICAL

Also as: FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT -- POLITICAL PARADE --
MAYOR JOHN DORE -- CONGRESSMAN C. C. DILL -- ORTHOPEDIC
HOSPITAL -- CROWDS -- INDIANS (chiefs)

Date of Event
9-30-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT, James (with F.D. on
vacation trip)

Can No.
V.5R.155

Roll No,

8

Subject

"SKIPPER" ROOSEVELT STARTS SEA
VACATION ABOARD "AMBERJACK II"

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

113

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

575

Can No.

569x3

Description and Remarks Marion, Mass.

SEE: MARION, MASS. -- F.D. ROOSEVELT

Also as: VACATION -- AMBERJACK II -- MRS. ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 6-18-33

Used in No.

Date

~~V.5R.155 6-21-33~~

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, James & Mrs.
also F.D.Jr. (Mrs. smashes bottle) V.6R.233

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject LAUNCH USS FARRAGUT
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Camerman

SMITH

Length

55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

231

Can No.

954x7

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING--QUINCY, MASS.

US NAVY--DESTROYER--SHIPYARDS--W.W.
WATSON

Date of Event 3-15-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, JAMES (with F.D.
sails on Astor's yacht)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R. 236

1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON ASTOR'S
YACHT FOR 10-DAY VACATION AT SEA.

Cameraman

OLIVER--LYONS

Length

90

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 962x7,9

Can No. 553

Description and Remarks

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: V. ASTOR--K. ROOSEVELT--YACHT--
NOURMAHAL--WASH.D.C.--R.R. TRAIN--
F.D. ROOSEVELT

3-27-34
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, JAMES: (with father, FDR as he
ends vacation in Miami—~~4/34~~—used in
"25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 4/59 **APR. 34**

Can No.

32-32

Roll No.

4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY—

LEGALIZED BETTING—FDR ENDS VACATION—FDR, JR.

OUT OUR HARVARD CREW—KING GUSTAV—ANN MORROW

Cameraman

UNIV. LIBRARY

LINGDBERGH—FASHIONS—

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

225

218

NONE

Description and Remarks JAMAICA, LI, NY: (2 shots of crowd—

Date of Event

hand, book, collecting bets—crowd—finish of race—

payoff, 2 shots—MIAMI, FLA: (1s of Astor yacht—cu of Pres. of US

Franklin D. Roosevelt—shake with NRA Chief Hugh S. Johnston—crowd—FDR

& son James waving from observation platform as train pulls away—

CAMBRIDGE, MASS: (FDR Jr. sitting in shell in stroke position—4 shots

rowing—PARIS, FRANCE: (King Gustaf of Sweden & grand-daughter Princess

Ingrid onto tennis court—spectators—3 shots 76 yr. old King play tennis

WASHINGTON, DC: Mrs. Anne Morrow Lindbergh sitting with group of men, of

Nat'l Geographic Soc—she get plaque making her member—cu plaque—cu

& 1s presentation ceremony—NEW YORK CITY: (3 models show outfits—cu

tweed mixture street suit—cu model with felt hat—

SEE OVER

(2) 32-32-4

JAMAICA, LI, NY—CROWD—HORSE RACE—GAMBLING—OLD & RARE FILLS—

MIAMI, FLA—YACHT—ROOSEVELT—JOHNSTON—CROWD—VACATION—ROOSEVELT, JAME

CAMBRIDGE, MASS—ROOSEVELT, FR, JR—CREW RACING—WATER—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—

PARIS, FRANCE—KING GUSTAF—SWEDISH GOVT—INDGRID—TENNIS—OLD PEOPLE—
HUMAN INTEREST—

WASHINGTON, DC—LINDBERGH—PLAQUE—PRESENTATIONS—ORG NIZATIONS—

NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS—MODELS—GIRLS—

ROOSEVELT, JAMES (at Democratic Convention (Phila. Pa)

Roll No.

SOUND SPEECHES

V. 8 B. 470

1

Subject

DEMOCRATS CHEER KEYNOTE TALK

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

PROFFITT-TRAYNHAM

Length

270

Neg.

258

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1812x5,200

1814x1,355

Can No.

L-1813x2.3.1330

Description and Remarks

6-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CONVENTION--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (M JIMMIE) TAKES MOVIE
JOB WITH SAM GOLDWYN
sound talks

Can No.
10-726

Roll No.
2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: PAN AMER. DELEGATES AT PANAMA
CZECHS EVACUATE: JIMMIE: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

JAMES ROOSEVELT & MRS.
ALSO FDR & MRS. (AT CHURCH)

Can No.

2838 x

Roll No.

5

Subject

FDR ATTENDS CHURCH

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

198

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR & MRS.

WASH. D. C.

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (JILLIE) PRESENTS
AWARDS TO HARRY WARNER
& HAL WALLIS

Can No.

11-749

Roll No.

1

Subject

MOTION PIX ACADEMY HONORS
SCREEN NOTABLES

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

117

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 3295x1,

Can No. 650

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

ACTORS

Date of Event 2-23-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT(JAMES) DEPARTS
PARIS

Can No.

3374 x

Roll No.

4,5

Subject DEPARTURE OF JIMMY

Camerman

ECLAIR

Length

196 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

cu and sev.shots Jimmy

at RR sta posing with Bullitt, on the
train, cu looking out window and train leaves--side
rear train leaving, the another shot shooting over crowds
at station, train departs--add. James-walking shots he and
Bullitt, thru streets, semi cu him--

PARIS--BULLITT--RR TRAIN

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT (JAMES) VOTING

Can No.

3954 x

Roll No.

4

Subject HOLLYWOOD STARS VOTE

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

212

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD

ELECTION

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (MRS. BETSY ~~SM~~ CUSHING

at stork club

Can No.
13-954

Roll No.
2

Subject PRETTIEST MODEL CHOSEN QUEEN
FOR BRITISH CARNIVAL

Cameraman
EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length

88

Neg.

78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.

Date

JAMES ROOSEVELT (IN MIDDLE
EAST

Can No.

Roll No.

4166 X

4

Subject

IRAQ REVOLT

Cameraman

GENFILM

Length

200 dev

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAQ

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (JIMMIE)

Can No.

Roll No.

4167 X

8

Subject JAS. ROOSEVELT ARRIVE ON CLIPPER

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length

250

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shot plane lan ing---taxi
to dock, landing, James up plank, Jim
and Mrs. in room--walking shot Jim and
Mrs.--pose at mikes--cameras fg, couple.

LAGUARDIA FIELD, N.Y.

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, LT. COL. JAMES (With other high ranking officers in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7
--	-------------------	---------------

Subject PACIFIC VICTORY	Cameraman RAY
----------------------------	------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2, 3	Can No. 1805
--------	------	------	------	--------------	-----------------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
over an airfield (Jap). bomb explodes below on Jap installations--over ship that has been bombed, several bomb ripples near ship--Jap cruiser exploding over a Jap transport, strafing transport flying around--bark strafing (GOOD SHOTS)--Jap plane flying and being strafed--several HITS--flying over Jap airport and grounded planes, Jap plane trying to take off riding low over fields, and strafing transport--bark force at sea--going down		

...V... FDR--crowd...
...and...
...FDR's Speech... Sound "Star Spangled Banner" played--
...Bible used for...
...in 1885--Senator Guffey, Adolf Berle,
Nelson Rockefeller, Sen. T. F. Green, Brig. Gen. Carlos H. ...
Rep. Sabbath, Chairman May, Secy. Stinson & Mrs., Lathan & Mrs.
Harney Baruch, Wallade, Truman, Morgenthau & Mrs. Frankfurter,
Justice Murphy, Rayburn, Gen. Marshall, Stettinius, Elmer Davis
Ickes, Justice Stone in Robow, Jesse Jones, Asa. King, Gen.
Vandergrift, Pres. General Hopkins leaning against pole, Happy
Shadler, Jess. Richard and Mrs. Justice Roberts, Secy Labor
Packing with Mr. & Mr. Chester Buehler, Assoo. Justice and Mrs.
Reed, Assoo. Justice & Mrs. Jackson, Atty. Gen. & Mrs. ...
Democratic leaders--Bernagan, Nat'l Chairman, Ed Flynn, Mayor
... Chicago, Justice & Mrs. Hugo Black, Justice Douglas,
CU Secy Stinson and Mrs., Gen. Vandergrift, Secy Navy & Mrs.
Forrestal, Justice, Roberts Jackson, Black and Frankfurter
with wives--Sen. Barkley & Family, Chief Justice Stone in
... Sen. Vandenberg, Lt. Col. John Bosttigger taking pix--
...radio reporter--var. crowd photo--women holding up
mirror--line of cars..

pulling up to White House--var. photo-photographers at
 work--SOUND--WALLACE SWEARING IN TRUMAN--Jimmy Roosevelt
 beside FDR--group of MPs..ex MP--Bob Trout at mics--Hugo
 Johnson of Para. and Ted Genock behind camera--SEN.
 ROSENMAN and Bob Sherwood, Justice Stanley Reed, Crown
 Prince Olaf & Crown Princess Martha, Atty. Gen. Biddle group
 of Supreme Court Justices--group shot of stillman shooting
 including 2 girl photographers--

WASHINGTON--U... INAUGURATIONS.. WHITE HOUSE.. CROWDS.. POLICE
 O'CONNOR... GREW... HALIFAX... SOLDIERS... WASH. MONUMENT... PRESS...
 SAILORS... TRUMAN... F. D. ROOSEVELT... SOUND... SPEECH... JIMMY
 ROOSEVELT... MUSIC... BIBLE... BOOKS... GUFFEY... BERLE... ROCKEFELLER
 GREEN... ROMULO... SABBATH... MAY... STIMSON... DEHMAN... BARUCH...
 WALLACE... MORGANTHAU... FRANKFURTER... MURPHY... RAYBURN...
 MARSHALL... STETTINIUS... DAVIS... ICKES... STONE... JONES... KING...
 VANDERGRIFF... OSMENA... HOPKINS... CHANDLER... WICKARD... ROBERTS...
 PERKINS... BOWLES... REED... JACKSON... BIDDLE... POLITICS... HANNEGAN
 FLYNN... KELLY... BLACK... DOUGLAS... STIMSON... FORRESTAL... BARKLEY...
 ANDENBURN... BOETTIGER... RADIO... TROUT... JOHNSON... GENOCK...
 ROSENMAN... SHERWOOD... REED... OLAF... MARTHA... BIDDLE... SUPREME
 COURT... U.S. GOV'T... U.S. SENATE... CEREMONIES... HISTORICAL...

J. ROOSEVELT:(at 1948 Dem.
convention)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-160

1

Subject DEMOCRATS: CONVENTION OPENS
TO CHOOSE 1948 TICKET

PRIESTLEY, WARDHAM
LYONS, SMITH, HEARST

Length

376

Neg.

368

Dupe

Pos.

5228x1,2,3..2580ft

5929x1,2,3..1706ft

5930x1,2,3..1484ft

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA Pa:ls and cus welcome signs--
u Conkey on marquee of Bellevue Stratford--
s Eisenhower hqqs--gal hands out Ike buttons--
Eisenhower sign comes down--roll up picture of Ike--
crowd with Douglas banners waiting for Calif.delegation--
Jimmy Roosevelt comes down steps of train with Mrs.--
u Jimmy--walks in front of Douglas banners--cu Douglas
banner wwitch over Douglas hqqs--cu Claud Pepper--ls
Dixie caucus--group in huddle--gals walking with Truman
signs--group Alben Barkley, Garg Sullivan and John Snyder--
u Snyder--cu Sen.Tydings--cu JOHN Sullivan--Jim Farley
and Tom Clark, Farley gives him the dope--ls convention
ldg.(CONVENTION HALL)

Date of Event

JULY 1948

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

anner DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION--people going in--ls interior
ainting s of Truman and Roosevelt F.D.--woman holding
anner "I'M JUST WILD ABOUT HARRY"--woman with dress and
at with donkies--delegate from Hawaii fanning--canal zone
nd Virgin Islands delegates--N.Y. delegation--Mass. delega
on--Calif. delegation--Georgia--Illinois--Mayors Keyey
nd Hague--Tom Connally--four shots people fanning--ls
anning and applauding--Sen Barkley on stand waves--he
akes speech--crowd and applause--CUTS Sen. Johnson and
Roosevelt--a kiss for Sen Pepper, candidate--other scenes
ress conference--Mayor David Laurence of Pittsburg calls
onvention to order--McGrath speech--Cardinal Dougherty--
om Convalley and Gov Jester of Tex--camera stand--civil
lights demonstration--traffic scenes--newsboy--Calif.
legation chairman Jack Skelley arriving at 30th st stati
abinet members l to r Krug, Symington, Sullivan, Snyder,
nd Anderson--Sen. McMahon, Sen Scott Lucas, Sen Hall and
epper looking at newspaper--congressman Howie with
igarteeet girl discussing politics?--statement by Leon
Henderson on Douglas as candidate and pressure to be
out on to ask him to withdraw--

21-160(2)

Pepper with telegram fro Gen. Eisenhower definitely
 putting Ike out of the running--at Merion Cricket Club;
 Paul McNutt, Mrs Broughton and Ben Royall--Snyder poses with
 McGrath--Marian Clement, Pres. Penn R.R. (host)--Sen Tydings
 and wife--Sec Snyder, Gov Lane, Barkley, Sullivan and Biffle
 Snyder and Barkley--at Ben Franklin Hotel; anti-truman
 caucus of Southern states, Gov. Caine Pres.--gen views--
 Tuck (Va.), Gov Thurman (S.C.), Sen Johnson (S.C.), with
 Sam Roosevelt--

PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CAMPAIGNS--Hotels
 BELLEVUE STRATFORD (BEN FRANKLIN)--BLDGS (CONVENTION HALL)
 EISENHOWER--FDR--J. ROOSEVELT--DOUGLAS--POSTERS--CROCHES--
 Delegates--PEPPER--TRUMAN--CLARK--BARKLEY--SULLIVAN--
 SNYDER--TYDINGS--FARLEY--STYLES--HAGUE--KELLEY--CONNOLLY--
 SPEECH (BARKLEY) (HENDERSON) (MCGRATH)--JOHNSON--OSCULATION--
 LAURENCE--JESTER--SCENICS--SKEELLY--RR STATIONS--KRUG--
 WYMNINGTON--SNYDER--ANDERSON--MCMAHON--SCOTT LUCAS--HILL--
 ANDERSON--HOWIE--MCNUTT--BROUGHTON--ROYALL--CLEMENT--
 BARKLEY--THRUMAN--TUCK--DEMONSTRATIONS--

ROOSEVELT, James (makes speech at
Democratic convention in Philly
1948)

Can No.

21-161

1

Subject DEMOCRATS: TRUMAN AND BUCKLEY
HEAD 1948 TICKET

STILEY, FORDHAM
Cameraman
WITH, HESS, LYONS

Length

535

Neg.

527

Dupe

Pos.

5933x1, 2, 3..2261ft
Cuts
5934x1, 2, 3..1326ft
Can No.
5935x1, 2, 3..3733ft

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA: 18 mummers parade--fairy
dressed as gal 2 shots--guy carrying American
flag feath-rs--cutin donkey on marquee--marquee and
theatre TAP ROOTS world premiere--Van Heflin gets delegate
badge from Sen. Hoey of N.C.--cutin Tap Roots hdqrs pan
down Van Heflin and wife--nite shot Convention Hall--sign,
Convention--1s interior--cutin cameramen--cu Ben Grauer--
cutin still cameramen--cutin cameramen taking pix of gal
with donkey hat--Indian on stand--westerner--Truman's
brother--James Petrillo loosening his tie--Mayor O'Dwyer--
guy fanning himself--guy looking at thermometer--another
tapping his brow--1s convention--sign with southerners
I'M MILD ABOUT HARRY--still milling around ready to

Date of Event

JULY 1948

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

21-161 (2)

Alabama sign guy starts walking out, sign LET'S GET
--ls they walk out Mississippi in fg--cameraman pushes
own Truman sign Alabama folos--cops restoring order--
Confederate flag demonstration for Richard B. Russell of
Ga., candidate for president--3 shots--more demonstration
for Russell--ls convention hall as banners for Truman are
raised--preceded by rule--xls convention hall sev shots
OUND)--begin to announce vote--ls convention cheerin --
Truman walks into hall shakes as he goes by--ls everybody
cheering--Truman and Barkley and Rayburn, Truman and Barkley
take--ls convention--Truman on rostrum silent--He speaks--
convention cheering--Barkley and Truman hands raised and
asped 2 shots--CUTS: add. shots Russell for president demon
stration--same fro Truman--James Roosevelt speech--A.F.
itney, Pres. Brotherhood of RR trainmen--speech--Sen. Francis
Myers reads platform--roll call--press confrence for
v. Ben Laney, Ark.--maid opens closet door in Penn Sheraton
tel, statue of Eisenhower inside (IT WAS STOLEN FROM STEEL
IER IN ATLANTIC CITY)--Sam Rayburn with gavel--mayor
mes Curley of Boston--Jim Whalen with cigar--Hugo Rogers--

21- 161 (3)

Howard's victory, Alameda Plaza, May 1, 1948
Meyers of Penn.--Jim Farley and Chi mayor--Gov Moody
Texas at mike--ex gov Tobin of Mass. at mike--Mrs Ralph
Truman--Vivian Truman and Harry's brother--Barkley hands
avel to Rayburn--C.B.S. sound track inside convention hall--
Dwyer opens F.D.R. Memorial program--Van Heflin speech
same--Rayburn speech--Al Mingalone eating salt pill--
ll Rogers Jr turning his votes over to Truman--Sam Tyding
Mike--ditto Farley--Truman and Barkley arrive and rose--
Truman nominated by Gov Phil Donnelly of Mo.--Fla delegate
nominated Paul McNutt--shots balloting--add. scenes gen'l
Convention activity--
PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--SPEECHES (TRUMAN) (ROOSEVELT, J.)
HITNEY) (MEYERS) (LANEY)--PARADES (MUMMERS)--FAIRIES--FLAGS
AMERICAN) (CONFEDERATE)--STATUES--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND
TRESSES--HEFLIN--HOOEY--DELEGATES--BLDGs (CONVENTION HALL)
SHERATON--GRAUER--INDIANS--TRUMAN--PETRILLO--O'DWYER--
STERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--RUSSELL--MULES--BARKLEY
RAYBURN--CROWDS--ROOSEVELT--HITNEY--MEYERS--PRESS--LANEY--
STELS (PENN SHERATON)--EISENHOWER--CURLEY--HALEY--ROGERS--
DWARDS--KEULLEY--FARLEY--MOODY--O'DWYER--MEMORIAL--SPEECH

ROOSEVELT:(JIMMY ROOSEVELT WITH
TRUMAN ON TRAIN PLATFORM)

Can No.

21-162

Roll No.

Subject

CANDIDATES:TRUMAN & DEWEY TOUR
WEST FOR VOTES

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

T8

Neg.

182

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5996x1,2..125

Can No.

5994x3,4..140

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:Truman on ~~speakers~~ platform
with Jimmy Roosevelt--in car with Jimmy--
thru streets,3shots--inside auditorium crowds waving etc--
Truman in car donkies go by--crowd waving--Truman on stand
waving--swish.....Dewey on stand waving--crowd applause--
Dewey makes speech(SOUND)--CUTS:Truman speech(SOUND)--Harr
leaving Gilmore Stadium--Truman presented with donkey and
Mexican girls in costumes present hats--Mexican musicians
offer welcome--add.parade on way to Biltmore Hotel--
add crowds at stadium--5994x3,4...Dewey arrives at RR sta
and comes to back platform--Tom and wife leave train and

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

21-162 (2)

city hall where he is greeted by Mayor Bowron--add speech
leaving city hall--parade--crowd shots and demonstration
at Hollywood Bowl--gen view of stage at Hollywood bowl as
Tom is introduced by Lt. Gov. Goodwin Knight--silent Dewey
speaking from steps of city hall--

LOS ANGELES--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICAL--TRUMAN--DEWEY--BOWRON--
ROOSEVELT--DONKEY--HATS--COSTUMES--MEXICANS--CROWDS--
PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--SPEECH(DEWEY)--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--
STADIUMS(SILMOUR)--CITY HALL,L.A.--MUSICIANS--HOLLYWOOD
BOWL--RR STATIONS--KNIGHT--

ROOSEVELT: (In LS, Jas. Roosevelt, with children, votes in 1950 elections- cuts: 6467x2 (4th side)	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. 1
--	----------------	------------

Subject	ELECTIONS--G O P GAINS HEAVILY IN OFF-YEAR VOTING	MARK MANN-LYONS-HARDE PRIESTLEY-LEDERER- THAYNHAM-EDWARDS-FOX
---------	---	---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	140			

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
U.S.A.: (crowds & ballot box--IN CALIFORNIA: be to crowd--Warren shaking hands--2 shots med. & CU--he crowds Gov. Thomas Dewey & family--cu Vito Marcantonio, ~~not mentioned~~ beat him out--fotos--Vinoent and CU--CU Earl Warren--CU Robert Taft--CUTS: M-6464x5: more on Impy--Dorothy Kilgallen--Impy--Dick Kolmar--Herbert H. Lehman & wife--L-6467x5: Truman arrives at Independence Memorial	11-7-50	11-7-50

- 23-403 (2)

applauds--cutin of honor guard at speaking stand--crowd
shot--2500 lb. bronze bell (presented to people of Annecy
France by people of Indep.)--J.J. Viala, Fr. Consul at Chi.
representing Fr. Amb. to US, he speaks (silent)--gen. view
crowd, fg as Mayor of Annecy, Fr. speaks--2 bs Pres. as he
speaks, see crowds--cu Truman-----H-6466x4: more on
Marcantonio--him & wife on line to vote--Marc as he votes
Rep. Walter A. Lynch with wife & friends enter poll--cu Mr.
Mrs. Lynch sign to vote--crowds in sections of Harlem----
P-6467x4: Lehman (NY) & wife register & vote----P-6465x7: NY
more on Deweys--they register & vote--speak to street cleaners
leaning on broom----P-6467x3: NY--more on Donovan voting--
P-6466x5: NY, Ferdinand Pecora, Dem. Mayor Candidate & wife
vote at 77th St. & Amsterdam Ave-----P-6467x5: NY, Impy
wife, Betty, vote in barber shop on 8th Ave. - more on them--
~~RK6468x12xMYX~~ cu machine, levers, etc.-----P-6465x12: NY,
gen. public voting--woman in wheelchair ~~xxx~~ leaves after v
E-6462x1, 2: more on Dewey--in Ballroom of Roosevelt Hotel,

23-403 (3)

3.

he speaks there (SECOND)--crowd--Dewey Family--Deweys with
Mr. & Mrs. McGovern, Atty Gen. Goldstein & wife--Dewey
wife & sons in room reading ticker, return from it-----
Led. 6462x7: Oakland, Calif.--more on Gov. Warren at Municipal
Bldg--is & cue some voters with him--takes grandchildren
to Lakeside Children's Fairyland--holds 4mos. old John--
In Alameda County, is & CUS Warren, wife & daughter Virginia
at polling place--family shots at poll-----T-6465x6: Akron
Ohio, Jas. T. Ferguson, voting--with family at Upper Arlington,
suburb of Columbus, Ohio--entire family--cu at radio--childr
Bros. & Sisters--grand-daughter Pamela Hokenbrink, 2 yrs. old--
at office in capitol, conceding defeat--Lyons 6465x11: At
Indian, Mo., Harry S. Truman, US Pres. voting--is auditorium--
Pres. leaves, waves on steps, trips, nearly falls--entering car
Kansas City, Mo., one of motorcycles in escort hits auto--
Cpl. John A. Kestler lying in street, motorcycle half-under
auto he hit--gen. views same--scs. of accident thru car window
we were in--one shot of Pres. & Secret Service car on way
to airport--number of these preceding cuts: 6466x12-----

6462x9. At Municipal Airport, Kansas City, Mo., Pres. shakes hands with motorcycle escort with him during Mo. stay-- Pres. & brother Vivian--Vivian & sister Mary Jane Truman--cu Pres. Truman--he enters plane--shots of plane----- Lyons-6466x10: In Wash., at Nat'l Airport, Pres. plane arrives "THE INDEPENDENCE"--him out--Mrs. Truman meets him, he kisses her--Sec. Def. George C. Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheson he gets in car--car pulls away-----J-6467x7: In L.A., Sen Richard Nixon & wife register & vote--children with them-- Mrs. Nixon kisses him after voting--more at poll--At Repub. HQ he ^{was} ~~conceded~~ ^{election} ~~at desk~~ with wife, counts votes-- behind him, his mother & father--him being congratulated--- F-6463x3: More on Taft--Cincinnati, Ohio---him voting--out of booth--ls schoolhouse where he voted--SOUND him being interviewed by Joe Sargmaster, Times-Star Editorial writer-- CU Taft interview-----6467x2-Hearst: In L.A. James Roosevelt & his children as he votes--sev. angles--Mrs. Helen Gahagan Douglas votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

23-403 (5)

5.

Comments on election & our foreign policy--(He won electic
over Roosevelt & Mrs. Douglas)-----Lyons 6462x5; In Wash.
DC., still pix of Pres. Truman--At Republ. Hq, Sen. Owen Brewster
of Maine, Guy George Gabrielson, Chairman of Rep. Nat'l Comm
var. socs. pointing at board with election returns coming in-
cu results--Harold E. Stassen, Pres. of U. of Penn. looking at
the ticker--him--at Dem. Hq, Att. Gen. J. Howard McGrath,
Dem. chairman Wm. M. Boyle, Jr.--var. socs point to board with
results of elections-----

USA--CROWDS(Misc)--MCNABGE--ELECTIONS--VOTING--
WARREN--TAFT--NEW YORK--DEVEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN
MARCANTONIO--DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--LEPELLETIERI-
KILGALLER--KOLMAR--LEHMAN--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE, MO:--
TRUMAN--BUILDINGS--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VIALA--FR. GOVT-
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--LYNCH--HARLEM, NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN
INTEREST--PACORA--MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT, NY--SPEECH(DEW
McGOVERN--GOLDSTEIN--OAKLAND, CALIF--ALAMEDA COUNTY, CALIF--
(MORE MORE MORE)

(6)

AMUSEMENT PARKS--AKRON, OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS, OHIO--
HOKENBRINK--ACCIDENTS(near-fall)--CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
KEISTER--KANSAS CY., MO--AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
TYPES OF PLANES--TRUMAN, VIVIAN--TRUMAN, MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
RESS--OSCULATION--MARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S. GOVT--NIXON--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--CHILDREN (Cal)--CINCINNATI, OHIO--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH(TAFT)--SAGMASTER--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
DOUGLAS--HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--SPEECH(NIXON)--BREWSTER--
GABRIELSON--STASSEN--MC GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH.D.C.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES: (FDR's son at
Democratic Campaign Headquarters)

Issue Number

6616x4

Subject

JAMES ROOSEVELT ELECTION SHOTS

(Dem. Campaign HQ, Primary Night)

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 5698-4

Can No. caption junked af

ter card made

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (James

Date of Event

6/6/50

Roosevelt, son of late FDR and Eleanor Roosevelt,
seated at table and crowd cheers as vote tabulation goes up--cu black-
board with same--cu he with staff--xcu him--shaking hands with him as
the vote looks good-----

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--ROOSEVELT, James--ELECTIONS--

SEE OVER

1901

RECEIVED

of the

1901

1901

1901

1901

ROOSEVELT, JAMES: (Elected to Congress in California)	Issue Number 27-619-1	
---	--------------------------	--

Subject RECORD VOTE--CAST IN CLOSEST MIDTERM ELECTION	Cameraman MARKMANN-EDWARDS HARDE FOX MARQUETTE TRAYNHAM-PARAMOUNT-PATHE
--	---

Length 8-223	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7371x9: Ike & Mamie Cat No election eve bdcst
-----------------	------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks <u>MISC. USA:</u> (people in rain, enter to vote--int. line of voters--in <u>NEW YORK:</u> outgoing Gov. Thomas E. Dewey and wife--Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr--at <u>HALFDAY, ILL:</u> (Adlai E. Stevenson out of booth--ballots--in <u>INDEPENDENCE, MO:</u> (former Pres. Harry S. Truman up steps--int. he doffs hat--cu he leaves--in <u>TRENTON NJ:</u> Charles Howell and wife--cu Howell--Clifford Case, et al, 2 sc--cu him-- <u>HARTFORD, CONN:</u> (Gov. (former Congressman) Abraham Ribicoff--cu him--at <u>LOS ANGELES, CALIF:</u> (int. Jimmy Roosevelt voting--cu him--in <u>CLEVELAND, O</u> Repub. George Bender out of booth, 2 sc--in <u>DETROIT, MICH:</u> (Patrick Mac Namara with newspaper--in <u>CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:</u> (cu Paul Douglas with wife & daughter--in <u>PADUCAH, KENTUCKY:</u> (former U.S. VP Alben W. Barkley and	Date of Event 11/54
--	------------------------

SEE OVER

(2) 27-619-1

his wife to polls--int.ballots,waves--in NEW YORK CITY:(Sen.Irving McNeill Ives HQ,banners--Ives talks(silent)--applause(he conceded to Harriman)--W.Averell Harriman,big tote board--crowd,rally--Harriman, etal--Margaret Truman there,too--med.sc and ls-----
CUTS: 7371x9:(silent material in WASHINGTON,DC of Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower at TV station WTOP for his broadcast urging people to get out and vote--ls,they arrive at studio--they before cameras--sen cu of them sit on couch--cu of each-----
-----CS only 7373x4-----

MISC.USA--ELECTIONS--VOTING--POLITICS(U.S.)--MONTAGE(Voting)--DEWEY, Thomas E.--ROOSEVELT, Franklin D Jr--STEVENSON,Adlai E.--TRUMAN,Harrys --HOWELL,Charles--CASE,Clifford--RIBICOFF,Abraham--ROOSEVELT,James-- --BENDER,George--MAC NAMARA,Patrick--DOUGLAS,Paul--BARKLEY,ALBEN W.-- --IVES,Irving M--HARRIMAN,W.Averell--TRUMAN,Margaret--EISENHOWER,D.D.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN

(Mrs. John Boettiger, g.v.)
Anna (Mrs. Curtis Dall, g.v.)
Anna Eleanor
Franklin Delano, President
Franklin D., Jr.
Elliott
James
Sara

See also

lands for individual
ROOSEVELT family
members with
whom he may
appear

CLARK, ANNE (Mrs. John R.)

ROOSEVELT, John (wins on New Deal)

Can No.
V.5R. 176

Roll No.
6

Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT SEES SON WIN
ON NEW DEAL, HIS NEW HORSE

Cameraman
Lyons

Length
89

Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 405
Can No. 740x1

Description and Remarks Rhinebeck, N.Y.--

SEE: RHINEBECK, N.Y.--HORSEMANSHIP

Also as: PRES. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--NEW DEAL--
HORSE SHOW--MRS. DALL

Date of Event 8-30-33

No.	Date
V.5R.176	9-2-33

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELTS, John and Mrs.
(Easter-ceremonies)

Can No.
V.6R.237

Roll No.
8

Subject IMPRESSIVE SERVICES HELD
THROUGHOUT US. TO MARK EASTER-TIDE

Cameraman
EDWARDS-FREEMAN

Length
136

Neg.
123

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 967x1,2,4,6
Can No. 1563

Description and Remarks SEE:U.S.A.

MAGICIAN--MRS.DALL, BUZZIE & SISTIE--WASH.
D.C.--ST.THOMAS CHURCH--ST.PATRICK'S--
HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--GEN.& MRS.C.VANDERBILT
EASTER PARADE--NYC.--HOLLYWOOD BOWL--
EASTER--RELIGIOUS--WASH.MONUMENT--
WHITE HOUSE--EGGS

Date of Event 4-1-34

Used No.

Date

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.347

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, JOHN (SINGING
& DANCING IN HARVARD'S
HASTY PUDDING SHOW)

Can No.
V.8 R.441

Roll No.

2

Subject

PRESIDENT'S SON A CHORUS MAN
IN HARVARD SHOW

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

97

Neg.

85

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1664x1,2

Can No. 1255

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVARD U--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--CHORUS--
SINGING--DANCING

3-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, JOHN (dancing
& singing in Harvard Hasty
Pudding Show **SOUND MUSIC ETC**)

Can No.

Roll No.

1658 x

3.4

Subject

HARVARD HASTY PUDDING SHOW

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

1147

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVARD U--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Also as: THEATRICAL--CHORUS--
COLLEGIATE--SOUND--MUSIC--FIELD

3-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, JOHN (with Mrs.
Roosevelt at Hyde Park)
SOUND MUSIC & TALK

Can No.

Roll No.

1879 x

3

FDR REVIEWS COAST ARTILLERY

Cameraman HEARST

775

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

on and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--H DE PARK,N.Y.

Also as: FDR & MRS.--SOUND--SPEECH--
ARTILLERY--~~XXXX~~--MRS. BOETTIGER*-DALI
FERGUSON--~~PARADE~~--REVIEW

8-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date _____

ROOSEVELT, John
and Clark Family (closeups)

Can No.

Roll No.

2942 x

6

Subject

JOHN ROOSEVELT AND CLARK FAMILY

Cameraman

SEARS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

124

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAHANT, MASS--John R. joins
Clark family group l to r Ann, John, Joan
Clark, flower girl, Mrs. Clark and Sally Clark
maid of honor, cus Mrs. and Sally, r to l.
Sally, Mrs. John, Joan and pan to Ann, Ann,
John Mrs and Sally walking across lawn,
John talks with press.

NAHANT, MASS--CLARK FAMILY--PRESS

Date of Event 6-4-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELTS(JOHN, MRS ~~SHAW~~,
& GRANDMA

Can No.
3730 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
SS WASHINGTON SHIP NEWS

Cameraman
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks
Mrs. Roosevelt, John,
Pres. mother and John's wife--other closer
shots same--var. shots ls and cu passengers
coming off gangplank--

Date of Event
8-39

Used No. Date

SS WASHINGTON--NYC

ROOSEVELT (JOHN) REPORTS FOR
DUTY IN NAVY

Can No.

Roll No.

13-990

2

CIVIL DEFENSE PLANS: FDR SON: ROBIN MOOR
Subject Cameraman
ENVOY: AMERICA TROOPSHIP: SUPER BOMB:
TIN HATS FOR ARMY: THREE DIE IN FIRE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELTS(MR. AND MRS. JOHN

Can No.

Roll No.

4172 x

7

Subject

J. ROOSEVELT IN VENEZUELA

Cameraman

ARDUOIN

Length

101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr. and Mrs. John R.
on SS Santa Paula at port of LaGuayra,
Harry Sinclair prexy oil refining co.
Hurley and Jones.

CARACAS, VENEZUELA

Date of Event

2-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT:(John Roosevelt at Horse Race, Arcadia, Cal.) See underlined				Can No. 22-256	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS: (A) HORSE RACE (B) RODEO				Cameraman JOHNSON ASSOCIATED	
Length 6	Neg. 95 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) JUNKED (B) See Below Can No. 6160x6 File cutstor	
Description and Remarks ARCADIA, CALIFORNIA: HS crowd--Parade to post-- John Roosevelt looks at program--They're off and ground shot--HS past camera around first turn #8 SOLIDARITY-winner is fifth here--Crowds--Back stretch, SOLIDARITY leading--crowds on rail--Into stretch #8 SOLIDARITY-still leading by length over -Solidarity wins. CALGARY, ALTA, CANADA: Crowds in stands--On yearling bulls, one out and he off--little steer out, knocks guy off--Next out goes over calf's head and calf butts him--CUTS none				Date of Event 7/16/29 Used No. Date	
ARCADIA, CALIF--CROWDS--HORSE RACE(Gold Cup)--SOLIDARITY-- ROOSEVELT--CALGARY, ALTA. CAN--RODEO--SPILLS--				SEE OVER	

ROOSEVELT: (John Roosevelt shakes hand with Ike in N.Y. (Harlem) --10/52)				Can No. 7005x12 7005 x	Roll No. 6981x2 12:6981x2
Subject IKE IN HARLEM AND DETROIT				Cameraman HARDE-FOX	
Length 393	Neg. 224	Dupe	Pos. 169	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--Ike arrival in Harlem.. can shot crowds.. var. shot crowds.. Ike receiving scroll from William C. Houston on behalf of the Benevolent Protective Order of Elks for his contribution to welfare of negro troops--cu same--John Roosevelt shakes hand with Ike--Ike speaking from stand.. ba sameI-Ike's car thru crowd--Ike shakes with John Roosevelt. Gov. Dewey looks on--crowds applaud--DETROIT, MICHIGAN.. found speech by Ike on personal trip to Korea.. "I shall go to Korea...." NEW YORK CITY--TIGERHOUTER--HERCLES--POLITICS--ORGANIZATIONS-- HOUSTON--AWARDS--ROOSEVELT--DEWEY--DETROIT, MICH.-- CROWDS--SPEECH (IKE)--KOREA--				Date of Event 1952 Used No. 10/24/55 Date	
				SEE OVER	

ROOSEVELT: (Mr. & Mrs. John Roosevelt among pilgrims in Athens, Greece who kiss Ikon--8/57) "B" story				Can No. 30-68	Roll No. 2B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) TIND TUNNEL (B) IKON CEREMONY (C) KIDS ZOO				Cameraman (A) FOX (DD) (B) GAZIADIS (C) COOLIDGE	
Length (A) 3-61 (B) 3-57 (C) 3-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.	
Description and Remarks: <u>TENNESEE:</u> (title--is full word) machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube-- int. tube--engineer walk to window, bore in tunnel--2 men inside tunnel, dwarfed--engineer, control room, panels--now an engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----- shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait-- people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--is it carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of rough seas which prevent them from coming ashore--board small boat and sail out to liner--cu Ikon going aboard--in group, see Mr. & Mrs. John Roosevelt pilgrims honor the				Date of Event 8-57	
				Used No.	Date
				SEE OVER	
				PRINTED IN U.S.A.	

(2) 30-68-2

Ikon", kiss it----- (C) BOSTON, MASS: (top of
bldg (Filane's), pan down--kids entering to see the African
Jungle Zoo, enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby
pacing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion
growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two) cu--one
swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--
see babyllama, 2 shots-----
TENNESSEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF
YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--
(B) ATHENS, GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWD
STILLS(Ikon) --ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--MISC. STEAMSHIPS--
(C) BOSTON, MASS--MISC. ANIMALS--BIRDS
CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Animals)

See also.

Cards for family of
ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
"TEDDY", PRESIDENT
with whom he may
appear

ROOSEVELT, Kermit
& Ambassador Bullitt

Can No.

831 x

Roll No.

7

Subject WM. C. BULLITT

Cameraman

SANWALD

Length

197

Neg.

197

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--AMB.BULLITT

Also as:S.S.PRESIDENT HARDING--
DOCKS--DIPLOMATS

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, KERMIT (sails on
Astors' yacht with F. D. R.)

Can No.

V.6 R. 236

Roll No.

1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SAILS ON ASTOR'S
YACHT FOR 10-DAY VACATION AT SEA.

Cameraman

OLIVER--LYONS

Length

90

Neg.

77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 962x7,9

Can No.

553 ft.

Description and Remarks

SEE: VACATION--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

Also as: V.ASTOR--YACHT--NOURMAHAL--
WASH.D.C.--R.R.TRAIN--F.D. ROOSEVELT--
JAMES ROOSEVELT.

3-27-34
Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, KERMIT: (Attends Luncheon)

Issue Number

Subject

SAINTS & SINNERS LUNCHEON

Cameraman

Harde & Edwards

Length

CS 7ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk.Nos.4817-5,6

Can No. captions jkd after
card made

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf

Date of Event

11/29/46

Astoria Hotel, "Saints and Sinners" induct Gen. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower--Ike escorted to speakers stand--var.gag sequence interrupt the "induction" of Ike as "Rat Exterminator"--(originally we had 1100 ft.of this but we filed only a cut story--we have no footage count or spotsheet on the story so please see film--we probably filed just the Ike material and some gag shots)-----Jimmy Doolittle and Kermit Roosevelt were in the audience--MAY BE shots filed of them, too-----NEW YORK CITY--ORGANIZATIONS(Saints & Sinners)--EISENHOWER, Gen.Dwight D --LAUGH PARADE--DOOLITTLE, Jimmy--ROOSEVELT, Kermit--

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (MRS. KERMIT) ARRIVES FROM EUROPE ON SS PRES ROOSEVELT		Can No. 12-883	Roll No. 1			
Subject ENG. AT WAR: PLANES FOR ALLIES: ARMORED CARS: MIDDIES GRADUATE: US REFUGEE SHIP HOME		Camera man ALERT:				
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASH. D.C. WAR					Date of Event 6-6-40	
					Used No.	Date
						SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, PHILIPPE, MRS.

NARA acc 7/91

ROOSEVELT, MRS. PHILLIPPE: (5/52-Attended a speech given by Sen. Robert A. Taft		Can No.	Roll No.
"D" STORY Cut 6860xl.2		25-561	2 D
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) 105 PASSENGER PLANE (B) PLANES FOR ITALY (C) HYDRO PLANE (D) TAFT & WOMEN'S CLUB		(A) ECLAR (B) GRIMALDI (C) ECLAIR (D) TUGANDER & LYONS	
Length:	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 65 (C) 60 (B) 60 (D) 80			(A) (B) (C) all junked (A) CS6862xl (B) CS6857x9 (B) CS6857xl0 (D) 6860xl, 2

Description and Remarks: PARIS, FRANCE: (shot of new French plane--shot crew--passengers on board, 3 shots--insignia--takeoff--cloud shot--int. sets--shots people eating--plane flying, AS--(B) BRINDISI, ITALY: (dignitaries along--soldiers, past planes, flags--ls planes, some still in cocoons, ceremony--Italian Officer--dignitary look on--U.S. officer--US officer--U.S. Amb. Ellsworth Bunker makes presentation--turn over planes, flag exchange--ceremony, saluting--Italian holds flag--shake hands----- (C) PARIS, FRANCE: (rear shot of prop of hydro plane on the Seine River--away from dock--hs boat--pulls away--look at pilot cockpit, prop behind--past us at water level--on board, thru prop spin--fast shot along, whiz by----- (D) WASHINGTON, DC: (ls Sen.

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-561-2

Robert A. Taft at table with Mrs. Preston Davie--mcu same--group of women--cu two women--another angle table--ls fotogs--SOUND Taft talks CUTS:6860x1:(var. silent scenes--Mrs. Ruth McCormack Tankersley, Mrs. Eugene Hill-Smith, Miss Helen Neimczyk, Mrs. Alfred O'Gara, Mrs. Anthony Mele, Mrs. Preston Davie, Miss Barbara Witzell, Miss Fern Topell, Miss Phillippe Roosevelt, Mrs. Raymond Mullee, Mrs. Harriet Cesteros, Mrs. Peggy St. Lewis--var. shots of the women and Sen. Taft--Sound material in this roll-----6860x2:(add. material on Sen. Taft--var. shots of hi and with Mrs Davie wearing a Taft button-----

(2 stories)

PARIS, FRANCE--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--
BRINDISI, ITALY--U.S. GOVT--ITAL. GOVT--BUNKER--
RIVER--HYDROPLANE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
WASHINGTON, DC--TAFT--WOMEN--POLITICS--DAVIE--SPEECH(TAFT)--TANKERSLEY--
HILL/SMITH--NEIMCYSK--O'GARA--MELE--WITZELL--TOPELL--ROOSEVELT--
MULLEE--CESTEROS--ST. LEWIS--SPEECH(MISC)*-EMBLEMS--

ROOSEVELT, SARA DELANO

(Pres. Roosevelt's Mother)

(Mrs. John Boettiger, g.v.)
Anna (Mrs. Curtis Dall, g.v.)

Anna Eleanor

Elliott

Franklin Delano, President

Franklin D., Jr.

James

John

See 2/50

Cards for other
ROOSEVELT family
members with
whom she may
appear

ROOSEVELT, Mrs. Sarah D. &
son James (at funeral of Cal
Coolidge)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5R. 109

1

Subject HOOVER AND NOTABLES AT COOLIDGE
RITES AS NATION PAYS HOMAGE

Cameraman

Lyons

Length
99

Neg.
88

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 982 - 210

Can No. 426x2, 526x3

Description and Remarks Northampton, Mass.--

Date of Event 1-7-33

SEE: NORTHAMPTON, MASS.--FUNERAL

Also as: SECY OF NAVY ADAMS--CHIEF JUSTICE
HUGHES--V.P. CURTIS--PRES. HOOVER MRS., & PARTY--
RESIDENCES--MRS. & MR. COOLIDGE--ROBERT SMITH--
BLDG(S) (CITY HALL)--MISC. CHURCHES)
PRESS

No.
V.5R.109

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Mrs. (F.D.'s mother
& himself & James)

Can No.
V.5R.155

Roll No.
8

Subject

"SKIPPER" ROOSEVELT STARTS SEA
VACATION ABOARD "AMBERJACK II"

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

113

Neg.

102

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

575

Can No.

569x3

Description and Remarks

Marion, Mass.

Date of Event

8-18-33

Used in No.

Date

V.5R.155 6-213-3

SEE: MARION, MASS.--F.D.ROOSEVELT

Also as: VACATION--AMBERJACK II--JAMES ROOSEVELT

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Mrs. (Mother of Pres.

Can No.

Roll No.

greet's Pres.& wife on vacation trip) V.5R.167

1

Subject PRES. ROOSEVELT SPEEDS NRA PLANS AS HE
STARTS VACATION AT SUMMER WHITE HOUSE..

Cameraman
Lyons-Gibson

Length

50

Neg.

39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts. L-145--674x7
G-130-674x6
Can No.

Description and Remarks Hyde Park, N.Y.--

SEE: HYDE PARK, N.Y.--NRA

Also as: R.R. TRAIN--PRES. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--
RESIDENCE--REPORTERS ETC.

Date of Event 7-29-33

No. Date
V.5R.167 7-23-33

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Mrs. (mother of
President)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5R. 173

2

Subject

GRAND CHILDREN GREET PRESIDENT
ROOSEVELT ON ARRIVAL AT HYDE PARK

Cameraman

Lyons

Length
54

Neg.
43

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ¹⁰⁰
Can No. 710x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: HIGHLAND, N.Y.--F.D.ROOSEVELT

Also as: SISTIE & BUZZIE DALL--MRS. CURTIS DALL
--HYDE PARK, N.Y.--RESIDENCE

Date of Event 8-23-33

No. 8-23-33
V.5R.173

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Mrs. Sarah D.
(at Hyde Park)

Can No.
700 x

Roll No.
4

Subject

MRS. ROOSEVELT AT HYDE PARK

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

200

Neg.

200

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Hyde Park, N.Y.--Mrs. Roosevelt

& Miss Nancy Cook inspect their antique shop--
they join the NRA inspecting men working on
var. pieces of furniture--c.u. same--Miss Cook
nails NRA to door of shop--Mrs. R. looks on--
c.u. same--they watch workmen--Miss Cook fin-
ishing ~~man~~ small table she built, Mrs. R. okay
it--c.u. workmen--Miss Cook is a very close
friend of Mrs. R.

Also as: HYDE PARK, N.Y.--MISS NANCY COOK--
BUSINESS

Date of Event 8-33

No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Mrs. (President's
mother receives poster of FD)
SOUND

Can No.

V.6 R.217

Roll No.

2

Subject

PRESIDENT'S MOTHER RECEIVES
POSTER TO MARK HIS BIRTHDAY

Camerman

EDWARDS.

Length

76

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

889x1

448

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, NY--BIRTHDAY
SOUND--POSTER--~~XX~~ H.C. CHRISTY

Date of Event 1-22-34

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, Mrs.(mother of FD)

Can No.

Roll No.

SOUND SHE & FRENCH CONSUL GEN.TALK V.6 R. 250

4

Subject WHISTLER PAINTING SHOWN
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1007x3

39

Can No.

349

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-15-34

N.Y.,NY--PAINTING

SOUND--M.CHARLES FONTNOUELLE

MUSEUM OF MODERN ARTS

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Mrs. Sarah Delano
(birthday) **SOUND TALK**

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R.288

3

Subject

MRS.ROOSEVELT'S BIRTHDAY
(HL)

Cameraman

FOXNEWS

Length

89

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1104x7

Can No.

150

Description and Remarks

Hyde Park,NY.--starting with Date of Event 9-21-34

21ft.silent scene of Mrs.Sarah D.Roosevelt
seated on lawn of her home--**SOUND** talk
by Mrs.R. about homes etc.....**cuts**:add.

Used No.

Date

HYDE PARK,NY--SOUND--SPEECHES--BIRTHDAY
M RESIDENCE

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, MRS. (unveils son's
Birthday Ball Poster)

Can No.

V.7 R.321

Roll No.

5

Subject

ROOSEVELT'S BIRTHDAY BALL
POSTER READY

Cameraman

SMITH

Length 45

Neg.

37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1225x7

Can No. 170

Description and Remarks

SEE:ART--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:POSTERS--UNVEILING--CHRISTY--
MODELS--FORD--COTTILLO--CALLAHAN

1-7-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, MRS. SARAH D.
(cutin shot--at Army-Navy
game RCA SOUND)

Can No.

V.8R.515

Roll No.

9

Subject NAVY SINKS THE ARMY
7-0

Cameraman
EDWARDS-GRAHAM
PROFFITT

Length 233

Neg. 221

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2032x1, 2, 3, 2660
P-2030x3, 970
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOTBALL--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: STADIUM--ARMY--USMA--ANNAPOLIS
NAVY--PARADE--LIQUOR--CROWDS--SOUND--
MULE--GOAT

11-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ROOSEVELT, Mrs. (President's
mother attends party for FDR)

Can No.
2106 x

Roll No.
2

Subject PRESIDENT'S BIRTHDAY BARTY

Camerman
TUGANDER.

Length

789

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRTHDAY

NYC

Date of Event 1-30-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Mrs. (mother of
FDR in Paris) with Bullitt

Can No.

2438 x

8

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT IN PARIS

Cameraman

ECLAIR.

Length

21 dev. lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--1s and cu Mrs. Roosevelt
mother of FDR seated in chair, with
her is Ambassador Wm. C. Bullitt, closer
shot

PARIS--BULLITT

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (MRS. SARAH)
WITH ADM. WOODWARD

Can No.

3539 x

Roll No.

3

Subject

PAN AMER. DAYAT FAIR

Cameraman

FORDHAM

Length

366

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FDROOSEVELT'S (FDR, MOTHER) FAMILY
SARAH'S DEATH (LIBR. SCENES)

Can No.

14-13

Roll No.

2

Subject
PRESIDENT'S MOTHER DIES: US CRUISER
ATLANTA LAUNCHED: ARMY READY FOR
MANEUVERS

Cameraman

LIBR.

HARDE PATHE CROTCHET

length 79-69
60-56
99-95

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4233x3; 4229x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ca Sarah D. seated on lawn, in
litter in Rome on trip--Hyde Park--with King and
Queen, ls and cu, family group--also FDR birthday ball in
New York--after election, family group, also with FDR opens
letters--Cruiser launched--ls boat, cu bow, Margaret Mitchel
christens it, down, corwds, and Rear Adm. Bowen--down into
water--maneuvers--airshot camp, trucks, along road, assault
boats across river, paddle, smoke screen, off, airshot trucks
along road, bldg. pontoon bridge, shot Gen. Krueger, airshot
trucks, trucks on bridge, tanks across, cu boats sinking--
2 shots tanks--Cuts--tents and troops biceuae areas--
cavalry troops, march, trucks, troops neath trees--get

Date of Event 9-6-41

Used No.

Date

grub at eattime--mobs, religious services, barber chair
at work etc--

SEE:HYDE PARK N.Y.

(2) 14-13-2

ROOSEVLT: (Mrs. Sarah Delano Roosevelt, flashbacks of her after death of her daughter-in-law, Eleanor--11/62)				Can No. 35-91	Roll No. 1
Subject IN MEMORIAM--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT 1884-1962				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 255	Neg. 248	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
Description and Remarks USA: (flashbacks, ss shots of Roosevelt family--ss Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, FDR & his mother, Mrs. Sarah Delano Roosevelt--cu Mrs. Eleanor & Mrs. Sarah--cu FDR--ss Roosevelts meet the Herbert Hoovers whom they succeeded to White House-1932--ss FDR & Hoover in car--aa same--ls White House--parade thru street--crowd--cu FDR & wife in car--ss girl scouts they wave from balcony--aa same--cu Mr. FDR talking--ss Mrs. R. with troop crowd--her with troops--woman takes pic--Mrs. R. into Red Cross hut--Mrs R. meets King George & Queen Eliz., in ENGLAND--ls same--ss same--ss crowd in NETHERLANDS--ss Mrs. R. with Qu. Wilhelmina--cu Mrs. R.--ss Mrs. R. meets P.M. Nehru in INDIA--ss Madame Pandit, Nehru's sister, put flowers				Date of Event 11/62	

SEE OVER

(2) 35-91-1

on Mrs.R.--ss Sir Winston Churchill of England & Mrs. R.near grave of
late Pres. FDR--aa same--ss Mrs. R. & kids--aa same--cu Mrs.R.,pan kid
ss going inside--ss painting of FDR--cu same--ss Mrs. R. & Kids-----

U.S.A--ROOSEVELT,Eleanor--ROOSEVELT,FDR--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT,
Mrs.Sarah D--HOOVERS--WHITE HOUSE--PARADE--CROWD--GIRLSCOUTS--KING
GEORGE--QU.ELIZ--ENGLAND--NETHERLANDS--WILHELMINA--NEHRU--INDIA--
CHURCHILL--MONUMENTS--CHILDREN--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEAD--PANDIT--

ROOSEVELT, SARA

DELANO

(Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt's
grand-daughter)

(James and Betsey's child)

NARA ARS 7/91

ROOSEVELT, Sarah Delano
(Mrs. R's grand-daughter)

Can No.
607 x

Roll No.
9

Subject
MRS. ROOSEVELT'S FLOWER BASKET

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

131

Neg.

131

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash. D. C.

SEE: WASH. D. D. C.--MRS. ROOSEVELT

Also as: FLOWERS--CHILDREN

Date of Event
5-1-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE
(TEDDY)
and FAMILY

ALICE HATHAWAY, First wife
GEORGE CABOT LEE, Son (died age four)

EDITH KERMIT CAROW,
Second wife

see also

ROOSEVELT, KERMIT

THEODORE, JR., Son

KERMIT, Son

ALICE LEE (Mrs. Nicholas
Longworth), Daughter

QUENTIN, Son

barouche waving hat--scenes of Lower Broadway, NYC made by Biograph
1896 horse cars..traffic etc.--etc.scene Ancient Easter crowds on 5th
Avenue--2 women with bustles--back shot going up steps--2 scenes
Sufragette Parade..2 scenes women parade--George Melies "The Mystical
Flame" magician and stooge..fire burning on tabel--woman appears where
flame was..magician holds lady's hand and she steps down--she returns
to small table--magician's stooge looks her over to wood her..but dame
disappears--Universal Pictures Production--HIAWATHA--scene by river..
tent..couple Indians..Indian girl sneaks out of tent into woods--India
brave woos Indian girl in woods--"WHAT DEMORALIZED THE BARBER SHOP"--
made by Edison in 1901..men in barber shop looking at women's legs
above..barber, all others go crazy..guy in bootblack chair falls over..
CUTS: Add.on scenes used and..FUN IN A BUTCHER SHOP,Edison 1901..var..
scenes putting dogs into machine..frankfurters coming out..putting
chink into machine..BOWERY WALTZ Edison 1897 dancing--KANDEL MATERIAL..
Edison at desk..Edison working in lab--shot with asst. in lab--Edison
and cameramen--Edison at NBC mike..1st radio..Edison operating m.p.
camera--Edison & Lindbergh(Chas.)--Edison & Henry Ford--Edison & Hoover
U.S.A--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--OLD & RARE PIX--EDISON--BLDGS--ART AND
ARTISTS--MACHINEY--CHAS.EDISON-W.ORANGE,NJ-MODELS-POSTERS-BOXING-CORB'T
COURTNEY-MCKINLEY-WASH,DC-T.ROOSEVELT-CANTON,OHIO-FUNERAL-POLITICS-
INAUGURATION-PARADE-NYC-SCENCE-CONVEYANCE-FASHIONS-STYLE--WOMEN--

(3) 17-284-3

ODDITIES--INDIANS--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--RADIO--CHARLES LINDBERGH--
HENRY FORD--HERBERT HOOVER--HISTORICAL

(retyped this card because original was crumbling with age.
11/27/63)

ROOSEVELT, Pres. Theodore

Can No.

433 X

Roll No.

7

Subject

PRESIDENT THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Cameraman

Mrs. Stone Lib.

Length

56

Neg.

56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.--c.u. of
Roosevelt speaking--big head c.u. of same--various
shots of Teddy speaking--crowds--taking oath--
~~and~~ making speech

Also as: OYSTER BAY, L.I., N.Y.--POLITICAL--CROWDS

Date of Event

1912

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

Can No.
433 xRoll No.
8

ROOSEVELT, Pres. Theodore

Subject

THEODORE ROOSEVELT (president)

Cameraman

Mrs. Stone Lib.

Length

306

Neg.

306

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Denver, Col.--various long & close Date of Event 1912

shots of Roosevelt making a speech on speaker's
stand--showing crowds in foreground listening--
crowd shots

Also as: POLITICAL--CROWDS--DENVER, COL.

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, Col.

Can No.
1-73

Roll No.
5

Subject COL. ROOSEVELT BACK

Cameraman
Freeman

Length

T-22

Neg.

19

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Francisco, Calif.

Date of Event 9/4/29

- 1 - Returns from scientific expedition to Indo-China and Tibet.
- 2 - Closeup of the Colonel, who has been appointed Governor-General of Porto Rico.
- 3 - Closeup of the Colonel with Mrs. Roosevelt.

Used No.

73

Date

9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT, "Teddy"

Can No.

1-80

Roll No.

5

Subject

COL. ROOSEVELT SAILS

Cameraman

Trimarco

Length

T-12

Neg.

24

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Brooklyn, N. Y.

Date of Event 10/3/29

1 - "Teddy" goes to fill post as Gov-General of Porto Rico.

2 - Full shot of Roosevelt.

3 - Closeup of head

Used No.

80

Date

10/5/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT.PRES. THEODORE

Can No.

V.3 R. 77

3

Subject MEMORY OF McKINLEY HONORED BY
G.A.R. VETS ON 30TH ANNIVERSARY.

Cameraman

C.D.N.

Length

110

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 68 x-7

Description and Remarks Toledo, Ohio.--several Vets

standing around statue of McKinley reading paper telling of McKinley's funeral--funeral showing several notables--Pres. Roosevelt--Wm. H. Taft--the hearse moves away--back to statue & old guard pan up to statue Also listed as: FUNERAL--WM. H. TAFT--WM. MCKINLEY--TOLEDO, OHIO.....G.A.R.-STATUES

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

V.3R.77 9-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT, Mrs.Theodore Sr.
(**SOUND**)

Can No.
V. 4 R. 89

Roll No.
6

Subject **G.O.P. SEES HOOVER RE-ELECTION
AFTER MANHATTAN SPEECH.**

Cameraman **Gibson
Edwards-Lutz**

Length
252

Neg.
241

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **471x1,2,3--1040**
472x1,2,3--473x1,2
Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.(ORIGINAL SOUND)

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:N.Y.C.--POLITICAL

**Also as:CONVENTION--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--NITE
PHOTOGRAPHY--GEN.HARBORD--BLDGS(PENN STA.)--
SPEECH--CROWDS--BLDGS(MAD.SQ.GARDEN)--MR. &
MRS.HOOVER--SOUND CARD.**

Date of Event

10-31-32

Used in No.

Date

V.4R.89 10-31-32

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, MRS. I. (cu Teddy Roosevelt Can Now, widow Roll No
 pix, angles crosses, silhouette)
 HOLLAND: SEATTLE, WASH. PARIS, FR. V. 26 R. 78 3

Subject: BR. FLASHES: OPERATION LONGSTOP BR. PICT PROL
 XB-47 PLANE: AMERICAN LEGION NELSON: ECLAIR

Length	95-89 40 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(R) 5646x4 195ft. (B) 5644x5 310ft. (C) 5642x7 105ft.
--------	-------------------	------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
equipt, jeep, guns, landing observers look on--Tedder, Montgomery inspect lying along: large transports, int. men chuting own, folo, cu's hits hard, ou men hit ground hard, is airful parachutes--XB-47 plane out hangar, nose into camera, cu jets, ss plane, bs 3 jets, tail, elev. down on it--AMER. LEGION Ramadier in square, Ex chief Griffith with Caffery, cu sig t. mere Eglise, Yanks parade, unveil stone, remove, pan, cu's ames on caps, ceremonies, is men marching, angles crosses, cu eddy Roosevelt grave, widow takes pix, angles crosses, silhou tles--CUTS: ditto. HOLLAND: SEATTLE, WASH: PARIS, FRANCE: AVIATION: RAF: AIR VIEWS: R. ARMY: TEDDER: MONTGOMERY: PARACHUTISTS: TYPES: JETS: AM. LEGION RAMADIER: GRIFFITH: CAFFERY: CEREMONIES:		9-12-47 9-12-47

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE

MEMORIALS, STATUES, POST-MORTEMS, FLASHBACKS,
GRAVE

ROOSEVELT, Theo

Can No.

64

Roll No.

3

Subject RUSH WORK ON MAMMOTH MOUNTAIN
CARVINGS

Cameraman

E. K. Edwards

Length T-37

Neg.
56

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mt. Rushmore, S. D.

See CARVINGS

Date of Event 8-3-29

Used No.

64

Date

8/10/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT

Can No.
55Roll No.
9Subject Ceremonies attend unveiling of
great national memorial.Cameraman Trobold
Edwards-Rise Studio.

Length

T 9

Neg.

64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Rushmore, S.D.

See MONUMENT

Date of Event 7/4/30

Used No.

Date

V2 55 7/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT, TEDDY
(Masons marching to grave)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.6 R. 257

LOCAL.

Subject IMPRESSIVE PILGRIMAGE TO ROOSEVELT'S GRAVE BY ROCKLAND MASONS.

Camerman

OLIVER.

Length 75

Neg.
62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1035x3

Can No. 146

Oyster Bay, L.I.--shot of Masons marching to
grave of Teddy Roosevelt--up steps--place-
ing wreath--ls looking up at hall--all
Blue Lodge Masons from Rockland County
walking down steps toward camera.--CUTS:
AS ABOVE.

OYSTER BAY, L.I.--CEREMONIES--CEMETERY--
ORGANIZATIONS.

8-7-34

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (TEDDY) STATUE ON MT. MEMORIAL DEDICATED				Can No. 11-786	Roll No. 2 1-
Subject ROOSEVELT LIKNESS ON MT. RUSHMORE				Cameraman DUBOIS	
Length 54	Neg. 44	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks RUSHMORE N.S.XS. D. SCULPTORING				Date of Event 7-2-39	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE: (His home dedicated as national shrine by Pres. Ike) <i>shrine</i> <i>MARCH 7/91</i>			Issue Number <i>26-474-2</i>	
Subject PRESIDENT DEDICATES HOME OF "TEDDY" ROOSEVELT (SOUND)			Cameraman LYONS-MARKMANN-HARDE & HEARST	
Length <i>8-103</i>	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts <i>appx.1800 ft.</i> Can No. <i>7120x2, 7124x4, 7119x4, 7121x3</i>
Description and Remarks <i>is home, "Sagamore Hill", of late former President of the U.S. and Governor of New York Theodore "Teddy" Roosevelt--is in a room, art--cu portrait of Teddy--wild animals heads (which he shot in his lifetime)--statuette of Teddy on horse (member of the famed Rough Riders)--rough rider hat--crowd outside--2 sc. his two daughters, three daughters-in-law and great grandchildren pose in group--crowd--U.S. Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower to rostrum--crowd--Ike speaks (SOUND)--stops--writing proclamation as Teddy Roosevelt Week--flag go up--crowd, sev. shots, pan to flag--is house which is now a national monument--CUTS: 7120x2: (Ike arr. at speakers stand--in attendance are</i>				Date of Event <i>June 1953</i>
SEE OVER				

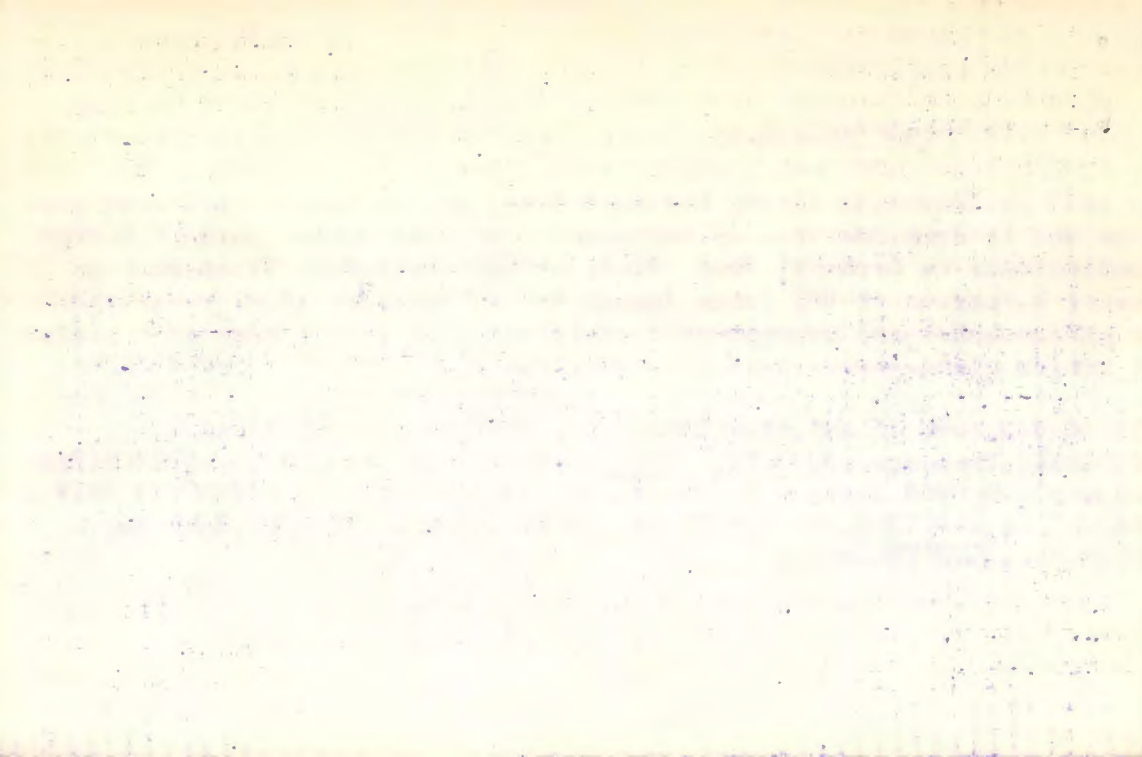
(2) 26-474-2

Roosevel family members including Mrs. Alice Longworth, Mrs. Richard Derby (Teddy's daughters), Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt, Jr.; Mrs. Kermit Roosevelt and Mrs. Archibald Roosevelt--grandchildren with them in group--former Pres. Herbert H. Hoover--Ike introduced--SOUND of Ike's extemporaneous talk--Maj. Gen. Frank R. McCoy, Master of Ceremonies, with Ike and Hoover--Herman Hagedorn presents Ike with one of Teddy's manuscripts--Boy Scouts give Ike inscribed oyster shell-----7124x4:(people listen to Ike's speech--Boy Scouts raise flags--Is house and crowd--mcu Herbert Hoover--Roosevelt descendants in group--Ike speaking(silent)-----7119x4:(var. shots of interior and exterior of the Theodore Roosevelt home--montage shots of same-----
-----(More information on this in folder)-----
-----7121x3:(More shots of Ike at Sagamore Hill--also shots of him at Dartmouth University in HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE--var shots of Ike and the University trustees--Honorary degrees presented to Sherman Adams

(3) 26-474-2

s well as Granville Clark, Gov. Hugh Gregg of New Hampshire; Ernest Hopkins who is Pres. Emeritus of Dartmouth; John Jay McCloy, former U.S. High Commissioner to Germany; Ike; Pres. of Dartmouth John Sloan Dickey; Lester B. Pearson of UN; Judge Joseph Meyer Proskauer of NY --var. shots of processional and commencement exercises--Ike gets a cane as a present of senior class-----

HYSTER BAY, LONG ISLAND, NY--CEREMONIES--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--
ROOSEVELT, Theodore--ROOSEVELT FAMILY--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D.--SPEECH (Eisenhower)--HOOVER, Herbert H--ORGANIZATIONS (Boy Scouts)--DARTMOUTH UNIV.--
GRADUATION--HANOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE--ADAMS, Sherman--MC CLOY, John Jay--
MONUMENT--PEARSON, Lester



				Can No.	Roll No.
ROOSEVELT, Theodore & family				181 x	7
Subject			Cameraman		
THEODORE ROOSEVELT NEW GOV- ERNOR OF PHILLIPINES SAILS			Sinkey		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
214	214			Can No.	
Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--arrives at R.R. station--met by Gen.Geo.White--Mr.&Mrs.Roosevelt and daughter Grace aboard ship--c.u.Roosevelt--c.u.Mr.&Mrs.R.--Gen.White presents Roosevelt with cap. Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--GEN.GEO.WHITE				Date of Event 2-6-32	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ROOSEVELT, COL. THEODORE (at
Constitution Day Celebration
N. Y. C.)

Can No.

V.7 R.390

Roll No.

1

Subject PATRIOTIC SERVICES BY THOUSANDS
MARK CONSTITUTION DAY

Cameraman

SANWALD

Length

74

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1457x3

Can No.

275

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: ANNIV.--CEREMONIES--TREAS. BLDG.
STATUE--CITY HALL--VETS--INDIANS

9-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

T.ROOSEVELT AT CHINATOWN BOWL RICE PARTY	Can No. EV. 10 R677	Roll No. 2
---	------------------------	---------------

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRAIN WRECK: LOST TWAPLANE: CANTON BOMBED: BOWL OF RICE KENNEDY RETURNS: TROOPING COLORS	Cameraman
---	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks SAUGUS MONT. TRAIN WRECK	Date of Event 6-15-38	
	Used No.	Date

TED ROOSEVELT
(DAN BEARD'S BIRTHDAYCELEB.

Can No.
V. IO R678

Roll No.
2

Subject **WORLD WIDE NEWS:** FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE
MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD:ICKES & BRIDE
DIORAMAS FOR FAIR

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-18-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (COL. TEDDIE) AT SCOUT
RALLY AT WORLD'S FAIR **SEMI**

Can No.

11-785

Roll No.

3

Subject
50,000 SCOUTS AT FAIR

Cameraman
HARDE FORDHAM

Length

98

88 Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-29-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT (TEDDY JR.)

CU

Can No.

12-887

Roll No.

2

Subject

G.O.P. MEETS TO PICK A
CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT

Cameraman

EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length

275

Neg.

265

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

CONVENTION

Date of Event 6-23-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER



ROOSEVELT (TEDDY JR.)

Can No.
12-888Roll No.
3Subject HOOVER SPEECH AT REPUBLICAN
CONVENTION GET WILD ACCLAIMCameraman
EDWARDS
FORDHAM DRELLINGLength
205Neg.
195

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA
CONVENTION

Date of Event 6-25-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

COL. ROOSEVELT (TEDDY) AT ARMY MANEUVERS IN UPSTATE NY	Can No. 12-901	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

TROOPS IN RECORD MANEUVERS: FDR SEE DEFENSES:
 ALPENS REGIST. WILLKIE & HOOVER: WINSORS ARRIVE: ^{Camgraman}
 LAUNCH SHIP SIDEWISE: HURRICANE & FLOODS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks OGDENSBURG NY FDR	Date of Event 8-12-40	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT, JR(TEDDY)COMMANDS
ARMY REGIMENT

Can No.

Roll No.

4246 x

1

Subject COL.TEDDY ROOSEVELT
JR.COMMDR. 26 INF.

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length

319

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.

Date

FT.DEVENS, MASS.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

T. ROOSEVELT: WITH LT GEN PATTON
ON THE TUNISIA FRONT WITH SOLDIERS

Can No.

Roll No.

13-187

1

Subject

AXIS DOOMED
IN AFRICA

Cameraman

FOX
BR. GAUMONT

Length

330

Neg.

322

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 13x1, 3, 3
4737x3, 4, 22

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: running supplies on
rollers, into trucks, at shore, assembly line
load shells, piles, air raid attack around
planes in sky, JU-88 hit in sky, coming down,
bales out, plane hits earth far away dis-
appears, site barrage, same the dawn, we
waiting over hour, on double trying to spot,
swing to shell burst, var. white angles of
explosions, this, looks like to, couple of
planes, Monty Meet, pan-
shake hands, etc. aviator in plane pan to engagement
with axis planes, plane warmup, etc. Hurricanes or Spit

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

16-187 (2)

T. ROOSEVELT, GEN: WITH OTHER HIGH
OFFICERS AFTER NO AFRICA VICTORY
POSE WITH OFFICERS

Can No.
15-195

Roll No.
2

Subject

AXIS LOSSES
IN AFRICA

Cameraman SMITH: FOX
LIBRARY: PATHE

Length

238

Neg.

330

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1028x13, 4
1024x1, 2 1755ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FERRYVILLE & BIZERIA, TUNISIA, N. AFRICA 5-13-43
Airmen flying over thousands German prisoners
see shots--var. shots flying over sunken
ships in ships--over ships & shoreland--
ships--over ships & shoreland, shot and
over water--over water--over water--
ground, air transports--in water--
to transport, int plane lines, wrecked guns, incline
and his group, on Jim (library)--bombers in air, flying
shots, bombs--bombs in air--shots, bombs
away, dropping from another plane--bombs
bombs dropping into space, cut in anywhere--BOMB HITS
on MESSINA below--planes in air, flak hits blackpuffs
another batch bombs go down, hits below--cut in
bomber--more bomb hits below--CUTS: more flying
scenes mobs of Axis prisoners below--waving up--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

airviews Axis captured & wrecked equip--docks of Axis
trucks--is Ferryville--docks, warehouses, oil, gun, an
ships and subs--is Bizerte--also Bizerte harbor--
Bizerte Airdrome wrecked planes--shot & wrecked FW190
--wrecked JU-88, more FW 180s--wrecked JU 89--big mo-
tors, six wooden props--550 lb bombs captured--1,000 lb
bombs--bullet proof glass, RAF engineer--wrecked ME-323
E-mover transport--ME-210--gs blasted bridges--British
bldg pontoon bridge--gs wrecked German all type planes
var. shots angles deadly 88-mm Axis guns--is l. to r.
victorious smor. Gens: Maj Gen. Harman, Gen. I. Roosevelt,
Gen. O. Bradley, Gen. Ryder and Gen. Eddy--good six of Maj
Gen. Bradley being congratulated on campaign--good libr.

N. AFRICA: WAF: OF YR: AIRVIEW: PRISONERS: GERMANY: GERMAN AR:
SHIPS: BOATS: AVIATION: PLANE WRECK: DOOLITTLE: USAAF: USARMY
TYPES: FORMATION: BOMBING: MESSINA, ITALY: AA GUNFIRE: TRUCKS
SUBS: AIRPORT: ENGLISH ARMY: HARMAN: T. ROOSEVELT: BRADLEY:
RYDER: EDDY

16-193(2)

ROOSEVELT (GEN. looks at Troina
in the distance in Sicily)

Can No.

16-221

Roll No.

4

Subject

REUNION IN SICILY

Cameraman

SIG. CORPS

Length

52

Neg.

60

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEZZODUSA, SICILY--jeep pulls
up and Corporal Salvator Di Marco in car--

sign MEZZODUSA --jeep continues--Corp.

out of car and knocks on door--mother

comes out--father and sister--CUTS:

add. shots of same--Wrecked German Planes

Prisoners--mob--in barbed wire enclosure--

Mistretta Sicily---CERAMI, SICILY--Brig.

Gen. Roosevelt looks at Troina in the distance--

155mm opens fire--barrage--Major Gen. Terry Allen--

Lieut. Gen. Omar Bradley and Gen. Patton--ST. AMBROGIO

enemy artillery --duel begins--

8/43

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

16-221(2)

SICILY--ITALY--JEEP--DI MARCO--TYPES--HUMAN--
U.S.ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--ROOSEVELT--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--ALLEN--BRADLEY--PATTON--

ROOSEVELT, Gen. Teddy (dies, shot of
him in helmet, in France)

Can. No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT: (BGen. Theodore at the
Italian front--1944--4946x4

Theodore

Issue Number

4946x4; 1824x3; 4947x10, 11, 14;
4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3, 5

Subject WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944

Camera roll
see after each x-
number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

see bk.no. after each
x-no--only caption filed
Cuts
Cap. No. 4947x14--rest useless

Description and Remarks

4946x4: (BkNo: 4104-2--
Pathe (Mejat)--35ft--Gen. Henri Honore Giraud, Com-
mander-in-Chief of Fr. Army & M. Andre LeTroquer who is Min. of War and AI
on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. &
U.S. 5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN. THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Amer.
Liaison Officer for Lt. Gen. Mark Clark with the French--
1624x3: (BkNo: 4108-11--Para (Sig. Corp)--700ft-- TANKS ADVANCE IN ITALY
--U.S. tanks on the move, coming in for repairs after battle--into a
night bivouac area--GIs eating, tank repair work, etc--next day tanks move
out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank
gets zonked--one of ours, too

Feb. 1944 (recd)
Date of Event

SEE OVER

(2) 4946x4, etc

4947x10: (BkNo:4111-1—Pathe(Sign.Corps)—620 ft——450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY———interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments——(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)———

4795x5: (BkNo:4112-11--144ft—Fox(Eng)—8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY———Orsogna Blitzed—we see airbattle in progress—Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down—one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved———

4944x7: (BkNo:4115-6--198ft—PARA(Sign.Corps)—ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI, ITALY———Italian troops line up to protect theater when all-party congress is held—delegates arrive, show credentials before admittance—Count Carlo Sforza & Gaio Rodino of the Dem.Christian Party arrive—after meeting, Sforza leaves theatre, crowd cheers him———

4947x11: (BkNo:4116-5--113ft—PATHE(Sig,Corps)—GEN.MARK CLARK—he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno—talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat—arrive at one of our airbases, transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination———

4947x14: (BkNos:4115-8;4119-3,4—PARAMOUNT—ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown———invasion craft in Bay of Naples—troops march

(3) 4946x4, etc

along road to quayside--var.scs.US troops into landing craft--carry bazookas--Italian sailors watching--"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the landing craft--troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner--var.types listen very seriously--landing craft approaching larger landing craft and boarding--sailors help troops aboard--var.scs.invasion craft underway--soldiers look overside--GIs singing aboard--var.scs.approaching the positions--firing starts--from ship,officers watch the target as hits register--clearing mines from beach--var.scs.--onto beach,landing craft,troops--pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges--tank into water from pontoon bridge--scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore--Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men--enemy shellbursts in water--many more of same sort of shots--seems to be good beachhead material if intact--US troops march along road--one GI leads a little dog--AV show wrecked bridge over Mussolini Canal--planes overhead,troops marching along road below--German prisoners interrogated--damage shown--British troops march along road,too-----shots of an ammo ship being blown up---

4948x3:(BkNo:4119-6-385ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

(4) 4946x4, etc

TOWN IN ITALY—var.scs.British Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out—wounded tended to—German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents—Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans—marching off—

4948x5: (BkNo:4119-9—HEARST—252ft—ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN—night barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops—continues after daybreak—

ITALY—WAR(1944)—FR.ARM—GIRAUD, Gen.Henri Honore—FR.GOV—
TANKS(U.S.in Italy)—BATTLESCENES—ROOSEVELT, BGen.Theodore(in
4946x4)—U.S.ARM—SOUND(Interview)—SOLDIER(US)—
AVIATION(1944)—BONI, ITALY—POLITICS(4944x7)—SFORZA, Count Carlos
—CLARK, GEN.MARK—ANZIO, ITALY—BEACH—MONTAGE(
beachhead—war—Italy—1944)—BR.ARM—GERMANS—PRISONERS—
NIGHT SCS.(War^{Italy}—artillery barrage on enemy)—

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE: (Brig. Gen.
Liaison officer between 5th Army
and the French)

Issue Number

4946x1; 4943x1; 1642x7; 2541x4;
2614x6; 4881x1

Subject

THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length

total: 2000ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

see bk Nos. after each
x-number--captions
junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4946x1: (BkNo: 4104-9-SIG.

Feb. thru Sept. 1944
Date of Event

CORPS (Lyons)--540ft.:----Gen. Mark Clark arrives at HQ
of Fr. Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen. Alfonse Juin--at another
section of the front, Brig. Gen. Theodore Roosevelt, Liaison officer between
5th Army and the French, reads mail from home--Lt. Gen. Jacob Devers, Deputy
Commander-in-Chief of Med. Area, visits Fr. sectors and sees front line
action--in NEW GUINEA front, Gen. George C. Marshall visits Gen. Douglas
MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac, Gen. Krueger and Gen. Kenney--they with
Gen. Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in
the Pacific Theatre-----
-----4943x1: ("American Nurse Survivors from Red Cross Ship")--
(4xNo: 4117-3--Gaumont--537ft.)-----

SEE OVER

(2) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept'44)
2d Lt.Laura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anna B.Berrat walk up to camera--they
are interviewed (probably SOUND in this roll --they tell their stories
(Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships--
-----1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on
this 73ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4142-1--H.Wright-73 ft.----
-----2541x4:(BkNo:4148-11--PARA(Sig.Crps--25 ft.--story on the
activities of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no
info at all on this-----
-----2614x6:(BkNo:4166-7--Pathe(AAF)--401ft.-----Nazi Industrie
bombed--mission to Chartres,France--Mission to Diest Schaffen Airfield,
Belgium--mission to Warene nude,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Roumania--
---var.scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries-----
-----4881x1:(BkNo:4257-5--Gaumont--513ft.--further pix of
Allied advance on Western Front-----180ft-----
-----4875x2:(BkNo:4257-4--Gaumont--~~180ft~~:---Red Army enters
Roumania--please see film on this -----

(3) 4946x1, etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas-----
-----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)-----NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING-----ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)-----



ROOSEVELT, THEODORE III

NARA ~~APR~~ 7/91

ROOSEVELT, Teddy (3rd)

Can No.

Roll No.

Hasty Pudding Club at Harvard V.6 r.238

8

Subject HASTY PUDDING CLUB AT HARVARD U
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman

SMITH

Length

66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 304

Can No. 969x2

Description and Remarks

DANCING**CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

THEATRICAL--HARVARD U--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 3-29-34

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT: (Theodore Roosevelt,
3rd)

Can No.
22-287

Roll No.
PHILA. PITTS.
~~PHILA. PITTS.~~

Subject

(SOUND)
PENN WEEK--GOV. DUFF ASKS ALL TO
HONOR KEYSTONE STATE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

8
133

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

4065 x 5

Pennington and Remarks
PENNSYLVANIA--Theodore Roosevelt 3rd shakes
with Governor Duff and sits down--CU Roosevelt
and then Gov. talks (SOUND)-- Cuts: Add. same

Date of Event

8-23-49

Used No.

Date

PENNSYLVANIA--ROOSEVELT--DUFF--SPEECH (Duff)--CELEBRATIONS.

SEE OVER

ROOSEVELT: (Teddy Roosevelt III is
Guest of Honor at Independence Day
celebration in Phila--7/4/51)

Can No.
24-471

Roll No.
Phila
PHILA

Subject ANIVERSARY--INDEPENDENCE DAY
OF 1776 IS RE-ENACTED

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
149	141			6676x2, 6677x1, 6675x5, appx.1000ft	

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
PHILA. PA: (2 hs parade--crowd--trooping colors--foreign sailors--float "Buy Bonds"--HS Independence Hall, parade approaches--pan down from tower to parade--Mayor Bernard Samuels takes hat off, salutes colors by, carried by Navy--float, Pages from History of the U.S. MARINES--hs crowd, stage coach in fg--Guest of Honor Senator James H. Duff & Teddy Roosevelt III--crowd--Minute men on guard in front of hall--insignia signing declaration--ext. cu old timer & wife in bonnet--signers come out and ill up--tower, pan down to whole business--MORE ON parade--hs ext. crowd look at Liberty Bell shots of U.S. armed forces & some sailors from Argentina, Brazil &	7-4-51		

(2)

24-471-Phila

While--more on floats--crowd and cu types--hs of flag bearer
and the flags of 48 states coming onto stage--tilt shot from
bell tower--Yankee Doodle starts pageant--costumes--cu
Negro naval officer---6677xl:(more on parade--crowds in the
grandstand--cus Samuels & Judge Edwin Lewis--Gov. Sidney
Line of Pa. in grandstand--cu Duff making speech(silent)--
gen. view of pageants--Clement Console, Pres. Homecoming cele-
bration, with Roosevelt, Samuels, Duff--cu seedling trees which
are in earth mixed from original 13 states, one to each of
the 48 states--Console & Wm. Greene accepts seedling for Ohio

PHILA, PA--CELEBRATIONS --U. S. GOVT--PARADE--CROWD--MISC. FLAGS
FOREIGN SAILORS--FLOATS--SAMUELS--U. S. NAVY--U. S. MARINES--
PAGE COACH--DUFF--ROOSEVELT--MISC. TYPES--BELL--COSTUMES--
NEGROES--LEWIS, Edwin--CONSOLE--GREENE--PRESENTATIONS--
TREES--CEREMONIES--

ROOT

NARA apr 7/91

with knife in chest--flaming bridge--Russian rocket
planes in air, firing rockets--boats crossing the Vistula
River--tank traps and mine fields--victory parade in
Warsaw etc.--

POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--ZHUKOV--ROBOKOVSKY--
ARTILLERY--CAVALRY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY
HUMAN--POZNAN, POLAND--GERMANY--PRISONS--PRISONERS--
ATROCITIES--TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--MATTERN--POLES--
WARSAW, POLAND--RUINS--WRECKAGE--POSTERS--HISTORICAL--
FLAGS--LABOR--FINGERPRINTS--FORTS--PERISCOPE--
STATUES--FIRES--ROCKETS--TYPES--BOX BARGES--XXXXX
RIVERS--PARADE--

ROOT (DIVER) in Olympic
Diving Meet, Chicago, Ill.

Can No.
1829 x

Roll No.

1

Subject OLYMPIC DIVING

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length
757

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DIVING MEET--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: AL GREEN--ARLETTA SMITH
MARSHALL WAYNE--KURTZ--WATER SPORTS

7-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROOT:(Coach Charley Root at Chi.
Cubs spring training in Catalina
3.5.51)

Can No.

24-637

Roll No.

CHICA 10

Subject

BATTER UP! (Cubs)

Camera

JOHNSON

Length

80

Neg.

74

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

Description and Remarks

CATALINA ISLAND, CALIF: (Setting

3-5-51

Date of Event

up exercises, 2 shots--Frankie Frisch & Roy
Johnson, Spud Davis & Charley Root, coaches--
GV pitchers John Klippstein, Doyle Lade & Bob Kelly warmup--
cu Johnny Klippstein--Al Walker, Forrest Burgess, Arnold Owen
& Harry Chiti, Catchers--Frank Baumholtz bats--Andy Pafko
bats--Phil Cavarretta at 1st--Roy Smalley bats--Burgess hit
CUTS: more of same--batting Hank Sauer, Bill Serena--
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ more on calisthenics-----

Used--Not

Date

CATALINA ISLAND, CAL--BASEBALL--TRAINING--FRISCH--CALISTHENIC
JOHNSON--DAVIS--ROOT--KLIPPSTEIN--LADE--KELLY--WALKER--BURGESS--
OWEN--CHITI--BAUMHOLTZ--PAFKO--CAVARRETTA--SMALLEY--SAUER--
--TRAINING--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROOT:(Charlie Root, coach for the Milwaukee
Braves..spring training in Bradenton,
Fla.-3/56--)

Can No. 29-20

Roll No. MILWAUKEE LCL.

Subject BRAVES TRAINING--1956	Cameraman SANDERS
----------------------------------	----------------------

Length 73	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
--------------	------------	------	------	------------------------

Description and Remarks BRADENTON, FLORIDA: (sign "TRAIN HERE"--team on field--Rookie Frank Torres bows Grimm talks to Griggs Spahn, small son of Warren Spahn, and Chuck Steinbeck, Grimm's Grandson--Rookie Frank Torres bows-- coaching staff Fred Haney, Charlie Root & Bob Kelly--ls pitching staff--Lew Burdette pitches--Warren Spahn tosses-- Gene Conley toss--Bob Buhl toss--Bob Hartman, rookie, toss-- at bat, Hank Aaron swing--Joe Adcock bats--Eddie Matthews bats-----	Date of Event 3-3-56
	Used No. Date

BRADENTON, FLORIDA--SIGNS--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--TRAINING--
BASEBALL--TORRES--CHILDREN--SPAHN--GRIMM--STEINBECK--HANEY--
ROOT--KELLY--BURDETTE--SPAHN--CONLEY--BUHL--HARTMAN--MATTHEWS--
AARON--ADCOCK--MATTHEWS

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROOT, ELIHU (architect of
Supreme Court Bldg.)

Can No.

V.7 R.321

Roll No.

8

Subject

SUPREME COURT BLDG

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

47

Neg.

39

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. lost by Sol.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDGS (SUPREME COURT)--WASH.D.C.

Also as: COURTS--HUGHES--AITKEN--
SCULPTOR--ART--GILBERT

~~12-21-35~~
Date of Exposed

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER, Sec. of Commerce
(Pres' cabinet) SOUND

Can No.
V.5R. 210

Roll No.
1

Subject PRESIDENT INTRODUCES HIS CABINET
INFIRST OFFICIAAL GROUP PICTURE.

Cameraman
PATHE SOUND

Length

86

Neg.

75

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

265

Can No.

868x1,2,3
4

Description and Remarks

U.S.GOV'T.--WASH.D.C.

HULL--DERN--FARLEY--ICKES--WOODIN--
CUMMINGS--SWANSON--WALLACE--PL RKINS--
SOUND--ROOSEVELT

Date of Event
11-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER, D.C.

Can No.
553 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
ROOSEVELTS CABINET

Cameraman
Lyons

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C. --cabinet
member D.C.Roper secretary Commerce at desk
long shots and close ups of same

Also as: WASHINGTON, D.C. --POLITICS

Date of Event 2-23-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER

(President's cabinet)

Can No.

Roll No.

556 x

6

Subject

MEMBERS OF CABINET GREET PRESIDENT

Cameraman

Lyons

Length

199

Neg.

199

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--POLITICAL

Also as:USS INDIANAPOLIS--US NAVY--SWANSON--
WALLACE--ICKES--CUMMINGS--DEHN

Date of Event 7-3-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER, DANIEL C. (Secy. of
Commerce TALK ON FOREIGN TRADE)

Can No.
1333 x

Roll No.
2

Subject
SECY ROPER TALKS ON FOREIGN TRADE

Cameraman
LYONS-GRAHAM

Length
481

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
Washington, D.C.--Secy of Commerce Daniel
C. Roper talks on Foreign Trade--4", 6"
shots of talk--diagram with different
lenses

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SOUND--GOVT. MAPS (DIAGRAMS)

15-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

ROPER, MR. (at Jackson
Day Dinner **RCA SOUND**)

Can No.
V.8 R.422

Roll No.

1

Subject

PRES.ROOSEVELT THE HEADLINER
AT JACKSON DAY FETE

Cameraman

LYONS
GRAHAM

Length

149

Neg.

137

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

805

Can No.

1584x1

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS
SEE: JACKSON DAY DINNER--WASH.D.C.

1-8-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER, SECY. OF COMMERCE
(at Decoration Day rites
at Arlington Cemetery)

Can No.

V.8 R.463

Roll No.

3

Subject NATION'S NOTABLES HONOR WAR
HEROES AT ARLINGTON RITES

Cameraman
LYONS

Length

69

Neg.

57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1773x2

Can No.

590

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEREMONIES--ARLINGTON, VA.

Also as: TOMB--CEMETERY--PERSHING
FDR--WREATH--VETS--ARMY

5-30-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER, SEC.OF COMMERCE (at
services for Sec.of War Dern V.8R.489
Wash.D.C. (SOUND ARMY BAND UNUSED)

Can No.

Roll No.

3

Subject

CAPITAL MOURNS AT THE BIER OF
SEC. OF WAR DERN

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM

Length

67

Neg.

55

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1889x5

515

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: DERN--MT.PLEASANT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
CUMMINGS--HULL--MRS.FDR--EARLY--ARMY--GOVT.
SOUND--MUSIC--FLAGS

8-29-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER, SEC. OF COMMERCE
(witnessing try-out of
autogiro for air and highway)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.499 7

Subject

AUTOGIRO FOR AIR AND HIGHWAY
HAS AMAZING TRY-OUT

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

77

Neg.

65

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1935x1

Can No. 465

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AUTOGIRO--WASHINGTON, D.C.

10-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER, MR. & MRS. (at
Roosevelt-DuPont wedding)

Can No.
V.9 R.576

Roll No.

1

Subject

FRANKLIN, JR. WEDS DUPONT
HERRESS IN COLORFUL NUPTIALS

Cameraman

LYONS-PROFFITT

Length

117

Neg.

107

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2346x1, 2
Can No. 1135

Description and Remarks

WEDDING--WILMINGTON, DEL.

6-30-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER, Secy of Commerce and Mrs (in cuts)			Can No. V.9 R. 581		Roll No. 3	
Subject NATION'S CAPITAL PAYS LAST HONORS TO SEN. ROBINSON				Cameraman LYONS PARA		
Length 56		Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2378x3,4 Can No. 3644	
Description and Remarks WASH. D.C. FUNERAL.					Date of Event 7-16-37	
					Used No.	Date

ROPER (SEC. COMMERCE)

AT UNVEILLING

SOUND TALK.

Can No.

V. IO R669

Roll No.

I

Subject FRANKLIN INST. UNVEILS STATUE
OF FAMOUS STATSEMAN

Cameraman

EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length

62

Neg.

52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2931x1,2

Can No.

1030

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

STATUE

Date of Event 5-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER (SECY DAN OF COMMERCE) ARRIVES
FOR CABINET MEETING

CU & FOLO

Can No.

V. 10 R2703

Roll No.

2

Subject **WORLD NEWS:** FDR & CABINET: DALADIER & BONNET Cameraman
LONDON & BRAEMER: ITAL. GERMAN. RUSSIAN ARMIES: CZECHS MOVE

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 9-19-38

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER, Commerce Secy (Daniel (with Business Men)		Can No. 2720 x	Roll 2,3
Subject SMALL BUSINESS MEN MEETING IN WASHINGTON		Cameraman LYONS	
Length 574	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks WASH.D.C. BUSINESS		Date of Event 2-3-38	
		Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROPER, Secy of Commerce & Mrs.
(cus on deck) **SOUND INTERVIEW**

Can No.

Roll No.

2972 X

3

Subject **PERSONALITIES LEAVE ON QUEEN MARY**

Cameraman

FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

624

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SS QUEEN MARY

NYC

Date of Event **7-6-38**

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROPER:(Bobby Roper of Arkansas plays
football 1--11/65)

"A"story

Can No.

38-90
38-90

Roll No.

3A
3

Subject **FOOTBALL:(A)ARKANSAS 31 RICE 0**
(B)UCLA 28 WASHINGTON 24

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

6-108
6-150

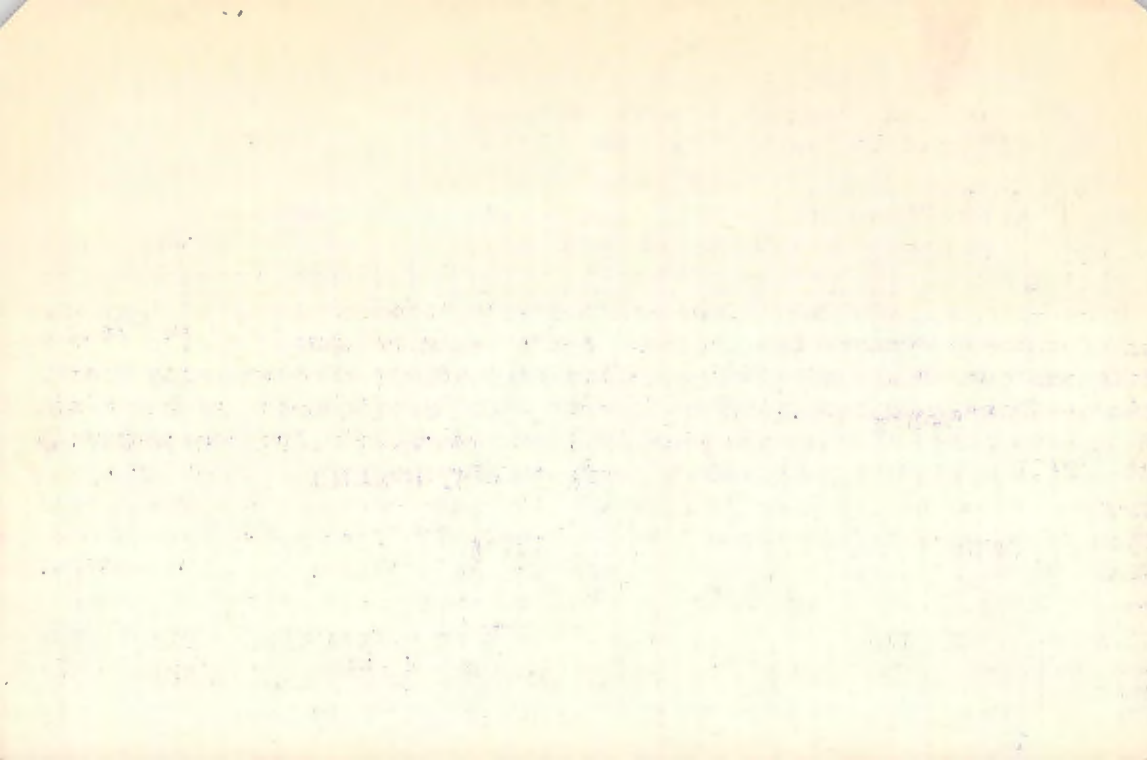
Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(crowd--(A)Jon Brittenum

Date of Event **11/8/65**

pass to Bobby Burnett for 15 yds--(A)Brittenum around
left end for TD--crowd--(R)Bob Hailey pass, intercepted by Bobby Roper,
runs back to 9 yd line--(A)Burnett over for TD--scoreboard 17-0----(A)
Brittenum pass to Bobby Crockett, 20 yds--(A)Burnett, TD--scoreboard 24-
0----(A)Jim Lindsey over, around left end for TD-----CALIFORNIA:(
crowd--(W)Tod Hullin pass to Dave Williams, TD--scoreboard 7-0--(A)Hullin
pass to William, TD--scoreboard 14-0---(W)Hullin pass to Wms, TD--score
board 21-0--(U)Gary Beban pass for Kurt Altenberg, 9 yds--(U)Beban
over for TD--21-14---(W)Ron Medved kicks field goal--24--14 -----
(U)Beban carries 66 yds, TD--crowd--24-21--(U)Beban pass to Dick Witcher
of TD 28-24--TEXAS FTBL(2) BRITTENUM-BURNETT-HAILEY-ROPER-CROCK/
RICE U-UCLA CALIFORNIA-HULLIN-WILLIAMS-BEBAN-ALTENBERG-MEDVED-ARK 0

SEE OVER



ROQUE, MONSIGNOR (at scene
of French Munitions Blast,
St. Chamas, France (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8R.515

2

Subject

51 DEAD AS FRENCH MUNITIONS
PLANT GOES UP IN BLAST

Cameraman

ECLAIR

Length

82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

1976x6, 7

Can No.

125

70 dev.lav.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPLOSIONS--ST. CHAMAS, FRANCE

Also as: CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR--BLAST
DISASTER--AMBULANCES--LEBRUN

11-16-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSATO: (REDSKIN'S SAL ROSATO)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-180

Subject

SPORTS: (A) TUNA FISHING
(B) FOOTBALL

Cameraman

FOX LYONS EDWARDS

Length

6

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. (A) 5988x9
(B) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA: fishing boats--
 med shot guy in seat, fishing--pole wiggling--
 shot water, splashing tuna--reeling one in--
 cu reel (pulling)--cu fisherman--gaffing tuna--1s boat,
 tuna alongside--see fish in water--pull it in the boat,
 over gunnels--cu head of tuna, gasping--pull in another tuna
 pan shot angler, down to tuna (2) bottom boat--hishot at
 pier--weighing it up--hoisting tuna up 2 shots and 1s
 lined up--BALTIMORE, MD.: crowd--Bob O'Donnell, chief barker
 of the Variety Club--Bears, Johnny L'Jack's pass intercepted
 by Tommy Mont of Redskins--Skin's Sal Rosato passes to
 Hugh Taylor in end zone for a 37yd touchdown--

Used SEPT 1940 Date

SEE OVER

Sammy Baugh's pass is intercepted by Stu Clarkson who goes for TD--crowds--Skin's Dick Poillon punts deep to Allen Lawler who makes long runback but he fumbles and Jim Peebles of the Redskins recovers--crowd, Sen. Tydings--Baugh shoots one to Pollon for a gain of 25 yds--Bear's Bobby Layne fades back, can't pass, runs and is nailed after picking up 4 yds--Joe Osmanski takes a hand-off and goes for a tally--FINAL SCORE: BEARS 17 - REDSKINS 14
CUTS: add. shots tuna fishing--add. on pier--
WEDGEPORT, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--
FISH--BALTIMORE, MD.--ORGANIZATIONS--FOOTBALL--O'DONNELL--
LUJACK--MONT--ROSATO--TAYLOR--BAUGH--CLARKSON--POILLON--
LAWLER--PEEBLES--TYDINGS--LAYNE--OSMANSKI--CHARITY--

BOBBY ROSBURG.

Can No.
46

Roll No.
8

Subject Predict child golf wonder, 3,
will be second Bobby Jones.

Cameraman
Lyng

Length

T 9

Neg.

Dupe
75

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

See CHILD GOLFER.

Date of Event 5/30/30

Used No.

Date

V2 46 6/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

ROSBURG: (Bob Rosburg loses U.S. Open
Golf Tourney to Bill Casper in NY—
6/59)

Can No.

32-48
12-48

Roll No.

4

Subject

WINDY U.S. OPEN—CASPER WINS
WITH SUPERB PUTTING

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

150

Neg.

143

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (1st golf course—ss Ben Hogan tees—crowd—ss Sam Snead tees—crowd—ss Arnold Palmer tees—crowd—ss Tom Bolt tees—crowd—ssu Bill Casper tees—crowd—ss Casper holes out—crowd—ss Claude Harmon sinks putt—crowd—ss Casper sinks—1st Golf course—crowd—ss Bob Rosburg misses putt—crowd—cu winner, Bill Casper with a 40 ft. putt—

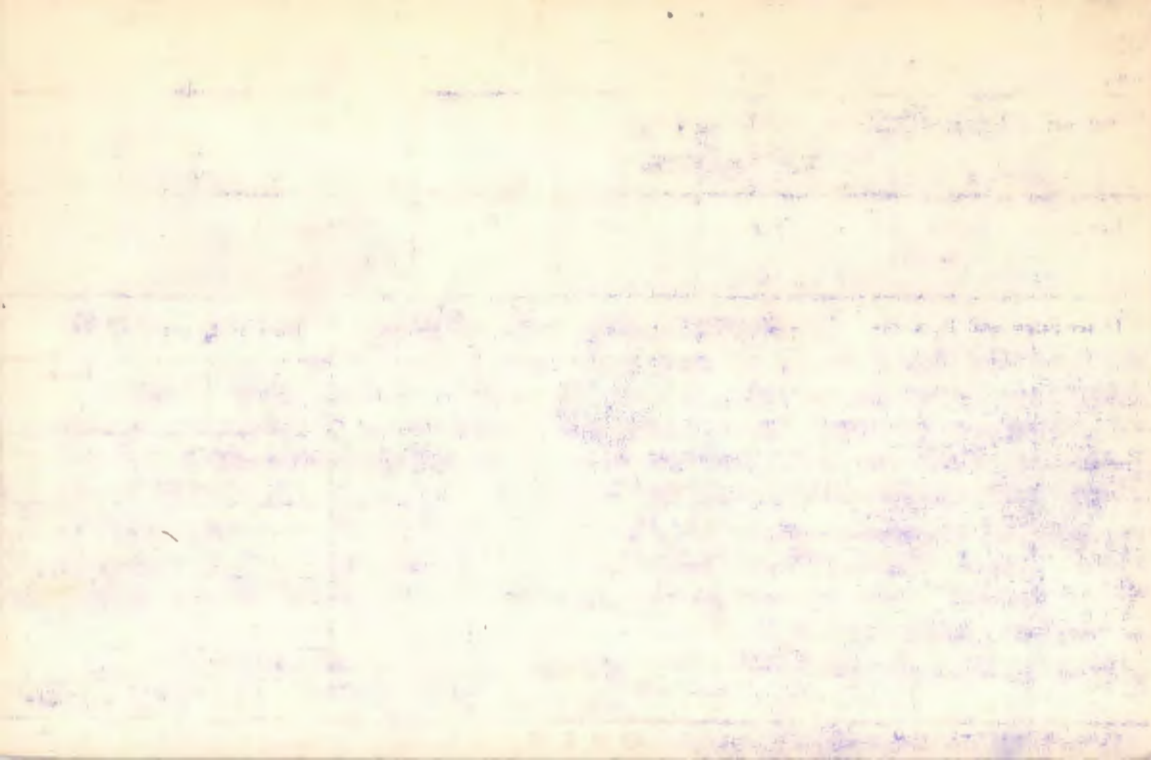
makeup 6/15/59
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

NEW YORK—GOLF—HOGAN—CROWD—SNEAD—PALMER—BOLT—CASPER—HARMON—
ROSBURG—

SEE OVER



ROSBURG:(Bob Rosburg wins the PGA Golf
Toruney title in Minn Minn—8/59—

"A" story

Can No.

Roll No.

32-62

3A

Subject **SPORTS:(A) PGA GOLF won by
Bob Rosburg**

Cameraman

(B) INT'L TROT RACE won by "JAMIN"

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

3-98

3-104

NONE

Description and Remarks

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.: (1s of green

Date of Event 8/3/59

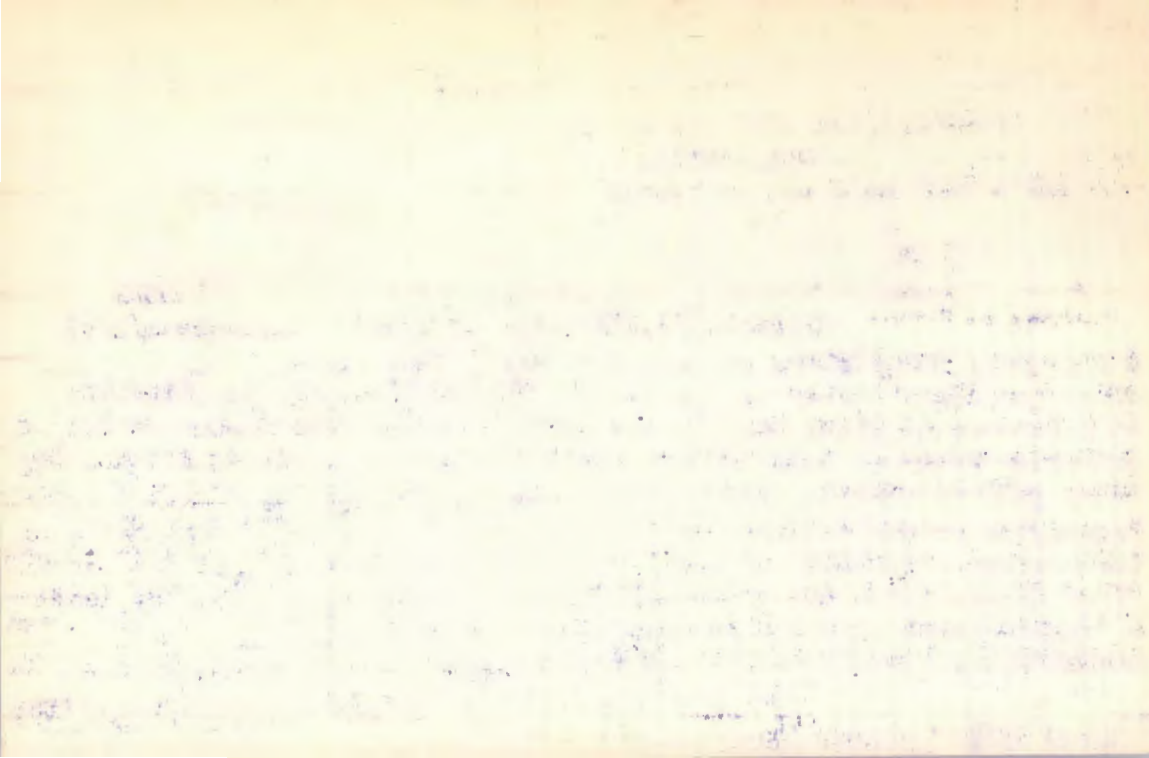
**& crowd—ss Bob Rosburg of Palo Alto, Calif. tees off—
crowd—ss Jerry Barber of L.A. tees off—crowd looking—1s crowd—ss
Doug Sanders of Miami Beach sinks putt—crowd—ss Bob Rosburg sinks
putt—1s crowd—ss Doug Sanders sinks long putt—crowd—ss Bob Rosburg
sinks putt—crowd—ss winner Bob Rosburg—
Raceway, ss crowd—ss same—ss start of race, "JAMIN", Fr. entry, breaks on
turn—crowd—"TORNESE" of Italy leads for first half & then "PHILIP FRO
ST" of Canada moves up—crowd—ss stretch "TRADER HORN", US entry, leading
& "JAMIN" takes lead & wins—**

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN—GOLF—CROWD—ROSBURG—BARBER—SANDERS—SPORTS HL—

LONG ISLAND, NY—PARK—HORSE RACE—"JAMIN"—TORNESE

"PHILIP FROST"—CROWD—HORSES—OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



ROSCHIN:(Alexei, of Russ.Govt who co-	Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
authored atomic treaty proposal with US Govt.--8/67--in Geneva	40-70-1	

Subject	ATOMIC PACT--U.S. AND RUSSIA DRAFT TREATY	Cameraman	UPI
---------	--	-----------	-----

Length	7-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo:33-19
					Can No.	-no cuts-

Description and Remarks	GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(ext.conf)	Date of	Aug.1967
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---------	----------

bldg--hs Int.lobby,people stand about--aa same--
group gets text of proposal--int.U.S.delegate Wm.Foster come out--cu
him--int. of Alexei Roschin,Russ.delegate, and press--int.Foster &
Roschin shake hands--int.they with press--int.Foster about to leave--

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--U.S.GOV'T--RUSS. GOVT--FOSTER, WM--ATOMIC ENERGY--
ROSCHIN, Alexai--

SEE OVER

ROSCOE, COL. (holder of speed
record greeting Key Bros.)

Can No.
V.7 R.368

Roll No.

1

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS LAND SAFELY
AFTER 653 HRS. ALOFT

Cameraman
CROTCHETT

Length 84	Neg. 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.
--------------	------------	------	------	------------------------

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN, MISS.

Also as; AVIATION--AIRPORT--KEY BROS.--
TYPES--BARBERS

7-1-35

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSCOE(MARGIE)QUEEN OF
DAFFODIL FESTIVAL

Can No.

12-860

Roll No.

3

Subject RESORT SETS UP PLAYGROUND FOR
GROWNUPS ONLY: DAFFODIL SET FETE

Cameraman

FODHAM NELSON

Length 71-61
41-37

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

JONES BEACH N.Y.
FESTIVAL

Date of Event 3-18-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSE (INVENTOR) SAFETY SHOCK
ABSORBER BREAKS FALL

Can No.

11-818

Roll No.

1

RAF IN FRANCE: ALPS TROOPS: MAP
Subject MAKERS HEADACHE: SAFETY DEVICE:
SALMON RUN: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSE: Stan. catches pass

Can No.

22-298

Roll No.

3

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) STANFORD 34 USC 13
 (B) WISC. 14 NRTHWSTN 6
 (C) ARMY 35 FORDHAM 0

Camera man THOMPSON
 (B) TRAYNHAM-SAVITT
 (C) EDWARDS-HARDE

Length

6
 106
 113
 119

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL SELECTED SCS
 ALL GAMES

Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: crowd

Date of Event 11-49

shot--Bob White makes 1st Stan. TD--run
 zigzag--crowds cheer--USC's Jim Powers punts--DeYoung caught
 over for TD--crowd cheers--Jim Powers pass--to Hatfield--and
 USC TD--crowd--end run, Stanford's Anderson pitchout for about
 16 yds.--Stan's Kerkorian passes to Ken Rose--caught--on
 goal line, but not over--Mitchell over for TD-----
 EVANSVILLE, ILLINOIS: Wisc. team onto field--W's Bob Petruska
 right thru--hard man--down--W's Bob Teague thru line again
 almost clear, down--W's Bob Petruska passes--it's caught,
 he's over--crowd--Petruska punts--Bob Wilson caught--Art Mur-
 akowski takes it for runback, goes, pushover--crowd--goes OVER

Used No.

Date

Petruska pass--caught by Harold Haberman--he's down--groun
shot action run play, No. 39 runner (Teague)--Bob Petruska
pass to Harold Haberman to end zone----- (This took
place at DYCHE STADIUM, NWU)-----
WEST POINT, NEW YORK: The Rams and the Mules meet--Army's
Galiffa pass--caught by Foldberg--in end zone--Cadets cheer
A's Cain around end, 29 yds, grabbed--down--Cain again, down
Galiffa pass--caught by Foldberg--for TD--cheering section
--Galiffa to Cain--caught on run--over--entire stands
stand up--Galiffa pass--to Cain, long one, caught--over--
crowd--A's Martin runs madly, downed from behind--inches
short of goal--Stephenson goes over--LOS ANGELES, CAL--
CROWD--FOOTBALL--WHITE--POWERS--DE YOUNG--HATFIELD--
ANDERSON--KERKORIAN--ROSE--MITCHELL--USC--STANFORD U.--
EVANSVILLE, ILL--U. OF WISC.--PETRUSKA--TEAGUE--NORTHWESTERN
WILSON--MURAKOWSKI--Haberman--CROWD--WEST POINT, NY--USMA--
FORDHAM U.--GALIFFA--FOLDBERG--SOLDIERS--CROWD--CAIN--
MARTIN--STEPHENSON--

ROSE:(Canadien's Art Rose plays
Hockey-1950)

Can No.

23-352

~~23-352~~

Roll No.

CANADA

~~CANADA~~

Subject

JUNIOR HOCKEY CHAMPS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length

6

106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

6330 x 3

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(1st action & goal--

crowd players bench--action--CU goalie--goal

in--crowd holler--Canadien's Art Rose carries puck into

Regina end, shoots and scores on own rebound--action and

final goal--team with cup--MONTREAL CANADIENS win-----

CUTS: Add.same-----

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--HOCKEY--MONTREAL CANADIENS--REGINA

PATS--CROWD--ROSE--TROPHIES--

Date of Event

5-12-50

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSE: (Barney Rose, U-I District Mgr.-- Can No. Roll No.
 Portland, Ore.--receives a Rose-- 24-470 SAN FRANCISCO
 6/51) Rose Queen leans over & hugs & PORTLAND
 Barney)

Subject	Cameraman
ROSE HONORS BARNEY ROSE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	99			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, OREGON: (Rose Queen 6/25-26/1951 Gloria Krieger, picking rose in garden--cu her and rose-- state bldg, 2 shots--4 men walk out--girl with marquee behind her and rose & closer rose--hand rose to Governor Douglas McCay who pins it on Barney Rose, U-I District Mgr.--closer shot of Gov. & pan to Barney Rose--Rose Queen leans over & hugs Barney--cu Barney & rose----- PORTLAND, OREGON--KRIEGER--FLOWERS--PRESENTATIONS--MC CAY-- ROSE, Barney--	Date of Event
	Used No.
	Date
	SEE OVER

ROSE, BARNEY: (Universal District
Manager starts sales drive)

Issue Number

28-659-Special

Subject **FELDMAN ROSE SYMBOL AT BRANCH PARTY**

Cameraman **LEDERER**

Length **8-67**

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts **cuts junked**

Can No.

Description and Remarks **SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(2 sc.outside** Date of Event **March 1955**

**Univ.Pic.branch office--2 sc.posters--man gives
airline hostess a bouquet of "Charles Feldman Roses"--cu bouquet--
pinning a rose on Barney Rose,District Manager--cu gal--2 chefs,pan
down aprons (advertising the Charles Feldman Sales Drive)--they pre-
sent tray to Barney Rose-----**

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOTION PIX--FLOWERS--ROSE,BARNEY--

SEE OVER



ROSE,DAVID:(at 10th anniv.fete for
Jack Benny--5/41)

Can No.

Roll No.

(SOUND)

13-979

3

Subject JACK BENNY RIDES AGAIN ON HIS
TENTH ANNIVERSARY FETE

Cameraman
JOHNSON

SOUND

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

4163 x 4
750

Can No.

76

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(at Biltmore Hotel,

Date of Event 5/9/41

Is Jack Benny get watch from F.Freeman, Rudy Vallee--
Niles Trammell--Is and cu gets watch,cu Don Wilson at table,Edw.G.Rob-
inson,Is and cu Jacob gets key,Rochester with mask,off,people at table
sound to end Edgard Bergen.Charlie McCarthy,etal---CUTS: Bob Burns,Mary
Livingstone--Bob Hope,Sonja Henie,congrats--Judy Garland & Dave Rose--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BENNY--HOTEL--FREEMAN--VALLEE--TRAMMELL--BERGEN--MC/
CARTHY--ACTORS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX-----ROBINSON,EDW.G.--WILSON--
ROCHESTER--BURNS,BOB--LIVINGSTONE--HOPE,BOB--HENIE,SONJA--GARLAND,Judy
ROSE,DAVID---

SEE OVER



Can No.

Roll No.

ROSE, Ernest

293 x

8

Subject

Cameraman

SPILL IN OUTBOARD MOTOR BOAT RACES

R. Edwards

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

570

570 JUST THE SPILL, THE REST JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks Carlstadt, N.J.--Ernest Rose, from
Paterson, N.J. takes a spill

Also as: CARLSTADT, N.J.--OUTBOARD MOTORBOAT
RACES**THRILLS

Date of Event 6-12-32

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ROSE: (George Rose of Auburn U plays in
Orange Bowl Game-1/1/64--in Miami)

Can No.

Roll No.

37-1

2

Subject

ORANGE BOWL GAME

MEB. 13 AUBURN 7

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

6-105

Can No.

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1/1/64

MIAMI, FLORIDA: (zoom, band, 30th
Anniv. Orange Bowl Game--crowd--(N) Dennis Claridge
for TD, pan crowd--(N) Claridge punts, George Rose fumbles, recovered by
(N) Tony Jeter--(N) Dave Theisen kick field goal--crowd--(A) Jimmy Sidle
pass to Bucky Waid who receives for 28 yd. gain--(A) Sidle runs and dive
over for TD-----

MIAMI, FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--CLARIDGE--NEBR. U--
AUBURN U--ROSE--JETER--THEISEN--SIDLE--WAID--

SEE OVER

ROSE JIM

Can No.

V 9 R 529

Roll No.

8

Subject WHOPPER WINS INAUGURAL RACE
AT HIALEAH PARK

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length

112

Neg.

100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2072x2, 685
2075x2, 740

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

1.16.37

Used No.

Date

HORSE RACE

MIAMI FLA

SEE OVER

ROSE (JMM) UNIVERSAL ELECTRCIAN
TRIES WEIGHT LIFTING (THE DUMMY)

Can No.

11-830

Roll No.

1

~~FLAGS FLY MARINE BIRTHDAY~~: ARMY DEFENSES:

~~KENNEDY~~: ALBAN. FLAG: CHINA JUNK: WEIGHT

LIFTING: HEALTH CLUB: COED AERONAUTICS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSE, MAURI (wins 50-mi.
Auto Title in thrilling
race, Langhorne, Pa.)

Can No.
V.9 R.574

Roll No.
3

Subject

MAURI ROSE WINS 50 MI. AUTO
TITLE IN THRILLING RACE

Cameraman

PROFFITT

Length

71

Neg.

61

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

2333x3

Can No.

655

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--LANGHORNE, PA.

6-19-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSE(MAURI)CO-WINNER OF
INDIANAPOLIS RACE

Can No.

Roll No.

13-985

4

Subject **SPORTS:** DON BUDGE WEDS:
INDIANAPOLIS RACE AND THRILS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-30-41

CHICAGO, ILL.

AUTO RACE

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

MAURI ROSE) WINS INDIANAPOLIS
SPEED RACE

Can No.

14-46

Roll No.

4

Subject

SPEED RACES

HL OF YR.

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPEED RACES

INDIANAPOLIS

Date of Event

1941

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSE, MAURI (cu winner & cup)		ROSE WINS 500 MI. AUTO RACE		Can No:	Roll No.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		V. 20 R. 44		5	
Subject: ROSE WINS 500 MI. AUTO RACE				Cameraman: SAVITT HEARET TILLYNHAM CROUCHETT	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	5568x12 1180ft. 5569x1,2,3, 1640ft.	
183	176				
Description and Remarks: Shots of cars, crowds on top, 1st pit, closer work on cars, Nazi car, 2 shots, 1st start 1st lap, folo 2 cars, sev. cars lap one another, past grandstand, bs cars flash by, car crashes into wall, #24 Cantlon killed, cu car against wall, cars goby, cu cameraman, carry body out on stretcher, races goes on, 2 cars out of control, #7 Jackson skids to wall, goby grandstand, into camera, Van Acker and other collide, stg guy out walks off, 2 fg, others goby bg, folo cars round, #27 Mauri Rose, gets flagged, other 1 lap behind, crowds, winner & cu CUTS: cu Clark Gable looks at car--SOUND ROSE TALK, C. Landis INDIANAPOLIS, IND: AUTO RACE: HL SPORTS OF YR: THRILLS: SPILLS: ACCIDENTS: AUTOS: CANTLON: DISASTER: ROSE GABLE: LANDIS.				Date of Event: 5-29-47	
				Used No.	Date

POSE: (Mauri Rose, racing driver,
putting on Helmet before race)

Can No.
22-253

Roll No.
4

Subject LUCKY 71: HOLLAND IS WINNER AT SAVIOT TRAYNHAM
INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY CROTCHETT HEARST FOX
FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	183			6141x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks: INDIANAPOLIS, IND.: hs crowds TITLE through the gates and
standing tickets--hs crowds cars and track--
people sitting on anything they can in pits
addyin--lineup cars in pits--checking tires--putting on
helmets--Mauri Rose putting on helmet--another guy same--
starter with flag--hs start of race--cars whizzing by--
shots whizzing--car skids and turns off track and rolls
over--guy with binox--guy gets out of his wreck and shakes
good luck to others--whizz sev. cars by--hs around curve sk
and hits wall and caroms off into infield--same car in
infield--whizz--car crashes on outside wall and starts
flame up Driver's out and over wall--crowd--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

22-253(1)

flame across track and other cars by passing through grass
#7, winner, along track fast--guy with finish flag--he past
finish line--crowd--winner being kissed by Linda Darnell
and she wipes brow and he's dizzy--CUTS: add. scenes used
crowds, cars around track etc--Bill Holland in his car
before race--Duke Naylor in car #54--gasing up--add.
reparations before race--cus drivers--

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--AUTO RACE--CROWDS--THRILLS--ROSE--
IRES--DARWELL--HOLLAND--NAYLON--ACCIDENTS--

ROSE: Mauri Rose, unhurt in auto crash on Indianapolis Speedway--5/30/51--"B" story

Can No.
24-461

Roll No.
4

Subject				Gameraman	
SPORTS:(A)\$100,000 Rookie (Baseball Pitcher)--(B) AUTO RACE(Indianapolis Speedway)				(A) Frank Koz a (B) PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHA HEARST. - PATHE	
Length	6 65 92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts(A) 6655x2,534 ft (B) 6655x6,180 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks	CLEVELAND, OHIO: (Hank Greenberg)		Date of Event	
	Manager of Cleveland Indians signs up a new pitcher,		5-30-51	
	17 yr.old Billy Joe Davidson--they shake hands--on steps of dugout, show ball to other player(it's Manager Al Lopez)--		Used No.	Date
	two come out of dugout, Davidson holding ball and other with bat--kids winding up and pitching, no.18 on back, 2 shots--ba showing him pitching to catcher--from catcher's end and Bill pitches--cu Billy Joe Davidson-----CUTS:(18 and ms of Bill pitching--ms Davidson & pitcher Bob Feller talk--ms & cu o each--Feller shows kid how he throws fast ball--		Pres. of th	
Indians Ellis Ryan seated in box, watch kid, kid walks over & shakes with and talks with Ryan--ms they talk--ms Ryan walk		SEE OVER		

(2)

24-461-4

onto diamond, talks to Bill--cue of each--ext. in stands, Bill
& Hank Greenberg watch ball game, Greenberg gives him pointers--mls, ms and ou of them in stands--silent, int., discussion
of contract, more on signing, handshake, etc-----
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA: (hs crowd and pits with autos, readying
for 500 mile race--one gets into car--adjusting goggles--
another ditto & go ahead sign--hs cars starting underway,
track filled, mechanics, etc--crowd, some sit on girders, etc--
hs the pacer and autos roar away en masse--starting flag--
cars around the turn--four fast shots, cue, speeding by--one
car start to pick up little smoke--gal points and see
wrecked care and driver Mauri Rose walks away--No. 99 ou and
med. shot folo around--finish, checker flag down--winner Lee
Wallard being kissed by Loretta Young, Wallards wife nearby--
CUTS: add. same-----

(3) 24-461-4

CLEVELAND, OHIO--BASEBALL--GREENBERG--DAVIDSON--AUTOGRAPH(
signing)--LOPEZ--FELLER--RYAN--

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA--AUTO RACE--CROWD--DANGEROUS JOBS--
ACCIDENTS--MISC. FLAG--MONTAGE(Auto race, cars speed by, cu)--
WALLARD--ROSE--YOUNG--OSCULATION--

ROSE, MAURI: (Racing driver tests
first jet turbine auto)

Issue Number

27-535-2B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR
(B)EXPERIMENTAL CAR(C)FROGMEN(D)DOLLS
(E)PET LION

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER

(B)GEN. MOTORS(C)ECLAIR

(D)NFB&GRIMALDI(E)TRAYNHM

(A) 49
(B) 50
(C) 41
(D) 61
(E) 69

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

B STORY

(A)(B)(C)cuts 1kd
(B)Csonly7236x5
(C)Csonly7236x4
(D)7236x13 (E)7235x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC:(Army Pvt.

Date of Event (January 1954)

Ernest West gets Medal of Honor from Pres.D.

D.Eisenhower--cu,medal--Ike shakes West's hand--Lt.Edward Schowalter
gets same,shakes--Navy Corpsman William Charette gets his,shake,they
smile--Ike with the three men-----

-----(B)near PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Is "Firebird"jet turbine auto,mech-
anics--cu engine,started up--racing driver Mauri Rose in cockpit,put
cover up--Rose shakes head--car rolls away--car--car on turn past us--
down the stretch,past us and away--(200 MPH--not yet manufactured,this
is strictly experimental)-----

-----(C)FRANCE:NATO frogman drops off raft during maneuvers--now

SEE OVER

(2) 27-535-2

another--two frogmen jump off--one carried by current ducks under
another--he dives--"snatch" pickup--another frogman picked up in run and
"snatch" maneuver by patrol vessel after a mock sabotage operation----

-----(D)ROME, ITALY: group of dolls of thirty-six nations lined up
pan them--2 sec people look--dancing dolls--Japanese doll, parasol--
another Japanese doll with fan--Mrs. Therese Dupuy, wife of Gen. Amb. looks
up at doll--she with a three-faced doll (cry, sleep, smile)--crowd look--
mountain doll and Indian doll--doll at her vanity--lil girl look at doll
--Dutch dolls, 2 sec, with windmill in second shot----CUTS: 7236x13: added
material on the dolls, etc-----

-----(E)HENSCHER, ILLINOIS: (Miss Bobby Porter combing mane of her
325 lb. lion pet--ls cage, mother Mrs. Pearl Porter knitting outside and
Bobby and her brother Bill in cage with lion--inside, Bill tries to open
"Qien Sabe's" mouth, lion don't wanna, roll lion over, duck away from paws
--feeding him meatballs with a fork--fotog outside, shoot--Bill brushes
lion's teeth--Bobby hugs lion--lion in big yawn--family scene-----

(3) 27-535-2

CUTS: 7235x3:(Additional material on same-----

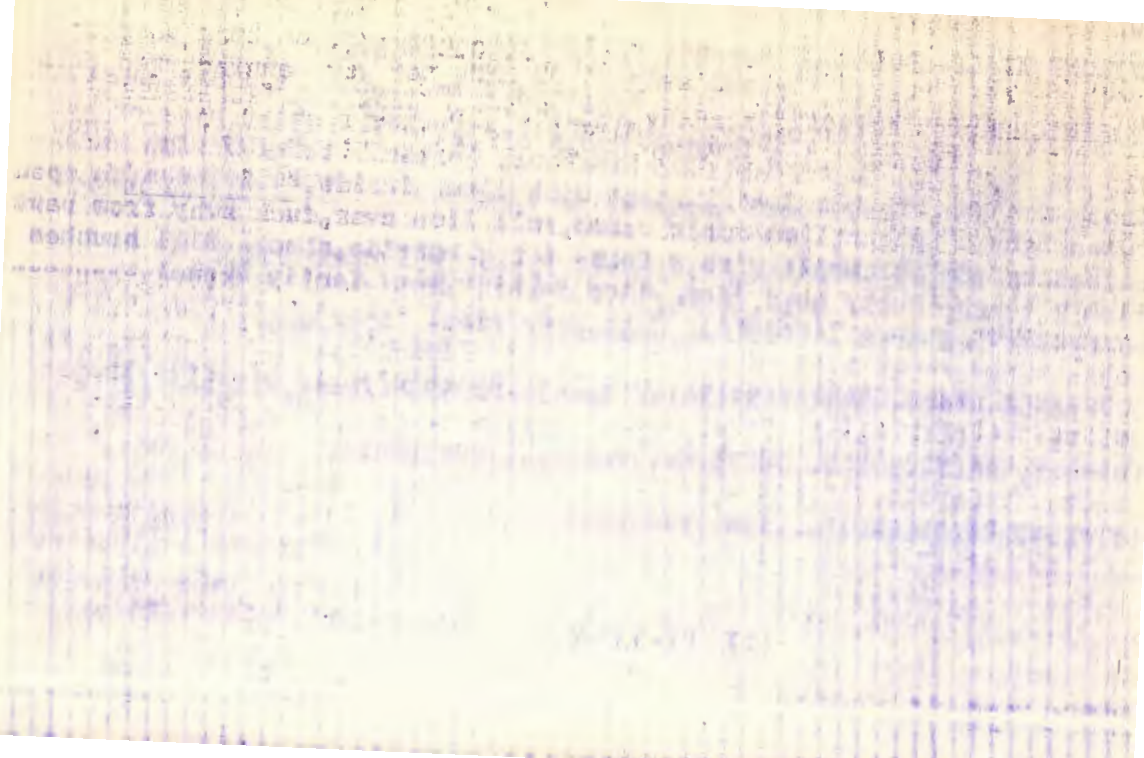
(A)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDALS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--

(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--AUTOS(New,unusual)--TESTS--ROSE,Mauri--

(C)FRANCE--NATO--MANEUVERS(Joint Nato)--FROGMEN(Types,Misc)--

(D)ROME,ITALY--DOLLS--DUPUY,Mrs.Therese--COSTUMES--

(E)HENSCHER,ILLINOIS--LION--FAMILIES--



HOSE, Gen (on steps of Cathedral
in Germany)

Can No.

Roll No

18-384

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

COLOGNE, GERMANY--LS Cologne, see Cathedral
spires--tank advances along country road,
firing--ST cars used as block, tank coming
by blocked st. car--tank hauling st. car along tracks--hi-
shot tank thru city st.--tank thru ruined st., GIs in FG--
2 scenes infantry advance thru sts., rubble strewn--GI
firing machine gun on heap rubble--ls tracers hitting flee-
ing car--explosion and wall tumbles down--CU GI looking
thru binocs.--LS man strolling across st., bullets start
firing at him..then he really ducks--tank thru st.--explos-
ion down st..see Cathedral in BG--gun flash from house--
LS Nazi tank hit SEE GERMAN GETTING OUT OF TANK AND TANK
BURSTS INTO FLAMES--LS German tank burning..ANOTHER GERMAN

SEE OVER

Jumping OUT OF TANK--2 shots wounded German--LS
 down st. and tilt up to Cathedral spires--GIs around tank
 in front of Cathedral..2 GIs on top of tank shake hands,
 1s and cu--Group German prisoners--CU German prisoner
 with cigarette in mouth, arrogant looking--2 scenes wrecked
 sqt. in st.--wrecked Hangebrücke and Hohenzollern bridges
 ..1s wrecked bridge from land..shot of wrecked bridge as
 we look up river..close shot of bridge wrecked--3 shots
 of BADLY WRECKED COLOGNE--CU sign WELCOME TO KOLN COURTESY
 OF SPEARHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning..LS--
 German sitting down with baggage in front of him..1s and
 cu--wrecked st.car, 2 scenes--2 spires of Cathedral framed
 by rubble--tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru
 barred windows--LS Remagen Bridge--CU bridge--Infantryman
 crossing bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS
 Bridge--Jeep goes across bridge--1s Anti-air battery in
 action--LS bomb falls in river near bridge--LS AA Battery
 firing--LS town and explosion--long line Jeeps moving
 forward--Man across bridge--sign on bridge CROSS THE
 RHINE WITH DRY FEET COURTESY 9TH ARMORED DIV.--another
 angle of sign and men crossing bridge--LS bridge--traffic
 moving across onto German side--HI--shot of GERMAN
 PRISONERS--2 scen.

long line p... need
artillery firing... line
tanks along road firing--tanks passing--tank across
bridge--men dug in trenches..2 shots--cu patrol passing--
truck passing--tank dozer passing--mortars firing--
Good shots of ruins--man breaking in down--Pan down
Cathedral--GI at telephone--CU's doors of Cathedral show-
ing carvings--Generals Rose Hickey and Boudinot on steps
of Cathedral--add.on civilians thru c / carrying belong-
ings--CU 2 old men--dead body covered--prisoners running
across bridge--CU's prisoners--white flags out of windows--
GIs, one with mandolin and other with accordion--group
GIs eating rations--SS long line troops walking along
road--pontons along river--sign ADO' T HITLER STRASSE--
COLOGNE, GERMANY--WAF--SCENIC--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUN--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--
BRIDGES--GERMANS --BOMBING--ANTI-AIR--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--
ROSE--HICKEY--BOUDINOT--FLAGS--FOOD--RATIONS--

18-384(3)

ROSE, GEN. MAURICE: (of 3rd Army
buried in Ittenback, Germany)

Issue Number

2789x7; 5012x5, 6, 9; 5024x7;

5042x3; 5061x1; 5073x6

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL, MAY
1945)

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length
Total Ftg. 2600ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see book number after

each x-number--the
Captions all junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

2789x7: (in FRANCE, Negro GIs
build telephone line using poles from a captured
German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of
copper wire to men sev. thousands yards away, stringing it on poles and
connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--
timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the
linesmen--in Germany, near fighting front colored artillery observer and
artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to
be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more re-
mote area----- (BK NO: 4389-6--SIG. CORPS (Lyons)--350ft.)-----
----- 5012x5: (Bk No: 4387-7--H. Wright--164ft.:--truckload of Can. Red
Cross issue arrive--unload truck with con. sweaters, etc--cu label

Date of Event

April/May 1945

SEE OVER

(2) 2789x7, etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945)
"I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting socks for distribution--
picking out sweater for men--men receives sweaters, socks and gloves--
man tries on a sweater--var. scs. men receive the warm clothing--still
welcome tho warmer weather is coming on-----
-----5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.-----MISC.EUROPE:new Fr.
fighter plane in action--no other information--see film-----
-----5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane
B-1077 -unidentified country origin-----please see film-no info---
-----5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen.
Maurice Rose, Commanding Gen. of 3rd Armored Div. of First U.S. Army is
buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenbach, Germany on 4/2/45--
--in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila, PI, Maj.Gen. Edwin D. Patrick, commander of
6th Division is buried on 3/16/45-----
-----5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var. locations as
end of European war nears, RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last
licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45
formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing
of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent
war montage material)--Mosquito bombers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--
supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone
Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF
cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by
Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--
submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves
trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of
planes heading home over the billowy clouds-----
-----5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with America
ns"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time
---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on
atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces
vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this-----
-----5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

(4) 2789x7, etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)

Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt. Harold A. Garmon of Albion, Illinois by Commanding Gen. of 3rd Army Gen. George S. Patton, Jr.--(Garmon rescued five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in August 1944)-----

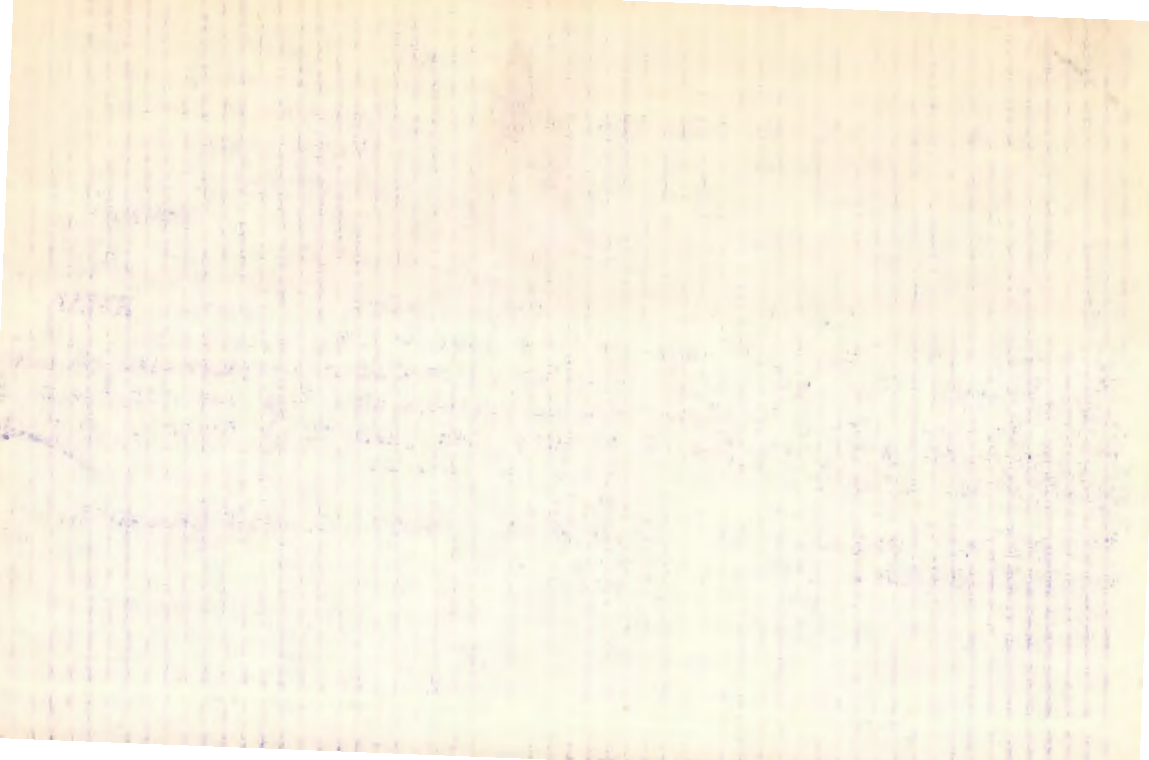
MISC. EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)-----RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen, Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING-----
---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc. War Planes)--JET PROPULSION-----
---CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE, Gen. Maurice--PATRICK, Gen. Edwin-----RAF--MONTAGE(War)---
CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds; 5042x3 only)----BOMBING-----
---RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES-----MEDALS--GARMON, Pvt. Harold--
PATTON, Gen. George S.-----

ROSE, PAUL: (10/57-Shots of Rose in long-horse vault during Canadian gymnastic championships held in Toronto, Canada)	Can No. 30-86	Roll No. Canada
---	------------------	--------------------

Subject	GYMNASTS--NATION'S BEST VIE FOR CHAMPIONSHIPS	Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)
---------	---	----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	junked
7-108				Can No.	

Description and Remarks	TORONTO, ONT, CANADA: (Frank Newman on trampoline--judges--Ed Gagnier on pommel horse-- Paul Rose in long-horse vault--Gagnier on stationary rings--gal on the plank is Ernestine Russell, sev. scenes--crowd--she finishes act, jumps t floor--crowd applause--shot of women's champ, Ernestine Russell and th men's champ Wilhelm Weiler----- TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--GYMNASTICS--NEWMAN--TRAMPOLINE--GAGNIER--ROSE-- RUSSELL--WEILER--	Date of Event	10/57
-------------------------	---	---------------	-------



ROSE, Thad(inventor of new dirigible)				Can No. 431 x	Roll No. 7 & 8
Subject MODEL OF NEW TUBE DIRIGIBLE TESTED				Cameraman Freeman	
Length 400	Neg. 400	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Van Nuys, Cal.--sevvlong shots of ground crew leading ship to mooring mast--c.u.nose wavering--travelling thru air--kids looking up at ship in air--inventor making ship ascend or descend as he wishes--c.u.motor & propellor & tailview--taking ship out of hangar Also as: CHILDREN--VAN NUYS, CAL--INVENTIONS--DIRIGIBLEA.				Date of Event 8-25-32.	
				Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROSE, TOKYO.

See

TOKYO ROSE

MSA RES 7/91

ROSE, TOMMY (wins 1000-mi.
Air Race, London, Eng.)

Can No.
V.7 R.389

Roll No.
CANADA

Subject TOMMY ROSE WINS KING'S TROPHY
IN 1000-MI.AIR RACE

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length

87

Neg.

74 dev.dupe neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts DUPE NEG.
Can No. 1428x7

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: AVIATION--TROPHY--

9-35
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSE, TOMMY (completes Cape
To England Flight..arrives
at Croydon, England)

Can No.

1646 x

Roll No.

7

Subject

CAPE TO ENGLAND FLIGHT BY
TOMMY ROSE

Cameraman

UNIVERSAL

Length

73 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CROYDON, ENGLAND

Also as: FLIGHTS--CROYDON AIRPORT

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSE, Tommy
(flier arrives)

Can No.
1872 x

Roll No.
7

Subject ENGLAND-SO.AFRICA AIR RACE

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length
64 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH, ENGLAND

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 9-36

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSE, BILLY (SIX ROSEBUDS)

Can No.

Roll No.
2304x5

Subject

BILLY ROSE' SIX TINY ROSEBUDS

Cameraman

TRISTATE

Length

306

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

6/37

Used No.

Date

GREAT LAKES EXPO

CLEVELAND O

SEE OVER

ROSEBORO: (Jim Roseboro, Ohio Univ's. football player..OHIO-26 Vs. Wisc-16 Madison, Wisc.-10/55.. (B)	Can No. 28-720	Roll No. 3
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject	FOOTBALL: (A) IOWA VS. UCLA (U-33 1-18) (A) MARQUETTE (B) WISC. VS. OHIO ST. (O-26 W-16) (B) TRAYNHAM
---------	---

Length	4 146 159	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	JUNKED
--------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	---------	--------

Description and Remarks	NIGHT (A) 10/21/55 (B) 10/22/55	
	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
	LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: (IN L.A. Coliseum, title, crowd, lights, Americana--UCLA Sam Brown around rt. end for 20 yd. gain, run & avoid, good run--then OB--Brown again thru brick-wall right tackle for 8 yd. gain--fake pass, Brown runs and bowls over for TD-- scoreboard 6-0--IOWA play, Reichow fades, fake handoff, pass complete to Gibbons for 20 yd. gain, after avoiding tackler nicely--down--handoff, I's Reichow to Hagler who runs to left and avoids and over for TD--lights, a bomb--map of US spectacular--I's Reichow handoff to Vincent and he gains 60 yards around right end, good avoiding & nice block-- down--I's Reichow over for TD--crowd--UCLA Knox to Smith complete for 60 yards and TD-----	

SEE OVER

28-720 (2)

-2-

MADISON, WISCONSIN: (Badgers of Wisc. vs. Ohio State Buckeyes crowd shot--W's Pat Levenhagen around rt. end for TD, after shovel pass to rear--crowd--completed pass from Jim Miller to Levenhagen(W), after looking around first, for 25 yd. gain. Charles Thomas(W) over for TD--crowd--fake pass, handoff to Jim Roseboro (O) from Dave Richards, for 20 yds thru left tackle, hits tackler hard, then down--O's Howard "Hopalong" Cassady 11 yds thru rt. tackle for TD--crowd--fake pass then handoff to Jim Roseboro who really romps on thru left tackle for 30 yd. gain--crowd--change quarter--O's Cassady gains 25 yds. thru rt. tackle--Cassady passes to Roseboro for 24 yd. gain, Out of bounds on the 1 yd. line--O's Frank Ellwood over thru center for TD--crowd--W's Billy Lowe of after shovel pass, terrific 60 yd. dash, dodging and running but no TD-----Ohio 26 Wisconsin 16-----
LOS ANGELES, CAL--FOOTBALL--STADIUM-CROWD-UCLA-BROWN-IOWA
REICHOW-GIBBONS-VINCENT-HAGLER-KNOX-SMITH-MADISON, WISC.-
WISCONSIN U--OHIO STATE U-LEVENHAGEN-MILLER-THOMAS-RICHARDS
ROSEBORO-CASSADY-CROWD-ELLWOOD-LOWE-

ROSEBORO: (John Roseboro of L.A. Dodgers
at spring training in Vero Beach, Fla
3/58)

Can No.

31-18

Roll No.

3

Subject

SPRING TRAINING--DIAMOND STARS IN
PRE-SEASON WORKOUT

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

172

Neg.

165

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA: (NY Yanks--

Date of Event 3/3/58

Mgr. Casey Stengel out on field--ls players throwing
Maglie throwing--Ed "Whitey" Ford pitches--Mickey Mantle bats--Yogi
Berra bats--Hank Bauer bats--VERO BEACH, FLORIDA: (LS Los Angeles
flag (Dodgers)--Don Newcombe pitches--Johnny Podres pitches--Duke
Snider bats--Gino Cimoli bats--Al Walker catching--Rookie Joe Pigni-
tano catching--John Roseboro catching--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA
St. Louis Cards, ls players throw--cu Lindy McDaniel throws, & Von McDan-
also--Alvin Dark bats--Stan Musial bats--TAMPA, FLORIDA: (ls players
practice--Manuel J. Rivers bats--Nelson Fox bats--Al Smith bats--Fox &
Luis Aparicio DP routine--Early Wynn pitches--ls players, ref Detroit,
Michigan at LAKE LAND, FLORIDA--James Bunning ptiches--Frank Lary pitch
41 Kaline bats--Charles Maxwell bats--Harvey Kuenn bats--

31-18-3 (2)

BASEBALL--TRAINING--ST. PETERSBURGH, FLA--NEW YORK YANKEES--STENGIA--
MAGLIE--FORD--MANTLE--BERRA--BAUER--
VERO BEACH, FLORIDA--LA DODGERS--FLAG--NEWCOMBE--PODRES--SNIDER--
CIMOLI--WALKER--PIGNATANO--ROSEBORO--
ST. LOUIS CARDS--MC DANIEL, Lindy--MCDANIEL, VON--DARK--MUSIAL--
TAMPA, FLORIDA--CHICAGO WHITE SOX--RIVERA--APARIC:
WYNNE--FOX--SMITH--
LAKELAND, FLORIDA--DETROIT TIGERS--BUNNING--LARY--
KALINE--MAXWELL--KUENN

ROSEBORO: (Johnny of the Dodgers plays in series opener in Chi.vs.Chi.White Sox—10/59)				Can No. 32-79	Roll No. 4
Subject WORLD SERIES—WHITE SOX TAKE OPENER FROM L.A.DODGERS 11-0				Cameraman HEARST	
Length 194	Neg. 188	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1s of COMiskey STADIUM—cu sign, pan stadium—crowd into park—pan crowd inside—aa crowd—fotogs—scu Al Lopez, mgr. of White Sox, and Walt Alston, mgr. of Dodgers—cu they shake hands, pan same—crowd—pan man on third to man on first—cu Dodgers' Roger Craig pitching—ss Ted Kluzewski of Sox singles—Nelson Fox, Sox, scores—crowd—Klu at bat—ss Klu hits home run—crowd—ss Klu scores—ss Klu and other into dugout and crowd—cu Early Wynn of Sox pitches—ss Johnny Roseboro of Dodgers strikes out—crowd—cu Klu at bat—aa same—ss Klu hit another homer—ss around third & scores—into dugout and pan crowd CHICAGO, ILL.—BASEBALL—SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS—STADIUM—CROWD—FOTOGS—LOPEZ ALSTON—CRAIG—CHI. WHITE SOX—L.A. DODGERS—KLZEWSKI—FOX—WYNN—ROSEBORO				Date of Event NONE makeup 10/1/59	
				Used No.	Date



ROSEBORO:(John Roseboro of L.A.Dodgers
at spring training in Vero Beach,Fla.
3/60)

Can No.
33-19

Roll No.
3

XXXXXX

Subject SPORTS—BASEBALL TRAINING—CHICAGO
WHITE SOX & LOS ANGELES DODGERS

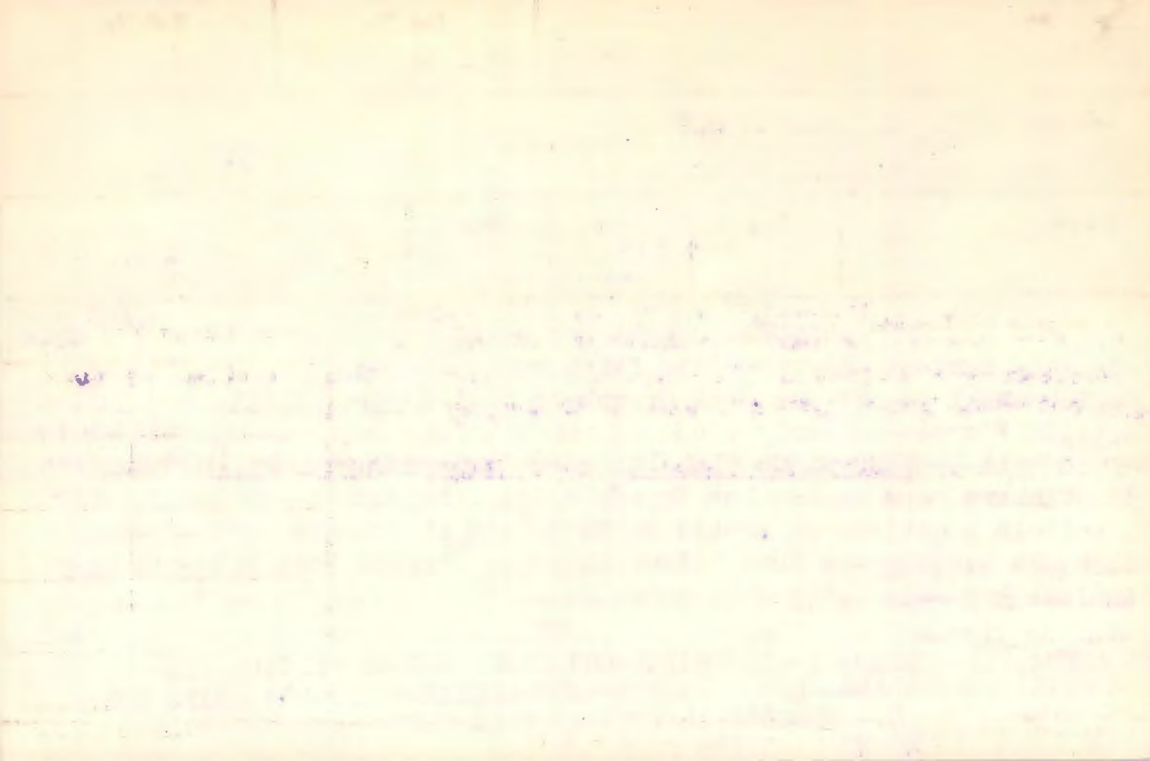
Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	151			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
	SARASOTA,FLORIDA:(ss White Sox team runs out—ss Luis Aparicio fields ball—ss Nelson Fox at 2nd—ss Fred Kluzewski at 1st—ss Hank Greenberg & Al Lopez—ss pitchers warmup— cu Billy Pierce—cu Early Wynn—ss Sherm Lollar bats—ss Al Smith bats— ss Klu bats— <u>VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(sign "Dodgers"—cu Mgr.Kalt Alston—</u> ss ptichers warm up—cu Don Drysdale—cu John Podres—cu Larry Sherry— ss infield practice—cu rookie Frank Howard at 1st—ss John Roseboro catch—ss batting—ss Duke Snider bats—ss Charlie Neal bats—ss Rip Ripulski bats—ss Wally Moon bats—	makeup 3/3/60	

SARASOTA,FLA—BASEBALL—TRAINING—CHI.WHITE SOX—APARICIO—FOX—
KLUZEWSKI—GREENBERG—LOPEZ—PIERCE—WYNN—LOLLAR—SMITH—CHI.WHITE SOX—
VERO BEACH,FLA—L.A.DODGERS—ALSTON—DRYSDALE—PODRES—SHERRY—HOWARD—
ROSEBORO—SNIDER—NEAL—RIPULSKI—OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



ROSEBORO: (John Roseboro of Dodgers plays
in World Series--10/63)

Can No.

Roll No.

36-81

1

Subject

THE WORLD SERIES
(L.A.A.DODGERS TAKE FIRST TWO)

Cameraman

HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

NONE

7-231

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

10/3/63

BRONX NEW YORK: (Yankee Stadium, crowd--
fotos--cu Sandy Koufax (D)--Tony Mubek (Y) strikeout--
cu Koufax--Bobby Richardson (Y) SO--Tom Tresh (Y) AFTER A cu of Koufax--
crowd--cu Frank Howard (D)--Howard hits long double--cu Bill Skowron (Y)
Skowron, base hit--Frank Howard (D) scores--cu John Roseboro (D)--he hits
HR--ss three runs score--crowd--ss Koufax pitch--Hector Lopez (Y) SO--
pan crowd--cu Tom Tresh (Y)--Tresh hit homer--Tresh scores--crowd--ss
Koufax--Harry Bright (Y) SO----crowd around Sandy Koufax who topped
strikeout record--SECOND GAME: crowd--ss Maury Wills (D) on 1st--ss
pitcher throws to 1st base--Maury Wills steals 2nd--crowd--Bill Davis (Y)

SEE OVER

(2)36-81-1.

hits double--1st runner scores--2nd runner scores--crowd--Al Downing(Y)
pitcher--Bill Skowron, homer--Skowron scores-----

BRONX, NEW YORK--BASEBALL--L.A.DODGERS--NY YANKS--STADIUM--POTOGS--
koufax--KUBEK--RICHARDSON--TRESH--HOWARD--SKOWRON--ROSEBORO--LOPEZ
BRIGHT--WILLS--DAVIS, W--DOWNING--

ROSEBORO: (John Roseboro of L.A. Dodgers
plays in World Series which Dodgers won
four straight from Yankees--10/63)

Can No.

36-104

Roll No.

1

Subject **SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS 1963:
(BASEBALL)**

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (ss Washington, DC

Date of Event

12/23/63

**Stadium--ss Pres. John F. Kennedy in stands--fotogs--
JFK throws first ball--ss Wash. player catches ball--WORLD SERIES, 1st
game--ss fotogs--ss Sandy Koufax (DODGERS) pitch--ss strikeout--ss SK
pitch--S.O.--Koufax pitch--strikeout--crowd--cu John Roseboro of Dodger
ss he hits home run--ss Roseboro scoring--cu LAST GAME: Ed "Whitey"
Ford & Koufax--crowd--cu Ford (Yankees) pitching--ss Frank Howard (D)
hit homer--Howard scores--crowd--Koufax pitch, strikeout--crowd--ss ball
hit to shortstop to end game--Dodgers won in four straight over Yanks--
WASHINGTON, DC--STADIUM--HISTORICAL--BASEBALL--KENNEDY--CAMERAMAN--HL
KOUFAX--ROSEBORO--FORD--NY YANKEES--LA DODGERS--HOWARD--**

SEE OVER



ROSEBORO: (John Rosebor at Dodgers
spring training--3/64)

Can No.
37-19

Roll No.
4

Subject

SPORTS

DODGERS TRAINING

37-29
Cameraman

4
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

7-90

NONE

Description and Remarks

VERO BEACH, FLORIDA: (ss sign "Home

Date of Event

3/5/64

of the Dodgers"--ss team run on field--aa same--

pitchers warm up--cu Johnny Podres pitch--cu Don Drysdale--cu Ron Ferranoski--cu Sandy Koufax--ls batting cage--cu Mgr. Walt Alston watch thru fence of cage--Junior Gilliam bats--Wally Moon same--John Roseboro same--Ron Fairly--Willie Davis bats--Tommy Davis bats--ss flag-----

VERO BEACH, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--L.A. DODGERS--SIGNS--PODRES--
DRYSLADE--FERRANOSKI--KOUFAX--ALSTON--GILLIAM--MOON--ROSEBORO--FAIRLY--
DAVIS, TOM--DAVIS, WILLIAM--FLAG--

SEE OVER

ROSEBORN: (John Roseborn of Dodgers at spring training--1964)				Can No. 7696 x 2	Roll No. 2
Subject LOS ANGELES DODGERS SPRING TRAINING 1964				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 600ft.	Cuts BOOK NO: 746205	Can No. NONE
Description and Remarks VERO BEACH, FLORIDA: (cu sign "Vero Beach, Winter Home of World Champion LA Dodgers-Year Round Home of Eastern Airlines"--med. Amer. Flag on pole, "Dodgers World Champions" pennant below it--ls same "XXIX" "410 Ft." sign below at base of pole--ls Dodgers run toward camera and past it--long bs them run--ls team lined up for calisthenics, sev shots--closer same, touching toes, pan of players--bs same--lineup of pitchers Johnny Podres (22), throws, also Don Drysdale (53)--ls all pitchers pitch--cu Drysdale pitch then catch returned ball--cu Podres catch returned ball--Ron Perranoski (16) catch, prepare to pitch--cu Sandy Kousser (32) pitch then catch re- turned ball--ls infield, run toward base, touch, throw--another same				Date of Event Feb. 1964	

(2) 7696, x 2

ls another, player tagged at base, sev. shots--mcu catcher and batter--
ls base run to first--mcu bunt by Willie Davis (3) start to first, goes
back to plate, holds swing--ls Willie Davis run to 1st--mcu Ron Fairly
(6) bats, miss, return to plate, bats, runs--mcu John Roseboro (8) bats, miss,
swing again, run--mcu Wally Moon (9) bats, miss, run--ls Darrell Griffith
(26) bat, run--mcu Bill Parlier (4) bat, run--mcu Roy Gleason (36) bat, run--
mcu Wes Parker (28), same--longer shot another batter, drop bat, run past
camera--ls another--ls Nick Willhite (37) same--ls Dick Tracewski (44)
same--ls John Werhas (43) same--Bart Shiry (23), same--Lee Walls (7) same,
Do g Camilli (35) same--Tommy Davis (12) misses twice, run past--ls of
field, 3d base line, Ron Perranoski run to cover thid--same, player cross
3d, catch ball, past camera--same, Podres toward base, head on, Roseboro, bs,
scoops ball, Podres back to mount, Rosebor returns to plate--same, Drysdale
crosses 3d, look for ball to be thrown--same, Drysdale again, followed by
Bob Miller--closer shot, 3d base, see chest-down shot to legs of Pete
Richert (15) cross base--ls 3rd, Don Drysdale approach plate, other
players in bg scoop up ball--closer Drysdale again--cu bag, foot cross
it--cu Leo Durocher bats, explaining, coaching--ext cu Mgr. Walt
Alston talking (silent)--mcu same--longer shot him--bs him look thru

(3) 7696x 2

batting cage--cu same #10 Jeff Torborg run to pick up ball,ba--xcu
same,slightly sideangle--mcu bs looking toward seats, Durocher (2) &
John Werhas--mcu sign (as opening shot)--med shot Chamber of Commrce
Bldg,pan to left--ls beach,few people on it--ls hotel--cu Alston--med
Durocher--CUTS STORY:ss sign(as opening shot)--ss team run on field--
ss same--ss pitchers warm up--cu Podres pitch--cu Drysdale same--cu
Perronoski--cu Koufak--ls batting cage--cu Mgr.Galt Alston watching--ss
Jim Gilliam (19)bats--ss Wally Moon bats--ss John Rosebor bats--ss Ron
Fairly--ss Willie Davis--ss Tommy Davis--ss Amer.Flag on pole with
Championship pennant below American flag

VERO BEACH,FLORIDA--LA DODGERS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--FLAG--
CALISTHENICS--PODRES--DRYSDALE--PERRONOSKI--KOUFAX--DAVIS,Willie--
FAIRLY--ROSEBORO--MOON--GRIFFITH--PARLIER--GLEASON--PARKER--WILLHITE--
TRACEWSKI--WERHAS--SHIRLY--WALLS--CAMI LI--DAVIS,TOMMY--MILLER--RICHERT
ALSTON--TORBORG--DUROCHER--BLDG--GILLIAM--



ROSEBORO, JOHN: (10/66-L.A. Dodger's star hits long fly but is caught as team loses to Baltimore Orioles 5-2 in 1st game)	Can No. 39-81	Roll No. 1
---	------------------	---------------

Subject THE WORLD SERIES (Orioles-Dodgers 1st Game)	Cameraman HEARST
---	----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-173	Pos.	Cuts NONE	Can No.
--------	------	---------------	------	--------------	---------

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (pan shot field & crowd--crowd--cu Frank Robinson(0)at bat--he homers--ss Russ Snyder scores, Frank Robinson scores--crowd--cu Brooks Robinson at bat--he hits homer--he scores--crowd--cu (0)Jim Lefebvre at bat--he hits homer--he scores--cu (0)Dave McNally pitches--John Roseboro(D) hits fly ball, great catch by (0)Russ Snyder--crowd--(0) Moe Drabowsky strikes out batter--another--another--crowd--walking off field, team around pitcher--(won it 5-2)----- LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BASEBALL--SPORTS HL--BALTIMORE ORIOLES--LOS ANGELES DODGERS--ROBINSON, Frank--ROBINSON, Brooks--SNYDER--LEFEBVRE--MC NALLY-- ROSEBORO--DRABOWSKY--	makeup
	Date of Event 10/6/66 noon

ROSEBUDS (FAT GALS DO THEIR STUFF AT POOL)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 11
---	-------------------	----------------

Subject PRESENTING THE ROSEBUDS	Cameraman
---------------------------------------	-----------

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
--------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, N.Y.	Date of Event 8-2-42	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

MAE ROSEBUDS				Can No. 175 X	Roll No. 2
Subject KID TUMBLERS--MAE ROSEBUDS				Cameraman Gibson	
Length 394	Neg. 394	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks Miami Beach, Fla.--various shots of children going thru their daily dozen--acrobatics--tumbling around Also listed as: ACROBATICS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.				Date of Event 1-22-32	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ROSEBUSH: (Kenneth Rosebush, Sr.
 & his family, new quads born, Jan.
 1951, plus 4 older daughters-"D!"

Can No.
 24-422
 over 422

Roll No.
 2
 2

Subject	NEWS IN L. REP: (A) LANE WRECK (B) TORNADO (C) FIRE (D) QUADS (E) CHIHUAHUAS IN WAREHOUSE	(A) BASSONE (B) LEDERMAN (C) TRAYNHAM (D) SIMON (E) SANDERS
---------	---	---

Length	31 43 44 45 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(A)(D)(E) Junked B-6519x6, 300ft (C)-6515x5, 200ft
--------	----------------------------	------	------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks	PHILA. PA: (Phila. International Jan. 1951	
	Date of Event	
Airport, shot of wrecked plane still smoking, 18-- cu body, and belongings scattered--2 gen. scenes wreck-- cu wreck, firemen at work, rescuer searching wreckage--one motor smouldering--gen. shot wreck--(16 killed, 7 survived)-- <u>SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA:</u> (after. tornado, GS wrecked area--ms bathtub in street--wood pile up against truck--cat in wrecked bldg.--wrecked factory--telephone poles and wires, 2 shots--wrecked homes--CUTS: (All add. material same-- <u>CHICAGO, ILL:</u> he and cu flames out windows--firemen, lots of hoses--flames & smoke--2 shots, crowds--huge--flames and smoke--CU really blazing flames--firemen seen thru haze-- firemen shooting from river--his hoses, apparatus, etc.	Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER	

24-422(2)

2.

smoking building-----CUTS: Good fire scenes-----
PONTIAC, MICHIGAN: (title shot four incubators--cu one in-
cubator, baby moving around a bit--four sisters and Father,
Kenneth Rosebush, look thru nursery window--cu another
baby in incubator--cu Pop--Kenneth Rosebush, Sr. with four
daughters Joanne, Barbara, Jacalyn & Dorothy Mae are de-
lighted--Babies names are Kenneth, Keith and two girls
who are Krystal and Kristen-----MIAMI, FLORIDA: (entire
group of chihuahuas with their mistresses--closer shot of
dogs, being handled, all types and pups---two in basket,
longhairs, one try to get out--cu toward camera--the Queen
is Angelina--now three of them, dressed up as maids--one
with old-fashioned bonnet, zoom in--one dressed as chamber-
maid--girl with two dogs, kiss them--cu one dog yawning--
PHILA, PA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--DISAST
DEAD--SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RESCUE--MACHINERY--HUMAN
INTEREST--SUNNYVALE, CAL--TORNADO--DISASTERS (NATURE)--RUINS
WRECK--CAT--TELEPHONE--RESIDENCES--CHICAGO, ILL--FIRE--

24-422(3)

3.

CROWD--WATER--HOSE--PONTIAC, MICHIGAN--BABIES--FAMILIES--
QUADRUPLETS--ROSEBUSH--CHILDREN--MIAMI, FLA--DOGS--
ODDITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

ROSEMEYER (AUTO RACER)
wins German Grand Prix,
Berlin, Germany

Can No.

Roll No.

TOBIS SOUND) V.8 R. 486 10

Subject

DARING DRIVER SETS NEW RECORD
FOR GERMAN GRAND PRIX

Cameraman

BAVARIA FILM

Length

69

Neg.

57

Dupe

dev. lav.

Pos.

Cuts

1852x6

Can No.

50

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: SOUND--CROWDS

8-36

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSEMEYER, B. (wins Vanderbilt Cup Race 1937 CU'S SOUND)		Can No. V.9 R. 578		Roll No. 8 7	
Subject ROSEMEYER WINS 300-MI. VANDERBILT CUP RACE BY 51 SEC.				Cameraman BROFFITT TUGANDE EDWARDS GRAHAM LYONS	
Length 132	Neg. 122	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE MAIN CARDS. Can No.	
Description and Remarks AUTO RACE WESTBURY NY				Date of Event 7-6-37	
				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

ROSEMEYER, BERND (GER. AUTO RACE)

Can No.

Roll No.

2324x7

Subject

AUTO RACE ON NUERBURG RING

Cameraman

BAVARIA

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

270 dev lav

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.

Date

AUTO RACE

NUERBURG RING GER.

SEE OVER

ROSEMEYER, B(German auto racer
cu in auto union car, and racing)

Can No.

Roll No.

2546 x

6

Subject

ROSEMEYER TRIES FOR SPEED RECORD

Cameraman

BAVARIA

Length

101 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT, Germany

AUTO RACE.

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSEN:(Al Rosen, Cleveland Indians player--spring training--Tucson, Arizona--3/51)	Can No. 24-436	Roll No. CLEVELAND LCL CLEVELAND LCL
--	-------------------	--

Subject BATTER UP! (INDIANS)	Cameraman LEDERER			
Length 105	Neg. 98	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6550x3, 492ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks TUCSON, ARIZONA: Cleveland Indians baseball spring training, team butts thru paper screen--Manager Al Lopez and Veep Hank Greenberg Coaches Jake Flowers, Red Ruffing, Al Simmons, Mel Harder, pan across--new pitchers advised by Bob Feller, they are: Dick Rozek, George Zuverink, Jesse Flores & LeRoy Wheat--cu Bobby Feller--Bob lobs in a slow ball--Flores pitch--Early Wynn pitch--catchers, Ray Murray, Dick Kinaman, George Tebbetts, Jim Hegan--outfielders--cu Larry Doby--sliding practice, 2 shots--Ray Boone batting--Steve Gromek, pitcher--Luke Easter batting--CUTS:(Pep talk by Lopez--Calisthenics--at practice Date Mitchell--Milt Nelson, Harry Simpson, Bob Kennedy.	Date of Event 3/1/51 <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width:50%;">Used No.</th> <th style="width:50%;">Date</th> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	Used No.	Date		
Used No.	Date				

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

24-436(2)

- 2 -

and Allie Clark----Infielders, Al Rosen-Harry Malmberg-
Bob Wilson-Fred Marsh-----

TUCSON, ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MONTAGE(Baseball)--
CLEVELAND INDIANS--STUNTS(Busts thru paper screen)--
LOPEZ--GREENBERG--FLOWERS--RUFFING--SIMMONS--HARDER--
FELLER--ROZEK--ZUVERINK--FLORES--WHEAT--WYNN--MURRAY--
KINAMAN--TEBBETTS--HEGAN--DOBY--BOONE--GROMEK--EASTER--
MITCHELL--NELSON--SIMPSON--KENNEDY--CLARK--CALESTHENICS--
ROSEN--MALMBERG--WILSON--MARSH--

ROSEN:(Al Rosen of the Cleveland Indians
at spring training in Tucson, Arizona-
3/52)

Can No.

Roll No.

~~25-542~~ 25-542

CLEVELAND LOCAL

Subject

INDIANS BEGIN 1952 TRAINING

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length

73

Neg.

66

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

CUTS JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZONA: (run through

Tucson sign--Hank Greenberg and

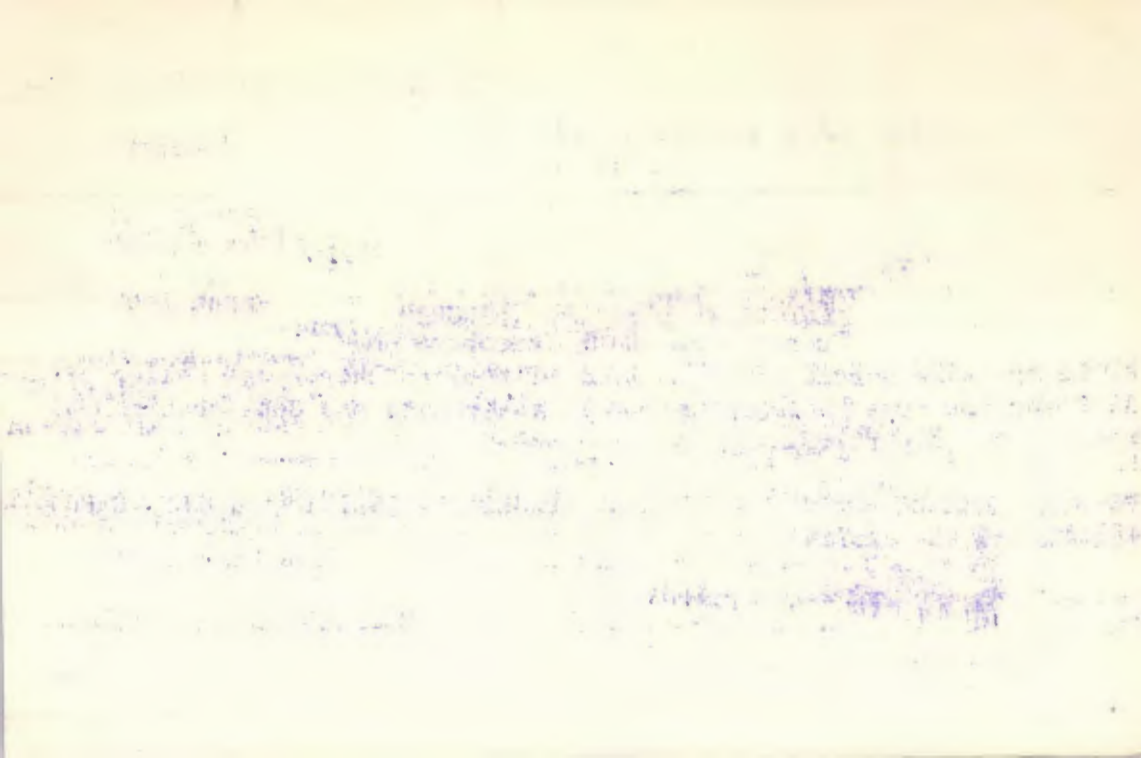
March 1952

Date of Event

Al Lopez--Mike Garcia pitch, no ball--lineup catchers--Bob Feller pitch--
Al Rosen and Luke Easter pose--Luke Easter hits one out--coaches--Al
Rosen hits one--filming play-----

TUCSON, ARIZONA--CLEVELAND INDIANS--BASEBALL--TRAINING--LOPEZ--GARCIA--
FELLER--ROSEN--EASTER--

SEE OVER



ROSEN, AL: (Outstanding athlete
with Cleveland Indians)

Issue Number

27-539-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MOROCCO/FRANCO/SPAN

Cameraman (A) NODO (B) NBC

ISH DISPUTE (B) ATOM BATTERY (C) TURK PRESIDENT (C) TUGANDER/LYONS (D) SEELY
(D) SPORT STARS (E) 10 TOP YOUNG MEN (F) GLENN MILLER STORY / (E) NELSON

(A) 45
(B) 57
(C) 70
(D) 58
(E) 42
(F) 53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

(F) LYONS

(see after ea. story)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A) TETUAN, MOROCCO: (2 scs.

Date of Foot Jan 1954

city--horseman escorting car--crowds in streets--
Spaniards on balcony--Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa with book--
start to chant and dance--Arab whirling with book--crowd applause--
Spanish Hi Commissioner Rafael Garcia Valino shake with Moroccan leader
--(Moroccans want Spain's help in ridding selves of French rule, appointed
Sultan to lead them)-----CUTS: +CS 7241x2: (var. scenics in
the city--street scenes, stores, etc--Valino addressing crowd (probably
silent)-----
----- (B) NEW YORK CITY: (2 scs two men look at atom battery in a
plastic case--parts of RCA battery--cu inserting rod in battery, pan

SEE OVER

(2) 27-539-2

to receiver held in hand--ear piece placed on mike--SOUND from the new instrument is a whine-----CUTS:+CS 7246x2:(additional material same--var.shots of Dr.Ernest C.Linder and Paul Rappaport of David Sarnoff Research Center of RCA-----
-----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(US VP Richard M.Nixon,etal,greet visiting Turkish Pres.Celal Bayar--greeted by other dignitaries--cu Turkish flag--motorcade thru crowd--med.car--White House--Pres.and Mrs.Dwight D.Eisenhower out--car pulls up--bs Ike down stairs,Pres.Bayar out of car--they shake hands--upstairs,shakes with Mamie then Mamie greets Mrs.Bayar--fotogs--pose,Bayar,Mamie,Mrs.Bayar and Ike-----
CUTS:7246x1:(var.shots of arrival at airport,greeting,motorcade to the White House,greetings at White Hourse,etc-----7244x3:(SOUND of Ike greeting Bayar--more on the greetings at the White House-----
-----(D)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs pan banquet hall at Phila.Sportswriter

(3) 27-539-2

Golden Anniversary celebration--loshot at tables--Al Rosen of the Clev. Indians named outstanding athlete of 1953--Joe Louis as greatest prize fighter of past 50 years--George Mikan of Minneapolis Lakers basketball team, as greatest player--Jesse Owen, named greatest track star--hs hall during applause--pan group of winners-----CUTS JUNKED-----

-----(E) SEATTLE, WASH: (Civic Auditorium, lights out--they go on--mcu dais for Junior Chamber of Commerce banquet to name top ten young men of the year--table with men lined up, 4 scs of individuals and groups--applause----(Men were: Walter Horace Carter, Albert Schatz, Dr. Bernard J. Miller, Billie Sol Estes, Gov. Frank G. Clement, Douglas R. Stringfellow, Dr. Lloyd Thomas Koritz, Sgt. Hiroshi Miyamura, Carl T. Rowan and Maynard Malcolm Miller)--they are not identified in the spot sheet--see folder for stills of the ten-----CUTS JUNKED-----

-----(F) WASHINGTON, DC: (at the Library of Congress, case with production material--Jimmy Stewart, attor, taking manuscript from drawer, Mrs

(4) 27-539-2

Helen Miller with librarian Verner W. Clapp--cu Stewart smiling, pan to Mrs. Miller--Mrs. M. and Clapp as she presents her husband's musical film library to the Library of Congress--she talks SOUND--they shake hands-----CUTS:7243x1:(more scenes of the presentation of Glenn Miller's collection to the Library of Congress (700 ft.)-----

(A) TETUAN, MOROCCO--SPANISH GOVT--MOROCCO GOVT--SIDI BEN ARAFA--VALINO, Rafael Garcia--SCENICS(Morocco)--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--ELECTRICITY(Battery)--SOUND--LINDER, Dr. Ernest--RAPPAFORT, Paul--SCIENTIFIC--

(C) WASHINGTON DC ("F" story, too)--NIXON, Richard M--VISITS--BAYAR, Celal--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D. & Mrs.--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--

(D) PHILADELPHIA, PA--AWARDS--ROSEN, Al--LOUIS, Joe--MIKAN, George--OWENS, Jesse--

(E) SEATTLE, WASH--PRESENTATIONS--ESTES, BILLIE SOL--CLEMENT, Frank G--ROWAN, Carl T--

(F) CONGRESS--LIBRARY--STEWART, Jimmy--MILLER, Glenn--MILLER, Mrs. Helen--

ROSEN:(Al Rosen with Cleveland Indians Baseball team--Rosen at bat..spring training--2/56--Tucson, Arizona)	Can No. 29-19	Roll No. 3
---	------------------	---------------

Subject	LID'S OFF ON BASEBALL'S SPRING GRIND (Cleveland Indians)	Camerman MARQUETTE
---------	---	-----------------------

Length 82	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	JUNKED
--------------	------------	------	------	-----------------	--------

Description and Remarks TUCSON, ARIZONA: (he field-- Al Lopez and Hank Greenberg--Al Rosen at bat--Jim Busby in to catch--pitching staff & Mike Garcia lobs one-- Maglie and Herb Score--motion & tosses--Herb Score toss one in--two guys, Don Mossi & Ray Narleski--Bob Lemon toss one, sidearms one--shot of catcher Jim Hegan--team runs-- TUCSON, ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--LOPEZ--GREENBERG-- GARCIA--ROSEN--BUSBY--MOSSI--NARLESKI--LEMON--HEGAN-- CLEVELAND INDIANS--	2-28-56	Date of Event
	Used No.	Date

ROSEN, Lt.Clarence von(winner

(Swedish horseman)

Can No.

Roll No.

(SOUND CARD BAND PLAYING ALOHA OE
CLOSING SPEECH)

V.4 R. 68

7

Subject

FINAL CURTAIN FALLS IN BLAZE OF GLORY
ON OLYMPIC GAMES OF 1932

Cameraman

McHenry

Nichol--Freeman.

Length

273

Neg.

262

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

400x3

401x1,2

Can No.

PART ORIGINAL SOUND

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES--OLYMPICS

Also as:AIR VIEWS--OLYMPIC STADIUM--MAJ.H.D.

CHAMBERLAIN--HORSEMANSHIP--LT.JOHN WOFFORD--

MAJ.YASHUSHI IMAMURA--LT.BARON TAKEICHI NISHI--

CEREMONIES--SOUND CARD--MISC.FLAGS--MAJ.MAHAI

--CAPT.BRADFORD--LT.WALKER--CAPT.ORTIZ--CAPT.

HALLBERG--HELEN MADISON--ELEANOR HOLM--COUNT

BAILLET*LATOUR--SPEECH.

8-14-32

Date of Event

Used in No.

Date

V.4 R.68 8-14-32

SEE OVER

" 2
 " 3
 " 4
 " 5
 " 6
 " 7
 " 8
 " 9
 " 10
 " 11
 " 12
 " 13
 " 14
 " 15
 " 16
 " 17
 " 18
 " 19
 " 20
 " 21
 " 22
 " 23
 " 24
 " 25
 " 26
 " 27
 " 28
 " 29
 " 30
 " 31
 " 32
 " 33
 " 34
 " 35
 " 36
 " 37
 " 38
 " 39
 " 40
 " 41
 " 42
 " 43
 " 44
 " 45
 " 46
 " 47
 " 48
 " 49
 " 50
 " 51
 " 52
 " 53
 " 54
 " 55
 " 56
 " 57
 " 58
 " 59
 " 60
 " 61
 " 62
 " 63
 " 64
 " 65
 " 66
 " 67
 " 68
 " 69
 " 70
 " 71
 " 72
 " 73
 " 74
 " 75
 " 76
 " 77
 " 78
 " 79
 " 80
 " 81
 " 82
 " 83
 " 84
 " 85
 " 86
 " 87
 " 88
 " 89
 " 90
 " 91
 " 92
 " 93
 " 94
 " 95
 " 96
 " 97
 " 98
 " 99
 " 100

ROSEN, SAMUEL(at dinner with Mayor Lawrence)	Can No.	Roll No.
19-506	3	

Subject				Cameraman
VARIETY CLUBS ANNUAL AWARD				H CARST-PARA. FOX
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	69			5310x1,2 1250 ft.

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	
	Used No.	Date
NEW YORK CITY (ASTOR HOTEL BALL ROOM) LE OF dinner--Barney Balaban and General Evalgeline Booth--Washington group--Scully of Universal--Mayor Lawrence of Pittsburgh--Admiral Farley and J.Fitzgibbons--Georgie Jessel and Jack Benny--XLS R.J. O'Donnell presenting award to Miss Booth--closer shot of presentation--XLS presentation, shaking hands--closer shot shaking hands--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. SOUND..5310x1..add.on presentation and speech b O'Donnell ..crowd applauding--talk by Booth--shots at tables,5310x2 Tom Connors and L.E.Montague--Jay Emanuel and Senator Green--Jack Cohn--Miss Booth,S.Skouras and O'Donnell-- Earl Sweigert and Carter Barron--C.Moskowitz and		5/18/46

19-505(2)

Congressman Patman--Senator Pepper and F. Skouras--Kovietoi
group at table--Geo. Dembow, Tom Connors and H. Kalmine--
Samuel Hinzler Dist. Atty. and A.C. Leslie--Samuel Rosen with
Mayor Lawrence--Senator Pepper, Balaban and Skouras--
var. cut-ins of dinner and of same--

NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--
ORGANIZATIONS (VARIETY CLUB)--BALABAN--BOOTH--CULLY--
LAWRENCE--FARLEY--FITZGIBBONS--JESSEL--BEN Y--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--SOUND--SPEECH--CONNORS--
MONTAGUE--EMANUEL--GREEN--COHN--SKOURAS--O'DONNELL--
SWIGERT--BARRON--MOSKOWITZ--PATMAN--PEPPER--DEMBOW--
KALMINE--HINZLER--LESLIE--ROSEN--

ROSEN: (Sam Rosen, theatre chain VP gets x-ray at Hotel Astor-NYC--where entertainment people get free x-rays--9/51--in cuts 24-495 6774x5) Can No. 24-495 Roll No. 2A 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL. (B) BATHING SUITS (C) EQUESTRIAN STATUES (A) MARK MANN (B) PARAMOUNT (C) EYONS-TUGANDER

Length (A) 52 (B) 103 (C) 57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6774x5, 250ft. (B) CS6733x6 (C) 6774x2, 3-1300ft.
------------------------------------	------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks	Date of Event	Used No.	Date
NEW YORK CITY: (At Hotel Astor, people lined up, sign up for Will Rogers Chest X-ray--bl ou sign "WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FUND"--people sign up--sign, free x-rayed--woman x-rayed--man sign up--sign "FIGHT TB-GIVE ANYTHING"-----6774x5:U-I execs x-rayed--filling out the registration cards---Sam Rose, Exec VP Fabian Theatres bell x-rayed--etc----- (B) CALIFORNIA, Hollywood: (gal on pipe with feet on another, girl stand alongside wear sack effect cape over suit--pull cord and drops cape, ready for swim--gal in shiny bathing suit, re shots--gal with wing effect on top of suit, turns 'em down just far enough	9-51		

(2) 24-495-2

3 gals, one wears terry cloth draped skirt, another hooded cape and third in bare shoulder pool dress---now capes worn as skirts--ball-bali effect and takes off small skirt, see pants of suit--gal with "Dunk Me" suit and four kids, one boy come up alongside, wears matching trunks--on two little gals on right--model looks down admiringly at group-----
(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (Premier Alcide de Gasperi and Pres. Truman shake hands--ls draped statues, crowd in fg--on DeGasperi, Premier of Italy--statues unveiled, 7 shots--ms two statues--ls crowd and other two statues-----CUTS: 6733x8: add. shots of Truman, DeGasperi & Geoy State Dean Acheson--closer same--closeup of Truman--closeup of DeGasperi--DeGasperi leaves W 6734x2: (presentation of the equestrian statues--part of De Gasperi's talk (SOUND)--part of Truman's talk (SOUND)----- 6734x3: (more on unveiling of statues--dedication--greeting, etc.--spectator shots--shots of statues symbolizing the arts of peace "MUSIC & HARVEST" & "ASPIRATION AND LITERATURE")

(3) 24-495-2

and those of the arts of war "VALOR" & "SACRIFICE"---var.
scenes same-----
kxx

(A) NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--ORGANIZATIONS--
X RAY--THEATRICAL--POSTERS--ROSEN--

(B) HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--FASHIONS--BATHING BEAUTIES--
MODELS--CLOTHING--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--
DE GASPERI--TRUMAN--ACHESON--SPEECH(DeGasper1)--
SPEECH(Truman)--STATUES--ART&ARTIST



ROSEN:(Sam Rosen,Treas. of Will Rogers
Hospital,gives awards to fund-raisers
1/65)"B"story

Can No.

Roll No.

38-5

3B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESS LUNCHEON for
authoress of "Guns of August" (B)WILL ROGERS

Cameraman

HEARST

AWARD for fund-raising

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

3-54

Can No.

NONE

3-58

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Women's Nat'l

1/14/65

Press Club Luncheon,Mary Lou Werner (1959 winner for
reporting),Allan Drury (1960 Writer),Barbara Tuckman (1964 Writer) with
Miriam Ottenberg (1960 Reporting)--ss Werner & Drury--ss Tuckman &
Ottenberg--ls luncheon--ls introducing Barbara Tuckman (who wrote "Guns
of August")--ls Tuckman on stand,talk(silent)--ss tables--cu Allen
Dulles & producer Nathan Kroll at table--ls tables & Tuckman on stand--
SARANAC,NY:(ss statue of Will Rogers--fotos--ss Samuel Rosen,Treas. of
Will Rogers Hosp. give medal to Mrs.Winston Guest & Mrs.Herbert Schafte
for fund raising,Ned Depinet with statuette--cu him & statuette--cu
women with medallions--cu medallion--ss group-----WASH,DC--PRESS--WERNER
DRURY-TUCKMAN-AWARDS--OTTENBERG--DULLES-KROLL--THEATRICAL--SARANAC,NY--

FORM 2550-15M-4/60-1-1ST-SCHAFFTEL-DEPINET-ROSEN-STATUES--HOSPITAL-PRINTER UNITS-A-

OVER

ROSENBAUM, SAM (lawyer for record
mfrs closes contract with
Petrillo's musicians union)

Can No.

21-208

Roll No.

3

Subject

CONNIE MACK (B) PETRILLO (C) TRUMAN

Cameraman

FOX

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

PHILADELPHIA, PA.: title shot, cameramen, Connie Mack in bg--
and pan up to Mack's face--
birthday telegram's etc (he's 86)--cu cake, inscription on
it, pan top cake & Connie with knife--ls cake, Connie, Sons ar
tives Chief Bender piece cake--cu Connie and makes motion
with hands and now with both hands--ls sitting, with crystal
ball,, abra-cadabra--NEW YORK CITY: ls Frank White, pres of
Columbia Records who is spokesman for record mfrs, James
Petrillo and Sam Rosenbaum lawyer for the mfrs--hs group--
cu Petrillo--Rosenbaum signs--he shakes with Petrillo--
Petrillo shakes with White and waves--INDEPENDENCE, MO.:
title shot Truman wacking snow off boots--walking with

SEE OVER

21-208(2)

G-men--walk down mainstreet, tips hat to lady--at store,
proprietor, he stops to chat ls, cu shakes with prop--down
the street, tips, hat past church, 2 gals turn and along
he goes--CUTS: 6049x10.. add scenes used on Petrillo and
sound statement by Jimmy--6050x4.. add Truman walking wit
*G-men--add scenes used--6049x13.. cu Mrs. Truman and Marg
cu Truman's plane landing--cu taxiing toward camera--
Truman coming out of plane--cu Truman walking down ramp
and kissing wife and daughter--var scenes Truman shaking
hands with old friends--cu Truman shaking with little bo
ls Truman walking into his Independence home with brief
case in hand--(CONNIE MACK JUNKED)
PHILADELPHIA, Pa.--BIRTHDAYS--PARTIES--MACK--CAKES**BENDE
NEW YORK CITY--WHITE--STRIKES--PETRILLO--ROSENBAUM--
INDEPENDENCE, MO--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--TYPES OF PLAN
SPEECH(PETRILLO)--

ROSENBERG: (ASST. Secy. Defense Rosenberg
& wife at West Point Graduation--
West Point, N.Y.-6/51) (SOUND) 24-463

Subject NEW OFFICERS--475 WEST POINT
ARE COMMISSIONED

Can No. Roll No.
1

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY & EDWARDS

Length 127 Neg. 119 Dupe Pos. Cuts 6659x1, 6658x2, 3
2300 ft cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks WEST POINT, NEW YORK: (parade 6/4-5/51)
of graduating class, 2 shots, toward us--crowd
undergrads parade for graduates--pan from grads to under
classmen parading--med. cu cadets marching--be into building
int. ha flag-draped ceremony--Gen. Geo. C. Marshall, Secy of Def
Secy of Army Frank Pace, Asst. Secy Defense, Roseberg
and others in picture--crowd--Honor grad Gordon E. Danforth
gets diplomas from Gen. Marshall--2 shots grads get diplomas
Hoyt Vandenberg, Jr.: gets his diploma, son of Gen. Hoyt Vanden
berg--Dan Foldberg, capt. & star of football team gets his
last man Jerry Ingram, anchor man, gets his and
gesture--hats tossed in air--CUTS: add material

Date of Event
Used No. Date
SEE OVER

24-463(2)

6658x1

parade, graduation exercises, ceremonies, etc., ---- CUTS: plebes
(now second classmen) recognized & congratulated by upper
classmen--var. shots same--Gen. Marshall speaking--crowd
shots, listening--gen. views presentation of diplomas--son of
academy ~~Sept.~~ gets diploma, Fred. Irving, Jr. -- Gen. Vandenberg
congrats son and mother & sister look on--weddings--
~~West. Secy. Defense~~ ~~Lt. Rosenberg~~
6658x2, 3 (shot of band parading before Corps (SOUND COVERAG)
grad. class reviews troops--dismissal of class--Sec. Marshall
talk--more on Danforth--cu Harold Shultz sports top man--
cu Geo. Shibata, first Japanese grad--weddings of Lt. McIntosh
& Margaret Ann Hardart & John B. Gordon & Harriet Moran----

WEST POINT, NY--GRADUATIONS--U. S. M. A. --DIPLOMAS--PARADE--
CROWD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--MARSHALL--U. S. GOVT--U. S. ARMY--
PACE--VANDENBERG--DANFORTH. FAMILIES--FOLDBERG--INGRAM--
HATS--WEDDINGS--SPEECH (Marshall)--SOUND (Band)--IRVING--
SHULTZ--SHIBATA--JAPANESE--MCINTOSH--HARDART--GORDON--MORAN
MUSIC (SOUND)--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ROSENBERG, Aaron(1933 All
America football star)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.5 R . 206

1

Subject 1933 ALL AMERICA TEAM SELECTED
BY NATIONSS NOTED GRID EXPERTS.

SANDERS-FREEMAN-MCHENRY
Cameraman
EDWARDS-SIMON-TRABOLD
ALEXANDER-FORDHAM-

Length
246

Neg.
235

Dupe

Pos.

BARNETT
Cuts 853xl to 10
Can No. 1515

Description and Remarks FOOTBALL--N.Y.C..

CORBUS-WISTERT-BERNARD-CEPPI-PURVIS-
FEATHERS-SAUER-SKLADANY-SMITH-KIZER
ALEXANDER-WALSH-WARNER-HARPER-CASEY
DIPLOMAS-WARBURTON

Date of Event 2-33

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENBERG, (Producer Aaron Rosenberg of UI
 at party after preem of "Bend of the River"
 in Portland, Oregon--1/52)

Can No.

25-531

Roll No.

3

Subject **PREMIERE "BEND OF THE RIVER"**
NIGHTY EPIC OF THE WEST

Cameraman
NELSON

Length

159

Neg.

151

Dupe

Pos:

Cuts **6795x3, 6797x2,**
 Can No. **930 ft.**

Description and Remarks **PORTLAND, OREGON: (2 sternwhealers**
down Columbia River, ls--on deck of power boat following race of the
old ships, actor Rock Hudson & actresses Lori Nelson, Julia Adams and
Susan Cabot--mc 2 boats "PORTLAND" & "ENDERSON" steaming along, smoke
out of funnels--Rock Hudson & gals--bs paddle wheels on stern, smoke and
spray flying--ls race, "ENDERSON" takes lead and wins--aboard the "HEN-
DERSON", skipper Capt. Happy Harris congratulated by actor Jimmy Stewart
as UI Producer Wm. Goetz looks on--cu Harris & starlet Cindy Garner gives
him a kiss--Oregon cavemen crowd around Stewart, swinging stone clubs
(intiate Stewart into Cavemen's Organization)--one caveman puts wig on
Stewart--Gov. Douglas McKay looks on, wearing wig--mcu Stewart chewing on
big bone raw meat, hesitates but opens mouth--cu big searchlight swings
at theatre marquees, sign adv. picture, big crowd another shot of the

Date of Event **JANUARY 23, 1952**

25-531 (2)

marquee, showing cast of picture "BAND OF THE LIVER" U epic--arrival
of VIPs for premiere, Gov. McKay, Wm. Goetz, etc--cu Goetz past camera--
cu Gov. at mike--Stewart arriving, big crowd, bg--on stand Jay C. Flippen,
actor, signing autographs--crowd really waving & hollering--Rock Hudson
signs autographs--cu crowd yelling, etc--ms Julia Adams--Susan Cabot sig
autographs--Lori Nelson signs--cu Stewart past camera, pan as he throws
kiss to crowd-----CUTS: Add. same--679123 (stars inspecting the
sternwheelers--stars on cabin cruiser watching race--var. shots stars on
cruiser--stars arriving at RR station & motorcade--Lori Sts.
cruiser--more shots of race of sternwheelers--679124 (more on the
cavemen "breaking" into formal party at Multnomah Hotel by "Oregon Cave
men"--var. shots rituals--more shots of press--include CU & cutins of
Portland's Lady Mayor Dorothy McCullough Lee--J.C. Flippen--Al Horwits c
BL in fg--Dir. Anthony Mann & Producer Aaron Rosenberg--more on stars at
press--crowd shots (estimated 10,000 persons--inducting Stewart into
the Royal Rosarians in nite ballroom shot after press-----
PORTLAND, ORE--THEATRICAL--MOT. PIX--MISC. SHIPS--BOAT RACE--RIVER--ACTORS
& ACTRESSES--CABIN CRUISER--HUDSON--NELSON--ADAMS--CABOT--"PORTLAND"--
"HENDERSON"--SMOKE--WATER--HARRIS--STEWART--GOETZ--GARNER--OSCILLATION--
ORGANIZATIONS--MC KAY--SEARCHLIGHT--SIGNS--CROWD--FLIPPEN--AUTOGRAPHS--HOTEL--
LEE--HORWITS--MANN--ROSENBERG--NIGHT SCENES-- R. R. STATION

ROSENBERG:(Aaron Rosenberg, Producer at the Photoplay Award Dinner-- Beverly Hills, Cal.-2/56--(B) below	Can No. 29-15	Roll No. 3
--	------------------	---------------

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)INFLATED PLANE (B)PHOTO PLAY AWARDS (C)DOG SHOW	(A)CAMERAMAN-GOODYEAR (B)MARQUETTE (C)EDWARDS
--	---

Length	5 50 41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 7522x1, 460ft. (B-G) JUNKED Can No.
--------	---------------	------	------	------	--

Description and Remarks 62 AKRON, OHIO:(title shot--plane spread out, deflated--longer sc. same--guy is spreading out plane--guy pump with bike walk on wings, inflated--guy in cockpit--rudder flapping-- takeoff & fly away----CUTS: Add. same----- BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF:(cu Actor George Nader seated, rises-- into picture comes Actress Ann Haggan, congratulates-- cu Nader who got award from Ann--U-I actors & actresses, Nader kisses Martha Hyer--Director Jess Hibbs, U-I Exec. Vesp Al Daff shakes with Hibbs--Bill Campbell, runner up shakes with Nader--Morrow, Jeff, shakes--producer Aaron Rosenberg shakes with Nader--cu Nader smiles. Square Garden, 1st floor--Great dance on hind legs with	Date of Event Feb. 1956 Used No. 2 Date
NEW YORK CITY:(at Mad. Square Garden, 1st floor--Great dance on hind legs with	SEE OVER

(2

29-15-3)

on owner's shoulders--French poodle with fancy haircut--
bloodhound--poodle, trainer pulls its hair to show eye--ls
grading dogs, finals--guy runs with great dane--setter--gal
with little dog, toy poodle "Wilbur White Swan" who won as
best in show--crowd--judge, trainer & winner--cu woman & dog--

AKRON, OHIO--AVIATION--ODDITIES (Aviation)--RUBBER--TAKEOFF--

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--NADER--
HIGGINBOTHAM--AWARDS--OSCULATION--HYER--HIBES--THEATRICAL--
DAFF--CAMPBELL--MORROW--ROSENBERG--

NEW YORK CITY--IAD. SQ. GARDEN--DOGS--DOG SHOW--

10 456

MEMORANDUM (L-COR) PARA.

(DORR & REED) --

PATHELEITE CORP

Cuts 5, 48x1, 2, 3, 4

275

Can No. 4973

2500 ft

Date of Event 21/20-21/45

Description and Remarks	Date or Event	Used No.	Date
LE examining credentials at gate--CU Pass-			
INTERIOR LF courtroom--CU Goering in crowd--			
CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd--CU Judges mount bench,			
Biddle 1st--LE sitting--spectators--LE Defendants box--			
CU Defendants box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop in front,			
Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind them--LE court			
room--CU BC Atty Jackson--Ls Judges--SOUND SPEECH BY			
Robert M.Jackson--Spectators or Press--Sideview Judge's			
Bench and SOUND asks Defendants to plead Guilty or Not			
Guilty--CU Goering and Hess,Goering resting on army--Judge			
addressing Goering SOUND--LE Goering starts to make			
statement SOUND and is interrupted by Judge who tells him			SEE OVER

SEE OVER

18-455(2)

him SOUND to plead Guilty or not Guilty..pleads not
Guilty--Judges bench--Hess walks over SOUND pleads not
Guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening--Von
Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience listening--
Julius Streicher pleads not guilty--If court--If group
of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop;seated behind them
are Keitel,Doenitz,Schirach and Sauckel--If defendant's
box--CURT: add.on scenes used and:514x4..ML? courthouse--
correspondents entering--M.P.s on guard--Lines of trucks
in Stadium(renamed Soldier's Field)--CU sign SOLDIER'S
FIELD--shots of ruins of Aurenburg..truck thru ruins--
5148x3..CU MPs in court--Russian at desk--Judges entering
& sitting down--War Corr.writing--Goering making notes--
var.shots Judges..pan shot Judges--5148x1,2..add.Judges
entering--BS SOUND German Defense talking in German--
If Judges and cameramen in BG--Lord Justice Sir Geoffrey
Lawrence speaking..pan over to defendants--all standing
in room during recess--If CU Hess & Ribbentrop--SOUND,
Keitel,Rosenberg,Frank,Frick,Funk,Schacht,Doenitz?,
Raeder,Schirach,Sauckel?,Jodi,von Papen,Feyss-Inquart,
Speer,von Neurath,and Fritzsche pleading not guilty--

18-455(3)

Goering up again trying to make a statement--H. Jackson speaking--pan of courtroom..FOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et al in box..Hees looking all around--FOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--va. shots accused--5149x3..Lt Court Bldg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CP identification pass--and Goering getting up & going to mike, attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--H. Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NURTBURG, GERMANY--COURT--BLDG. (HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--AT OCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMANN GOERING--RUDOLF HEES--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADM.FRIC RATDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUM--RUINS--G.LAWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--J. ALVAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR WEISS--IN UART--ALBERT SPEER--K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

ROSENBERG (at Nazi war crime trial--Can No. wiping face) Alfred				Roll No.	
Subject NATIE FACE WAR CRIM EVIDENCE				Cameraman PARA. (REED) M.O.T. PATHE (TETIOT)	
Length	110	Neg. 102 ~~XXXXXX~~	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5150x1,4,5 Can No. 2240 ft.
Description and Remarks MUNICH, GERMANY. HS Prisoners dock, standing--MS Goering and Hess, Hess making faces--IS Ribbentrop talking to some one behind him, Jodl ?--HF Seys-Inquart--HS reporters at table--XCU stereotype machine--CU correspondent in phone booth--BCU switchboard operating--girl correspondent in booth--CS operating telegraph machine--BE operating telegraph machine, see tape coming out--HE courtroom--IS Goering yawning, Hess looking around, Ribbentrop looking on-- SS Judges--LE & CU chart on wall. Hitler dynasty--man wiping eyes, Rosenberg ?--Von Papen and Seys-Inquart ling with earphones--shot of Judges--				Date of Event 11/22-23/45 Used No. Date	
				SEE OVER	

18-457(2)

morning rubbing neck and talking to Hess--CU: add on
scenes used and: 5150x5 ~~SOMER~~..CU Judges Sir Geoffrey
Lawrence, Henri Donnedieu de Vabre, Robert Falco..
Russian Judges: Maj. Gen. I.T. Nikitchenko and A.F. Volkhov--
HCU Goering and Hess--Reitel and Jodl..Doenitz and Raeder..
Streicher..Ribbentrop..osenberg with his lawyer--H
Group Hess talking--Jodl talking--Von Papen & Seyes-Inquar
--Ribbentrop talking--Goering talking (all to one another)--
H printing room..duplicating machines--5150x11 (BUNT)..
all standing..sit down..pan to Judges--BS Robert G. Storey
talking about catalogue of indictment documents..var.
angles talking, holding up book--British Prosecution, pan
to French prosecution--add. shots chart..being put up
on wall etc..and talk on chart--intermediation scenes
(recess)--LS Prisoners box--Goering squawking over box--
Hess & Goering bent over on arms--German Naval officer,
Defense for Doenitz writing--Goering making notes--Jackson
talking..CU Map German aggression--exterior, car, entering--
sign admission to Pass only--people entering showing
passes--CU Biddle ?--Judges entering & sitting down--

18-457(3)

Goering making notes--Jodi in crowd--Hess in crowd--
prisoners entering & sitting down--Hess laughing--
Von Ribbentrop with Keitel--5150x4..HC court--LS
prisoners LS & CU chart on wall--telephone switchboard--
wire manipulator--cu hands at stenotype machine--

NUREMBERG, GERMANY--WAR--TRIALS--CRIME--TROCCITITS--
NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMANS--V N RIBBENTROP--GOERING--
HESS--JODL--VON PAPEN--SEYSS--IN QUART--PRESS--MACHILERY--
TYPEWRITERS--TELEPHONE--TELEGRAPH--MAPS--ROSENBERG--
LAWRENCE--DE VABRE--FALCO--NIKITCHENKO--VOLKOV--HEIMEL--
RAFFNER--DOERNITZ--STREICHER--PRINTING PRESS--SCOUND--
STORRY--JACKSON--COURTS--CIBBLE--

ROSENBERG(21 NAZI CHIEFS FOUND
GUILTY) **ALFRED**

Can No.

Roll No.

19-544

1

Subject

21 NAZI CHIEFS GUILTY

Cameraman

WAR DEPT.HARDE LIBR

Length

433

Neg.

426

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

5425x6,5,4,700ft

Can No.

5427x1,2. 2305ft

Description and Remarks

1: Hall of Justice:MP8s, barricaded sts--9-24-4
MPs stop people, st. signs "closed"--flags, Shawcross
enters bldg, ms Just. Jackson, Mp with rifle
prisoners up steps, Herman shields face, thru bars--
cons enter dock, court rises, judges enter middle others--
Ribbentrop, Keitel & Kaltenburnner; Goering Hesse, others,
SOUND: laying Nazi atrocities--French judges: Donnedieu, Place,
2 Russ judges, Amerks: Roberts, Biddle others, defense council
paper littered-room--ls cons, ms Streicher Funk, Schacht,
Rosenberg, Frank, Frick, judges, NATURAL SOUND Jef Lawrence: cus
sentences Goering, Hess, Ribbentrop & Streicher--CUTS: Doenitz
Reeder, Von Schirach, Sauckel--Jodl, von Papen, Feysse-Inquart
Gross, von Neunth--Amerks, Br French & Russ judges speak

Date of Event

6

Used No.

Date

19-544(2)

cu noose in shadows.

scenes of German civilians buying & reading newspapers on
the trial--elev. and ground shots of destruction in Nurem-
berg--Br. judges Birkett & Lawrence arriving, interior scene:
empty courtroom, closing doors, cus inscriptions etc.--check-
ing correspondents for security--cu's posters.

IL OF YR:NUREMBERG,GERMANY:COURTS:TRIALS:MILITARY POLICE:
JACKSON:SHAWERROSS:GOFRING:BIDDLE:RIBBENTROP:KEITTEL:
KALTENBRUNNER:HESE:ATROCITIES:JACKSON:BIDDLE:FUNK:STRICH:
HACH:ROSENBERG:FRANK:FRICK:LAWRENCE:RAEDER:VON NEURATH:
NEWSPAPERS:GERMAN PEOPLE:RUINS:BIRKETT:JAILS;HANGINGS

ROSENBERG(ANNA) AT U.S.O. SOLDIER
WELFARE RALLY(NEXT TO "BUTCH"

Can No.

Roll No.

13-982

1

SOLDIER WELFARE: CADETS FIRE AA GUNS;
Subject SO. AMERKS & MARINES: GAL MOTOR CORPS:
LAGUARDIA CIVIL DEFENSE CHIEF

Gameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-19-41

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENBERG, MRS ANNA (hon. chairman of USO turns over Center to Mayor Patterson talks) (SOUND)	Can No. O'Dwyer--he accepts-- 5353 x	Roll No. Secy. 2
---	--	------------------------

Subject RETURNING DEFENSE CENTER BACK TO NYC	Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM
--	-----------------------------

Length 238	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
---------------	------	------	------	-----------------

Description and Remarks USO AT NO.1 Park Ave. closes Mrs. Anna Rosenberg hon. chairman turns over Center to Mayor Wm O'Dwyer--Mayor accepts-- Secy Patterson talks NEW YORK CITY--USO--ROSENBERG--O'DWYER-- PATTERSON--SPEECH	Date of Event 6-8-46.	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROSENBERG, MRS. ANNA (turns key to 99 Park Ave. over to Mayor O'Dwyer)				Can No. 5356x	Roll No. 4
Subject NINETY NINE PARK AVENUE CLO333				Cameraman NEWS OF THE DAY	
Length 321	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks Group shot Mrs Anna M. Rosen- berg turns key of bldg over to mayor O'Dwyer returning it to city of N.Y.--Mayor O'Dwyer's reply-- talk by Hon Robert F. Patterson, Secy of War-- NEW YORK CITY--CEREMONIES--ROSENBERG--O'DWYER--PATTERSON-- SPEECHES--BLDGS.--AMUSEMENTS				Date of Event JULY 8-46	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROSENBERG: (Mrs. A. Rosenberg, new Asst. Secy of Defense)		Can No. 6469 x		Roll No. 8	
Subject MRS. A. ROSENBERG, NEW ASST. SECY. OF DEFENSE			Cameraman LYONS		
Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks WASH. D.C.--Gen. view, press in FG, as Secy of Defense Gen. C. Marshall and Mrs. Rosenberg take seats--other scenes of same--var. scenes of the two-- CU Mrs. Rosenberg--CU Secy Marshall--cut-ins press-- CU Mrs. Rosenberg--(THIS IS THE HIGHEST POST EVER HELD BY A WOMAN IN THE MILITARY BRANCH) WASHINGTON, D.C.--DEPT. OF DEFENSE--MARSHALL--ROSENBERG-- WOMEN--				Date of Event 11-10-50	
				Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROSENBERG: (Mrs. Anna Rosenberg.
Asst. Secy Defense at Conference
Washington)

Can No.

Roll No.

6340 T

5

Subject

DEFENSE OFFICIALS BRIEF U.S. LEADERS

Cameraman

HE RCT (DEFENSE)

Length

94

Neg.

Dupe

94

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (PENTAGON BLDG.)..Secy of

Date of Event 12/50

Defense Marshall, accompanied by W. Stuart

Symington, Chairman of the National Security Board;

Used No.

Date

Asst. Secy of Defense Mrs. Anna Rosenberg and Mr. Leon

Keyserling, Member of Council of Economic Advisors,

attends National Preparedness Orientation Conference

in the Pentagon--Chairman Symington presided over the

meeting of key leaders of agriculture, industry and labor

from all parts of the United States--

WASH. D.C. --NATIONAL DEFENSE--LABOR--INDUSTRY--AGRICULTURE

MARSHALL--SYMINGTON--ROSENBERG--DEPT. DEFENSE--KEYSERLING

CONFERENCE--

SEE OVER

ROSENBERG: (Mrs. Anna Rosenberg, Asst Secy of Defense (US) views parade of Women's Service in NY - 11/51 - "A" story				Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 4A
(Subject) WARREN (C) DANNY WILSON PREMIERE				(A) EDWARDS & MARKMANN (B) CAMERAMAN (C) HARDE	
(A) 54 (B) 34 (C) 54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	junked except (B) 6762x4, 167 ft.
Description and Remarks				Can No.	Date of Event
NY, NEW YORK: (parade, flags, fire dept. up mid. Nov. 1951 street was band, woman Marines marching--WAVES marching to city hall, parade arrive--cu on stand, Mayor Vincent Impelletieri, Helen Hayes and Mrs. Anna Rosenberg who is Asst Secy of Defense--nurses in group, 2 shots--gals, swearing-in ceremony--pan shot all of them sworn in--(B) SACRAMENTO, CALIF: (cu smiling Gov. Earl Warren of California--talk to reporters--look at pictures of family--cu pictures--Warren and he fondles tiny elephant statue as he announces he will run for President on Republican ticket-- CUTS: 6762x4: (add. same--SOUND IN CUTS of his speech--var. of him posing-- (C) NEW YORK CITY: (At Park Ave. Theatre, shot of program and then see Frank Sinatra, star of U-I's "MEET DANNY WILSON"--him with wife, Ava, & comedian Robert Q. Lewis--Frank, Ava, Milton Berle who gives Ava a				Used No.	Date
					SEE OVER

(2) 24-509-4

peck on cheek and makes face--commentator with Dagmar and cu her speak-
(Silent)--Robert Preston, actor, with goatee beard--Sinatra, Ava and his
parents-----

(A) NEW YORK, NY (Also "C")--PARADE--WOMEN--US MCR--WAC--WAVES--NURSES--
RECRUITING--IMPETUETIERI--HAYES--ROSENBERG--DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--

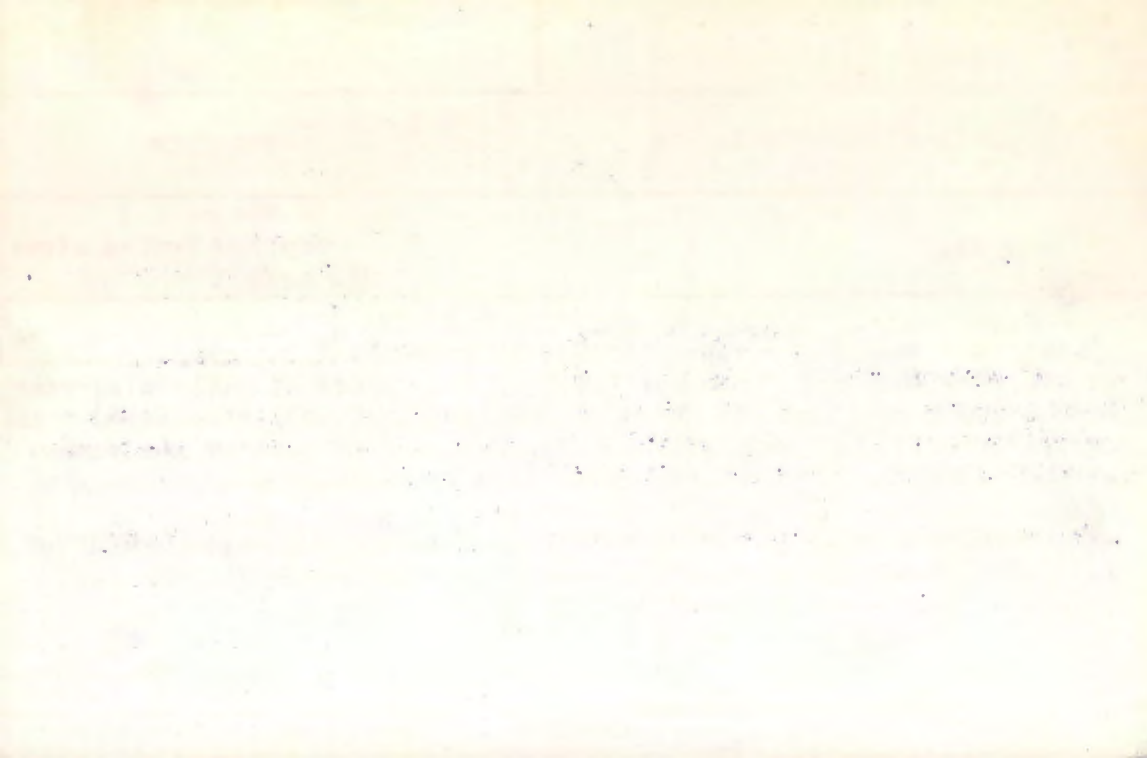
(B) SACRAMENTO, CALIF--WARREN--PRESS--FAMILIES--STILLS--POLITICS--
STATUE--SPEECH (Warren, in cuts 6762x4)--

(C) THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SINATRA--GARDNER--
LEWIS--HERLE--OSCULATION--DAGMAR--PRESTON--

ROSENBERG, MRS. ANNA. (Asst.Def.Secty. reviews women's services parade)				Issue Number 6728x11	
Subject WOMEN'S SERVICES PARADE				Cameraman TUGANDER	
Length 121 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK.NO: 6040-5 caption junked after Can No. card made	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At the Penta- gon,Def.Secy Robert A.Lovett, Gen.George C.Marshall and Mrs.Anna Rosenberg(Asst.Sec.Def.) review parade of women's service --ls of advisory group--ls of all groups (WAF,WAC,WAVE,SPAR,WAMS)-- LOVETT, Marshall and Mrs.Rosenberg--cu each--cu of some of the women as they parade(probably at least one from each service----- WASH,DC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--LOVETT,Robert--MARSHALL,Gen.George--ROSENBERG, Mrs.Anna--PARADE--WOMEN--WAF(U.S.A.F)--WAVE(USN)--WAMS(U.S.M.C.)-- SPARS(U.S.C.G.)--WAC(U.S.ARMY)--				Date of Event 9/17/51	
SEE OVER					

ROSENBERG, MRS. ANNA: (Asst. Secty. of Defense visits Army Fort)				Issue Number	
Subject MRS. ANNA ROSENBERG AT FT. HOOD				Cameraman HARDE	
Length 112ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6168-9 Can No. caption junked after card made	
Description and Remarks <u>FORT HOOD, TEXAS: (Ass't Sec.</u> Def. Anna Rosenberg, etal, walking to HQ--into HQ-- coming out--posing in front of table--group scene in front of tank-- Maj. John P. Cordova and Maj. Gen. Edward Timberlake with Mrs. Rosenberg and Lt. Gen. Wm. M. Hogl--cu same--gets into car, leaves----- FORT HOOD, TEXAS--ROSENBERG, Mrs. Anna--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--DEFENSE(US)--				Date of Event 4/6/52	

SEE OVER



ROSENBERG, MRS. ANNA (Asst.Def.Secty.
Welcomes returning NATO representatives)

Issue Number

6939x2

Subject

LOVETT AND HARRIMAN RETURN FROM NATO
CONFERENCE

Cameraman

TUGANDER

Length

152ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Bk No:6140-1

Can No.

caption junked after
card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Defense

Date of Event 2/26/52

Sec.Robert A.Lovett and Mutual Security Adminis-
tration Director William Averell Harriman leave plane at Wash.Int'l
Airport--greeted by Deputy Sec.Def.Wm.C.Foster and Mrs. Anna Rosenberg
--pose for pix--cu of each-----

WASHINGTON,DC--DEFENSE(US)--U.S.GOVt--HARRIMAN,Wm.Averell--LOVETT,
Robert A.--FOSTER,Wm.C.--ROSENBERG,Mrs.Anna(Asst.Def.Sec)--

SEE OVER



ROSENBERG, ANNA: (Asst. Sec. of Defense
visits 8th Army Hq. in Korea)

Issue Number

6983x6; 6983x7; 6986x1;

6992x7; 6995x4

Subject

KOREA STORIES--NOV. 1952
(five stories)

Cameraman

HEARST & HEARST(DD)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos. after each

Can No. x-number--captions

junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6983x6: (BkNo: 6311-12--98ft--

Date of Event

Nov. 1952

BW--Hearst--EMPTY SHELLS ON THE KOREA WAR FRONT--
var.scs. of huge piles of empty shell-casings representative of the
week's work for our GIs in the battlefield--loaded onto trucks to
be taken to back lines--var.scs. working beside the mountain of empty
shells--contrast shot of truck looking tiny beside huge pile-----
-----6983x7: (BkNo: 6312-2--108ft--Hearst(DD)--AIR SUPPORT IN KOREA
--U.S. Marine Corps attack dive bombers lend support to their harrassed
buddies of the First Marine Division in Tunker Hill area--good scenes
bombing-----Fifth AF fighter-bombers range behind enemy lines to
lobber small ships and land craft trying to land troops and supplies--

SEE OVER

(2) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1952

hit military HQ at almost chimney level--other bombers cut supply lines
and blast road junctions used to move supplies and troops to front-----
in air-to-air combat,F-86 Sabre jets tangle with MIGs --var.explosions
--one looks like an atom blast-----

-----6986x1:(BkNo:6312-3--500ft--HEARST(DD)--LIFE AT FRONT--US.M.C
in trenches during lull infighting--advance Observation Post manned by
watchful Marines--patrols and relief parties move along,in connecting
trenches and sheltered paths--field kitchens provide hot meals and a
brief breather----along pock-marked ridge trench line,Marines move along
--haircuts are a luxury,Marines watch other guys get 'em---Divine Serv-
ice from improvised jeep field altar--PFC Louis Rodriguez of NYC shows
how his flak jacket stopped shrapnel--up forward,war goes on with tanks
---8 inch howitzers add to the fray-----

-----6992x7:(BkNo:6319-2--98ft--B.W.--Hearst--ROSENBERG AT 8th
ARMY HQ---Mrs. Anna Rosenberg,Ass't Secy of Defense,arrives at 8th Army

(3) 6983x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1952

she arrives in a Martin Avenger Torpedo Bomber(USN),met by Gen.James VanFleet and Vice Admiral J."Jocko" Clark--she visits battleship USS MISSOURI--and flies from it by copter to another carrier and thence to 8th Army HQ--lil Korean gal gives her flowers--cus her--she and Van Fleet--drive away in staff car-----

-----6995x4:(BkNo:6319-3--392ft--BW--HEARST---FIRST SNOWFALL IN KOREA---snowing on hi ground--var.scs.snow piling up in trenches--GIs out of trenches,watch snow--jeep blanketed by snow--var.scs.GIs clear snow away from jeeps,trenches,etc-----battlescenes of South Korean and Red troops' shelling exchange-----GIs crawling up mountain toward enemy-held high ground--var.scs.GIs crawl with firearms--dying GIs--fierce battlescenes apparently---South Korean and American forces back each other up in fierce combat---captured weapons inspected-----

KOREA--WAR--METAL(Empty shell casings)--MONTAGE(War scenes--empty shell casings)--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--BOMBING--DOGFIGHT-----ROSENBERG,Anna--VAN FLEET,Gen.James-----SNOW---BATTLESCEENES(U.S.ARMY)--KOREAN ARMY

ROSENBERG: (Butch Rosenberg, waterskier in Lakeland, Florida--8/27/55)	Can No. 28-704	Roll No. 4
---	-------------------	---------------

"B" story

Subject				(A) DAVIS CUP TENNIS (B) WATER SKI MEET		(A) HARDE-MARK MANN Cameraman (B) SANDERS	
Length	4 89 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	all junked	
					Can No.		

Description and Remarks	FOREST HILLS, LI: (two teams onto court, they are Lew Hoad & Rex Hartwig of Australia & Tony Trabert & Vic Seixas of U.S.--crowd applause--1st matchpoint--crowd applaud--the Aussies in far court, action, slam down center--crowd--Aussies now in near court, long volley, finally hits it hard--crowd--match point, and Tony Trabert falls, reaching for one--that did it as the Aussies took the Cup--crowd--all four grouped around cup and shake hands over it----- (B) LAKE LAND, FLA: group of kids on waterskis--8 yr. old Martha Ann Williams in trick sideways ride--Willie McGuire of Cypress Gardens on one ski--she zooms around pylon--jumps--applause--man jumps and spills--next jump, hits then falls--next off--hits		Date of Event	a-8/28/55 b-8/27/55	
	Used No.	Date			

28-704 (2)

2.

kids along water on his seat and then sinks-----

FOREST HILLS, LI--TENNIS--AUSTRALIANS--HOAD--HARTWIG--
TRABERT--SIEXAS--CROWD--SPILLS--TROPHIES--(B) LAKE LAND, FLA--
WATER SKIING--CHILDREN--WILLIAMS--STUNTS--MC GUIRE--ROSEN/
BERG--SPILLS--WATER--

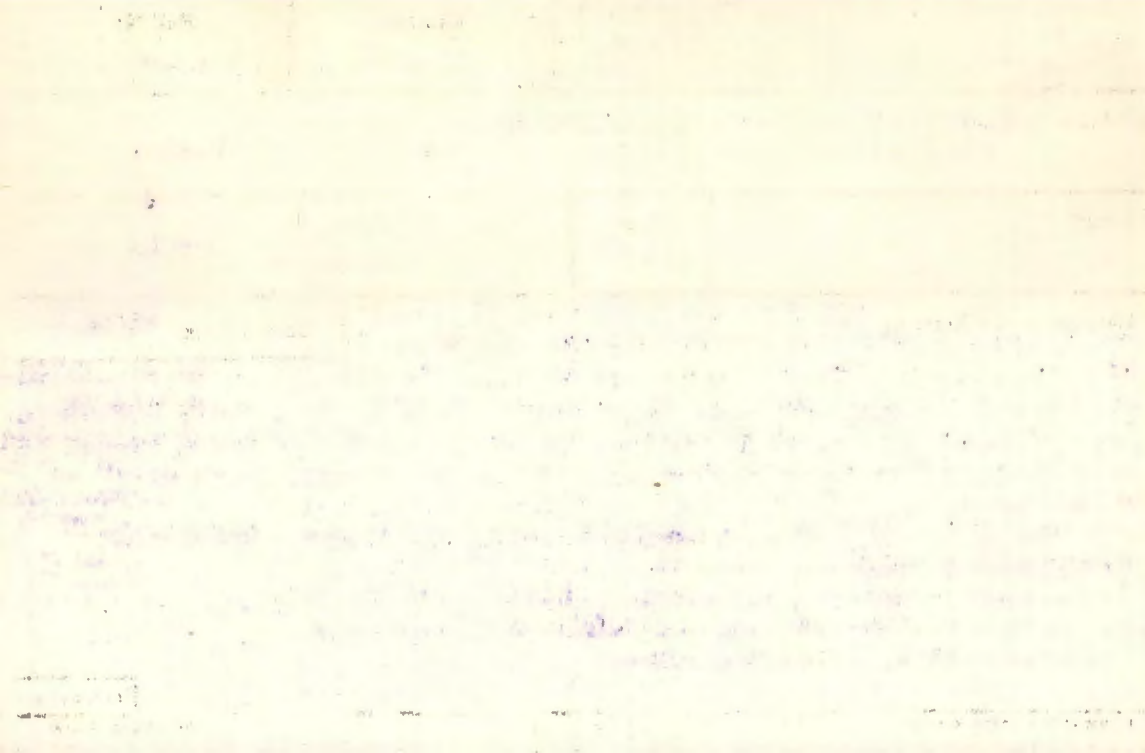
ROSENBERG:(Dr. Gustave Rosenberg, Pres. of Board of Higher Education, gets check for scholarship fund for needy student	Can No. 37-93	Roll No. N.Y.Local
---	-------------------------	------------------------------

11/64) Subject	CAMPAIGN AGAINST SCHOOL DROPOUTS-- FIRST SCHOLARSHIP AWARDED	Cameraman HEARST
-------------------	---	----------------------------

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-69	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
--------	------	---------------------	------	--------------------------------

Description and Remarks	Date of Event
NEW YORK CITY:(1s City Hall--ss man talks--crowd--(ALL SILENT)--crowd--ss Mayor of NY Robert Wagner--cu pan paper--ss Mr. Sunshine introduces Mayor--crowd-- cu Mayor talking(silent)--ss Mayor hands check to Dr. Gustave Rosenberg, Pres. of Board of Higher Education--cu check--crowd--ss Mayor Wagner and Dean Kathryn Hopwood of Hunter College and Dr. Rosenberg--cu same--ss same----- NEW YORK CITY--CITY HALL--EDUCATION--SUNSHINE--WAGNER--MEMORIALS-- ROSENBERG--HOPWOOD--	11/64

SEE OVER



ROSENBERG:(Julius & Ethel Rosenberg, husband & wife, to die for A-crime-- 4-5-51)	Can No. 24-445	Roll No. 1
---	-------------------	---------------

Subject DEATH FOR A-SPIES--ROSENBERGS GET TOP PENALTY IN ATOM TRIAL	Cameraman HARDE & FOX
--	--------------------------

Length 122	Neg. 114	Dupe	Pos.	H-6577x5, 6 & 6585x7 F-6576x13, 310 ft. Can No.
---------------	-------------	------	------	---

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At U.S.Fed. Court House, ext.bldg.--Atom Spies Julius Rosenberg & Morton Sobel enter--cu Rosenberg-- Rosenberg walks into bldg--cu David Greenglass, Ethel's brother, who stole info. at Los Alamos atomic project--2 shot Greenglass into bldg--med. and cu Judge Irving Kaufman--him talk to reporters--ext.bldg--van pulling away with the spies after death sentence--sign"ONE WAY"-----CUTS: More of same--Sobel got 30 yrs. in the pen----- NEW YORK CITY--BLDG--COURT HOUSE--CRIME--U. S. GOVT--SPIES & ROSENBERG--SOBEL--GREENGLASS--COMMUNISTS--KAUFMA ESPIONAGE-- PATROL WAGON--SIGN--	Date of Event 4-5-51	
	Used No.	Date

ROSENBERG, ETHEL & JULIUS (No pix - of them - but story about them)				Issue Number 7043 x 2	
Subject ROSENBERG PICKETS AT WHITE HOUSE				Cameraman LYONS	
Length 225ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6372-2 Can No. caption junked after card made	
Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (cu signs urge clemency for convicted spies Ethel and Julius Rosen- berg--picketing started by prayer by colored preacher, 2 sc--picketing- WH in bg--var.scs.same--committee of three attempts to send message by letter to the President but White House policeman refuses to accept it ----- WASHINGTON, DC--PICKETS--ROSENBERG, Ethel & Julius (no pix them but story about them)--CRIME (Espionage)--WHITE HOUSE--				Date of Event 2/14/53	
SEE OVER					

ROSENBERY (JUDGE M.) AT RALLY
CITIZENSHIP DAY

Can No.

11-774

Roll No.

1

Subject 700 YOUNG PEOPLE OF 21 TAKE
ALLEGIANCE OATH

Cameraman

TRAYNHAM

Length

42

Neg.

32

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MANITOWOC WIS.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 5-21-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENBLATT, MR. & MRS. LEON
(\$50,000 SWEEPSTAKE WINNER)

RCA SOUND)

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 R.445

8

Subject

LADY LUCK SMILES ON SWEEPSTAKES
PRIZE WINNERS

Cameraman

LYONS
GRAHAM

Length

121

Neg.

109

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1692x4, 355
1694x1, 300
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GAMBLING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MASH--JEWS--SOUND--SPEECH

3-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENBLATT, Commander Sam
(receives colors)

Can No.
V.5R. 159

Roll No.
LOCAL

Subject

JEWISH WAR VETS RECEIVE CDLORS
FROM THE WARNER BROTHERS

Cameraman

Gibson

Length
115

Neg.
104

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

U.S.VETS--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.

Also as:U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--COL.E.JOSEF--
JULES LEVY--MILITARY PARADE

Date of Event
7-2-33

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSEBELATT, Sol.
(Deputy Administrator of NRA)

Can No.
754 x

Roll No.
3

Subject
MOVING PICTURE CODE MEETING

Cameraman
Lyons

Length
134

Neg.
134

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts.
Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--MEETING

Also as:WM.C.ELLIOTT--NRA--WILL HAYS--ED
SCHILLER

9-33
Date of Event

No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENBLATT, Sol A. **TALK ON**
NEEDLE TRADES

Can No.
V.7 R. 379

Roll No.
3

Subject
ROSENBLATT TO ARBITRATE
STRIFE IN NEEDLE TRADES

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length
106

Neg.
94

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1414x3,335
Can No.

Description and Remarks
NYC--ls and cu Sol.A.Rosenblatt
newly appointed arbitrator for needle
trades unions and manufacturers--**CUTS:**
retakes.

NYC--SOUND--SPEECH--INDUSTRY--LABOR

8-9-35.
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 1-21-22-2

ROSENBLUM: (Maxie Rosenbloom
judges Mrs. America contest)

Can No.

Roll No.

21-179

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) YOUTH OF YEAR (B) PENN. R. R. AWARDS (C) 20th CENTURY (D) FIRE AMSTERDAM (E) GAY 90's (F) MRS. AMERICA	Cameraman LIONS SMITH POLYGON HESS H. WRIGHT
Length	6 Neg. 81 45 76 84 104	Dupe Pos. Cuts (C) 5986x5..500ft Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Bob Mathias and Art Cook
walk toward WH entrance--cu Bob--reporters
at WH door as Truman and the two boys walk out--
Harry double shakes with them 3 shots--WASHINGTON, D.C.:
unview plaque (TITLE)--82,000 employees cu plaque 2 shots.
Secy. Snyder gives scroll to W.W. Clements, Penn R.R. pres--
cu Clements--cu scroll citation--train leaves platform--
NEW YORK CITY: 1st ceremony, big crowd--Bea Lillie christens
new 20th Century train, she gets her feet wet--crowd--
train past camera--interior dining car, 1st showing new
arrangement--sign, SECRETARY, guy walks to it--Stenog
typing while guy dictates--cu typist in uniform--

Date of Event

SEPT 1948

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

21-179(2)

gets ring on switchboard--stenog answers, pan over and
other guy talks, cu sign barber--gal getting trimmed--
gal goes in for shower--cu she's in shower--train away
from camera--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: ls whole fire(TITLE)--
fire outside of bldg--cu fire out of window big flames--
ls hose on bldg tilt up lots of smoke--much smoke billowin
all over--from river see huge columns of smoke--fighting
fire 2 shots--fireboats on river, pan over to bldg--in
fire with hose--ls wrecked bldg and pier--NEWPORT, R. I.:
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
ls lineup of
cars (TITLE)--cu gal in feather duster gets in, guy closes
door--he adjusts goggles(another car) steering wheel--
ls cars begin to move--one car in parade, guy, wife and dog
on seat--goofy guy with organ grinder--parade of women on
bikes, men too--cut in kid look on--guy on hiwheeler, with
handlebar moustache--guy underneath car tosses out
generator--cu gal looking, with Oh Gracious look on face--
tossing out parts--throws out muffler--he starts off in ca

21-179(3)

ASBURY PARK, N. J. --ls babes walking in(TITLE)--ls of em
parading by--ls looking up at em passing by--leg shot and
one of the judges, Maxie Rosebloom bites knuckles and rite
something--single contestants by, Mrs. Mass. --Mrs. N. Y. C., ta
Mrs. Texas--Mrs. Colorado--all contestants standing in line
up--pan shot of em--husbands applauding--winner, Mrs. Morris
Stroheimer of Philly, being crowned--tilt up winner--
cu as she winks and smiles--CUTS: Pres. of N. Y. C. RR speakin
introduces Mayor O'Dwyer--Pres. G. Metzman introduces Dwight
Eisenhower--Ike at mike--add. scenes int. of train--
WASHINGTON. . D. C.--MATHIAS--COOK--BOYS--AWARDS--WHITE HOUSE
TRUMAN--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--SNYDER--CLEMENTS--RR TRAIN
RAILROAD STATIONS--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS--LILLIE--
SWITCHBOARD--TELEPHONE--BARBERS--AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--
FIRES--SMOKE--FIREBOATS--PIERS--NEWPORT, R. I. --AUTOMOBILES
PARADES--CONVEYANCES--MECHANICAL--ASBURY PARK, N. J. --
BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--ROSENBLOOM--STROHEIMER--
O'DWYER--EISENHOWER--METZMAN--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES (LOYALTY DAY)--U. S. FLAGS--
 TRAFFIC--O'DAY--ANN BLYTHE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
 CARRIAGE (FLAGS)--PLUGS (SOCIALISTS)--PLUGS (NORWEGIAN)--
 GROUP--KINGMASTERS--MEXICA BORG--JAYO--BLAUER--FOG--
 HOLLAND--DELLITTTRI--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--
 DAY DAY--ANTI-COMMUNISTS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--

ROSENBLOOM) MAXIE)

Can No.

3565x

Roll No.

3

Subject

SLAPSIE MAXIS' NITE CLUB

Cameraman

ALLEY

Length

594

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks inter.club--var.angles of
ballet number, Mxie, Kenny Baker,
others, crowds waiting to see preview--

HOLLYWOOD--CABARETS--THEATRICAL--ACTORS
BAKER

Date of Event 10-21-39

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENBLOOMS (MAXIE & MRS.)

AT HOSS RACE

Can No.

Roll No.

12-849

4

Subject **SPORTS**: LOUIS & GODOY: NYU 52-N.D.
43 BASKETBALL: LIPTON CUP SAILING RACE:
SEABISCUIT BEATEN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

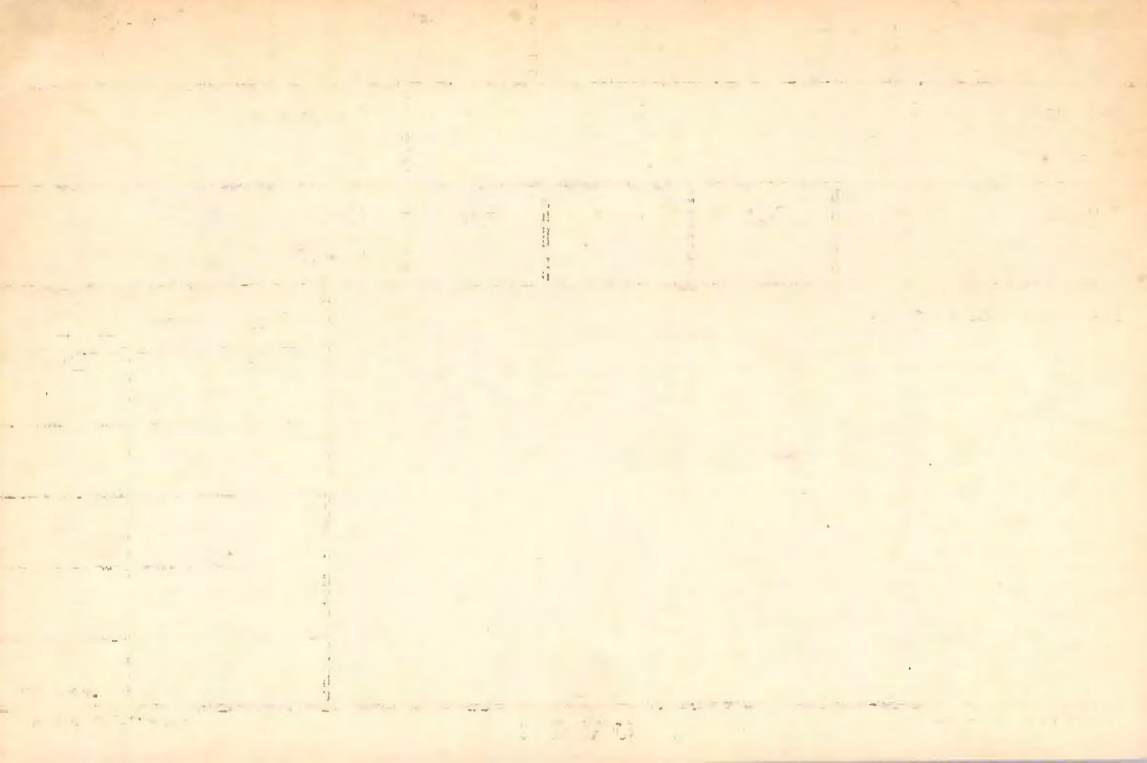
BOXING

Date of Event 2-4-40

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER



ROSENBLUTH: (Len Rosenbluth of N.C. plays basketball for East in All-star game at Mad. Sq. Gdn--3/30/57)	Can No. 30-28	Roll No. 3
--	------------------	---------------

"A" story Subject SPORTS: (A) BASKETBALL: EAST 73 WEST 63 (B) GRAND NATIONAL				Cameraman (A) EDWARDS-MARK MANN (B) GAUMONT	
Length	4 88 174	Neg. 85 171	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) JUNKED (B) 7631x2, Can No. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Madison Square Garden, title--ls court--East with Len Rosenbluth of No. Car. shoots long one court & Jed Dommeyer of Minn. shoots and dribble, passing and Rosenbluth gets handoff from Chas. Tyra of Louisville and Rosenbluth drops it in West down court, passing, handoff of Gary Thompson of Iowa to Bill Ebben, Detroit, jumps high, shoot and goes thru East with ball, pass Dick Duckett of St. John, set, shoot and in lowshot West down court and he jumps, shoots and in East takes over down court from fast break and Gerry Paulec of Manhattan gets it, dribble, passes to Rosenbluth and, alone up and in	Date of Event 3-30-57 (both)	
	Used No.	Date

(2)

30-28-3

(B) AINTREE, ENGLAND: (title--crowd shot--bookies with tout boards--bookie helper sign language signalling--crowd--they're off, wire up, big field romps away--running shot alongside first jump over--no spills--running shot again and next jump--first one over is down--he jump at turn towards us, one tossed--another--under hedge, one falls--side slow motion pretty, no spills--straightaway, no. 7 along, hit jump and folo--is jump--side angle jumping, no spills--another jump and one falls, bad spill--folo shot running shot--crowd watching--he stretch, winner chased but alone--romps home, going away at finish--jockey and "SUNDEW" winner--crowd around him--he led all the way--CUTS: Add. same--added material on the race, on the horses, etc.--horses included ESB--ATHENIAN--"Armorial III"--"Carey's Cottage"--Morrcator "Hart Royal"--Cherry Abbot--"Crofter"--"Virginus"--"China Clipper"--"Much Obligated"--"Red Menace"--"Fahrenheit"--"Gentle Moya"--"Tiberetta"--"Goosander"--"Merry Throw"--Jockey up on winner is Fred Winter--"Wyndburgh"--Owner Mrs. Geoffrey Kohn--she kisses "Sundew"---

(3) 30-28-3

(A) NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--BASKETBALL--ROSENBLUTH
DOMMEYER--CROWD--TYRA--THOMPSON--EBBEN--DUCKETT--PAULSON--

(B) AINTREE, ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--MISC. HORSES--CROWD--BOOKIES
SPILLS--"SUNDEW"--WINTER(Jockey)--"E. S. B."--"ATHENIAN"--
"ARMORIAL III"--"CAREY'S COTTAGE"--"MORRCATOR"--"HART ROYAL
"CHERRY ABBOT"--"CROFTER"--"VIRGINIUS"--"CHINA CLIPPER"--
"MUCH OBLIGED"--"RED MENACE"--"FAHRENHEIT"--"GENTLE-MOYA"--
"TIBERETTA"--"GOOSANDER"--"MERRY THROW"--"WYNDBERGH"--
KOHN--OSCULATION--

LIEUT.
ROSENDAHL, COMMANDER C..E.

Can No.

77 x

Roll No.

6

Subject

CLOSE-UPS OF OFFICIALS OF AKRON
AIR SHIP

Cameraman

C.D.N.

Length

62

Neg.

62

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, Ohio--c.us. of Com-
mander W.V.Wiley--c.u.Lieut.Commander
C.E.Rosendahl, Capt.of Akron Airship &
H.V.Wiley--c.u.Capt.C.E.Rosendahl

Also listed as: AKRON OHIO--COMMANDER
W.V.WILEY

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.133

Date of Event

9-24-31

Used in No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ROSENDAHL, Commander Charles
(Board of Inquiry) CU & GROUP

Can No.

2254 x 5

Roll No.

2220x7,8,9

Subject HINDENBURG DISASTER INVESTIGATION

Cameraman

EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length

406

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST NJ

ZEP

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENDAHL, Commander C.E. CLOSEUPS (SOUND)				Can No. 2865 x	Roll No. 2
Subject NAVAL AFFAIRS COMMISSION				Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM	
Length 979	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks NAVY WASH DC				Date of Event 4-12-38	
				Used No.	Date

ROSENDAHL, Charles E. (Present at
the christening of new blimp in
Akron, Ohio) MRS CHRISTENED blimp

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

ROSENDAHL, ADM. (CU saluting--flag coming down--enlisted man gives flag to officer who line to Rosendahl--CU Capt. Cockell presenting flag to Rosendahl--CU)				Can No. 19-581	Roll No. 5
Subject DIRIGIBLE PIONEER RETIRES				Cameraman HARDE -SMITH LLOYDS UNUSED	
Length 80	Neg. 74	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5396x4,5 Can No. 401x2	
Description and Remarks LAKESHORE, N.J. (U.S. NAVAL AIR STATION)-- US Navy passing in review, balloons in air overhead--CU Admiral Rosendahl saluting--LS parade--several blimps in air--CU blimp passing-- Rosendahl's flag coming down--enlisted man gives flag to officer who passes it up line to Rosendahl-- CU Capt. Cockell presenting flag to Rosendahl--CU Rosendahl--CUTS: add. on scenes used				Date of Event ~~xxxx~~ 7/15/48	Used No.
LAKEHURST, N.J.--U.S. NAVY--BLIMPS--PARADES--SAILORS ROSENDAHL--FLAG--CEREMONIES--COCKELL--AVIATION--				SEE OVER	

ROSENDAHL, ADMIRAL (Admiral gets DFC, Admiral King, Asst. Navy Secy WJ Kenney and Adm Nimitz--presentation of DFC&DSM)
 WASH. D.C. 5629 x 5

Subject ROSENDAHL				Cameraman DORAN	
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks Admiral gets DFC, Admiral King, Asst Navy Secy W.J. Kenney and Adm. Nimitz-- presentation OF DFC AND DSM to Rosendahl WASH. DC: ROSENDAHL: KING: KENNEY: NIMITZ: MEDALS AWARDS: USN	Date of Event Feb 12-47	
	Used No.	Date

ROSENDAHL: (Vice Adm. Chas. F. Rosendahl, spherical balloonist gets award)		Can No. 6464 x	Roll No. 8
Subject		Cameraman	
TRUMAN AWARDS HARMON INT'L TROPHIES		LYONS	
Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Cuts Can No.	
Description and Remarks		Date of Event	
WASHINGTON, D.C.: Truman presents trophy to Miss Jacqueline Cochran, aviatrix--another scene same--Truman presents trophies to Lt. Gen. James H. Doolittle, aviator and Vice Admiral Charles F. Rosendahl, spherical balloonist--CU same--CU President--CU Miss Cochran with her trophy--CU Doolittle & Rosendahl with their trophies--		11-2-50	
		Used No.	Date
WASHINGTON, D.C.--AWARDS--TROPHIES--COCHRAN--DOOLITTLE--ROSENDAHL--TRUMAN--AVIATION--			

SEE OVER

ROSENDAHL, Commander Edw.
(Hindenburg inquiry)

Can No.
V.9 R. 561

Roll No.
2

Subject ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE
AS INQUIRY BEGINS

Cameraman PROFFITT
WINNER-TUGANDER

Length
183

Neg.
171

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2251x2 to 8,2455
2252x1,3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST,NJ.

5-10-37
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENDAHL, Lt. Commander
(Hindenburg victims at pier)
sound speeches unused

Can No.

Roll No.

V.9 R. 562

1

Subject 10,000 AT SERVICES FOR ZEPPELIN
DEAD ON STEAMSHIP PIER

Cameraman EDWARDS-WINNER
SMITH-TUGANDER-GRAHAM

Length
89

Neg.
77

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2254x1, 2, 3, 4
Can No. 1975

Description and Remarks

NYC

ZEP WRECKS

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENFELD: (Louis Rosenfeld, awarded the "Pioneer of the Year" award at the Can. Motion Pix. Pioneer banquet--	Can No. 28-724 24-724	Roll No. CANADA CANADA
--	-----------------------------	------------------------------

Toronto, Ont. Canada--11/55 PICTURE PIONEER--COLLEAGUES HONOR LOUIS ROSENFELD	Cameraman ASSOCIATED
---	-------------------------

Length 1106	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked
----------------	------------	------	------	---------------------------

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (guests listening, 3 s c--2 so. Mayor Nathan Phillips speaking--applause--Hye Bossin, editor of Can. Film Weekly gets award--applause--Nat'l Film Commissioner Dr. A. W. Trueman gets award, Bsc--applause--Louis Rosenfeld, Pres. of Columbia Pict. of Canada gets award, 2 s c-- TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--PHILLIPS--BOSSIN--TRUEMAN--AWARDS-- ROSENFELD--THEATRICAL--INDUSTRY--MOTION PIX--	Date of Event 11-4-55	
	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROSENFELDT: (Woman Athlete, Bobby honored in Canada--1/31/51)				Rosenfeldt, Can No. 24-428		Roll No. Canada CANADA	
Subject HEADLINERS IN SPORTS				Cameraman ASSOCIATED			
Length 92		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED		Can No.
Description and Remarks TORONTO, MONTREAL, QUE. CAN: Hockey personalities lines up--Mike Grant joins the Hockey Hall of Fame and gets scroll from official of Can. Hockey Club--crowd--Joe Malone gets scroll--crowd-- Newsy Lalonde shakes hands with official--TORONTO, ONT. CAN: At Can. Broadcasting Co--inside, around table--cu scene--News Lalonde--Bobby Rosenfeldt (woman athlete)--Jack Purcell, badminton player--Rose Somerville, golfer--still pix of the late Joe Wright, sculling champ--late Howie Morenzo (still) of hockey fame--clippings--Lionel Conacher, all round chan MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--MISC. SPORTS--GRANT--ORGANIZATIONS-- MALONE--LALONDE--TORONTO, ONT. CAN--HOCKEY--PRICE--RADIO-- ROSENFELDT--PURCELL--BADMINTON--SOMERVILLE--GOLF--WRIGHT STILLS--SCULLING--MORENZ--CONACHER--CEREMONIES--AWARDS--					Date of Event 1-31-51		
					Used No.	Date	

ROSENFELD: (Bobby Rosenfeld, Canada's top woman athlete at benefit dinner in Canada--3/52)				Can No. 25-544	Roll No. Canada
Subject: SPORTS GREATS HOLD BENEFIT DINNER MEET				Cameraman	ASSOCIATED
Length	Neg. 8-110	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked	Can No.
Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (sign "Easter Seals"--is dinner--ms Conn Smythe, Pres. of Society of Crippled Children, talks (silent)--kid "Timmy" Freddie Atkinson, symbol of Easter Seal Drive--ms Bobby Rosenfeld, Canada's top woman athlete talks (silent)--cu Joe Malone, Neway Lalonde, Hockey greats--Lionel Conacher, another hockey star--Rocky Marciano, boxer--Jim Thorpe, football star--blind George "Specs" Toporcer, baseball mgr. of last year's International League--ls tables--Jack Dempsey, boxer--gal's picture (Marlene Stewart) then she gets medal as Athlete of the Year--holds it up--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--SIGN--DINNER--CHARITY--SMYTHE--ATKINSON--CHILDREN--ROSENFELD--MALONE--LALONDE--CONACHER--MARCIANO--THORPE--TOPORCER--DEMPSEY--STEWART--PRESENTATIONS--				Date of Event 3/14/52	

SEE OVER

ROSENMAN (SEE UNDERLINED)		Can No.		Roll No.	
JUDGE & MRS. ROSENMAN		18-390		1	
Subject			LYONS, THOMAS ANDER- CAMERAMAN MARKMANN-SANDERS-- PARA-PATHE-HEARST-- FOX--		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
Description and Remarks			Date of Event		
397 390 WASH. SPRINGS, GA.--LS Warm Springs Bldg. flag at half mast in Fg. soldiers standing at attention--procession of funeral in BG crippled people in FG--LS hearse passes by, slow CU kids in wheel chairs--LS Hearse passing by, slow Crepe draped flags held by Honor Guard--Troops at attention, hearse draws up to RR train--CU Falla, Mrs. A. do walking--group people watching procession, elderly woman crying--Train pulls away, rear shot--INTERIOR SHOT coffin on train, Honor guard standing around--Travel shot of past people along track--WASH. D. C.--Capitol dome, see film at half mast--caldeson goes from station--CU Woman in Procession by RR Ave Dome in BG, Mrs.			4/27-28/45 Used No. Date SEE OVER		

...the...
...casket up ave -- *BRAT cottage & limousines in
procession--GS caisson going by--XBI-SMOCaission up ave --
Caisson by, Wash. Monument in BG--women weeping--Hayes
parading--No no mammy weeping --Caisson passing White
House--Caisson alone--Mammy waving goodbye--Caisson
thru gates of White house--up driveway--LSHonor Guard
comes to attention--Carrying casket into White House
--CU Color Guard--casket carried thru d or o White House
Roosevelt family following-- Flag at half mast on White
house--CU Coffin in state in East Room of White House, Hon
or Guard standing around--Guard at attention around Coffin
--Ryde Park, N Y.--coffin carried, FDR'S family following
--CUcrowd--CU ALSEN BARKLEY--CU FRED M. VINSON--CU Ex-Gov
Lehman--Gen. Marshall and Admiral King--CU Henry Morgantha
--Pres. Truman in group--LS adjusting coffin on grave--BS
Roosevelt family-- Service men holding flag above coffin
coffin lowered--BS Roosevelt family, pan over to service
men still holding flag above coffin--2 shots volley fired--
LBRoosevelt family in BG--family walks past casket, Ellic
holding flag--CU coffin & grave--CUTS:and. on scene use
and: WARM SPRINGS, GA:

18-390(2)

add. in procession, passing crippled-crippled 2100. walking
paper re FDR's death procession on way to train, also in
crowds along RR tracks watching train pass (shot from
train)- crowd on RR bridge watching train pass--Arthur
Prettyman FDR's personal valet, walking Tall--WASH. D. C.
shots of Earl of Athlone and Lord Halifax welcoming the
Earl of Athlone on his arrival at Wash. Airport--shots of
Truman's Apartment House (where he lived before he was
Pres.) 4701 Conn. Ave.--car nearing White House, Truman out
of car and into White House--shots of ~~xxxxxx~~ cameramen
taking pix--shots of flag at half mast on White House and
soldier keeping guard--Stettinius, Stimson, Marshall, King,
Forrestal and Byrnes arriving at White House for meeting
with Truman--Tugander shooting with group of photographers
--King, Forrestal, Stimson, Marshall, Giles, Byrnes--reporters
coming out of W.H. after press conference--Anthony Eden
out of plane at Wash. Airport--Halifax greeting Eden and
Earl of Athlone--crowds waiting at Union Station for
funeral train including Radio Men, Murphy, Osborn, Romulo,
Stettinius, Admiral King, Gen. Elliott Roosevelt and wife
and other daughters-in-law; planes overhead--Forrestal
Marshall, Wallace, Truman and Byrnes at train--vet. press
photographer Eddie Jackson at train--Admiral Leahy.

Stimson and St. Genena waiting--Barney Baruch arriving--
Rep. Sabbath of Ill. crying--Sig. Corps photographer at
work--Mrs. Perkins at train--Steve Early and Gen. Marshall
near train--add. shots cortage on way to W. H., coffin into
WHITE HOUSE--var. personalities going in to view body
including Mohammed Sahayesteh, rep of King of Iran; Mrs. Rull
and Mrs. Woodrow Wilson; Judge Rosenman and Mrs. Rosenman;
Sumner Welles; Bishop Dunn and Mrs. Dunn; Mr. Carlos Martens,
Brazilian Ambassador; Earl of Athlone; Bernard Baruch;
Justice Reid and Wife; Chinese Ambassador Wei; Mrs. John
Boettiger; Secy of Commerce and wife; Prince Amir Faisal of
Saudi Arabia, Secy of Navy Forresnal; Min. of Thailand;
Pres. Osmann; Min. Morgenstjerne of Norway; Halifax & Eden;
Greek Ambassador Diamantopoulos, Gov. Dewey; Comm. Geo. Fox,
Former Chief Justice Hughes; Gen. Romulo; Chief Justice Stone
Justice & Mrs. Frankfurter, Atty Gen. & Mrs. Biddle; Secy of
Agriculture Claude Wickard; Secy State Stettinius, Secy of
Interior Ickes; Secy War Stimson, Secy Labor Perkins; Amb. of
Ecuador Gale Plaza; Max Amb. Castillo Najera; Crown Princess
Martha of Norway; Justice Black; Almiral King; Justice and
Mrs. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Jackson; ~~XXXX~~--CU Barney Baruch; Gen. and Mrs.
Marshall into W. H.--Justice and Mrs. Douglas, Senate and
Congressional delegation file by including Vandenberg,

Sen. George Connally, Barkley, Gibson, Rayburn, K
and Mrs. Harry Hopkins--Colonel Woodrums Ambassador;
Postmaster Gen. Frank Walker and wife; Sam Rayburn, Joe
Martin; Robert Ramspect; Osenna & Frank Murphy; Josephus
Daniels and son--and shots of FDRS coffin in White House,
Changing Guard at--HYDE PARK, N.Y. Stettinius, Stimson
and Jim Farley--body entering burial grounds; shots
of flag being--and given to Mrs. R.--

WARM SPRINGS, GA.--ROOSEVELT--WAP--PLACS--FUNERAL--CHILDREN
HUMAN--MEDICAL--DOG(FALLA)--R.R. TRAIN--WASH. D.C.--RR STA.
CAPITOL--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--NEGRO--WHITE HOUSE--
HYDE PARK, N.Y.--BARKLEY--VINSON--LEHMAN--MARSHALL--KING--
MORGANTHAU--TRUMAN--SECRETARY--CROWDE--STETTINIUS--SALIFAX--
ATLANTA--BLOGS (APT. HOUSE)--PRESS--STIMSON--FORRESTAL--
EVANS--TUGANDER, H.--GILES--PRESS--EDEN--RADIO--MURPHY--
GENOVA--RONULO--WALLACE--JACKSON--LEAHY--BARUCH--SABBATH--
HIS CORPS--PERKINS--EARLY--SCHAYESTEH--HULL--WILSON--WELLES--
ROSENMAN--DUNN--WARTENS--REID--WEI--BOETTIGER--FAISAL--
ROSENSTIERNE--DIAMANTOPCLOS--DEWEY--FOX--HUGHES--STONE--
FRANKFURTER--BIDDLE--WICKARD--ICKES--PERKINS--PLAZA--NAJERA--
ARTIA--BLAKE--KING--DOUGLAS--VANDENBERG--GEORGE--CONNALLY--
GARDLEY--BREE--RAYBURN--McCORMICK--HOPKINS--WALKER--
RAYBURN--ARTIN--RAMSPECT--FARLEY--

18-390(5)

ROSEMAN, Sam (in Wash. D.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

Roseman, Sam

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

Viewed in back. SOUND SPEECH BY FDR--crowd...
back porch--FDR waves and turns and shakes hands with
Truman--CUTS: add or scenes used and TRUMAN Sworn
add, FDR's Speech. Sound "Star Spangled Banner" played
spots crowd with hats off at attention--Bible
awearing in printed in 1888--Senator Guffey, Adm. Borah,
Wilson Rockefeller, Sen. T. F. Green, Brig. Gen. Carlos Rosendo,
Rep. Sabath, Chairman May, Secy Stimson & Mrs., Lehman & M.
Barney Burdick, Wallace, Truman, Morgenthau & Mrs. Frankfort
Justice Murphy, Rayburn, Gen. Marshall, Stettinius, Elmer Davis,
Lakes, Justice Stone in Robes, Jesse Jones, Adm. King, Gen.
Vandergrift, Pres. Owens, Hopkins Leaning against pole, Happy
Chadler, Secy Wickard and Mrs. Justice Roberts, Secy Labor
Perkins with Mr. & Mr. Chester Bowles, Assoc. Justice and Mrs.
Reed, Assoc. Justice & Mrs. Jackson, Atty. Gen. & Mrs. Stiddle,
Democratic leaders. Hannegan, Nat'l Chairman; Ed Flynn, Mayor
Kelly of Chicago, Justice & Mrs. Hugo Black, Justice Douglas,
CU Secy Stimson and Mrs., Gen. Vandergrift, Secy Navy & Mrs.
Forrestal, Justices, Roberts Jackson, Black and Frankfurter
with wives--Sen. Barkley & Family, Chief Justice Stone in
robes, Sen. Vandenberg, Lt. Col. John Bosttigger taking pix--
Roving Radio reporter--var. crowd shds--woman holding up
narrow--line of cars..

SAM ROSEMAN (2)

pulling up to White House--var. shots photographers at
work--SOUND..WALLACE SWARING IN TRUMAN--Jimmy Roosevelt
beside FDR--group of MPs..cu MP--Bob Trout at mke--
Hugo Johnson of Para. and Ted Genock behind camera--
Sam. Rosenman and Bob Sherwood, Justice Stanley Reed, Crown
Prince Olaf & Crown Princess Martha, Atty. Gen. Biddle,
group of Supreme Court Justices, group shot of stillmen
shooting, including 2 girl photographers--

WASHINGTON, D. C. -- INAUGURATIONS -- WHITE HOUSE -- CROWDS --
POLICE -- O'CONNOR -- CREW -- HALIFAX -- SOLDIERS -- WASH. MONUMENT
PRESS -- SAILORS -- TRUMAN -- F. D. ROOSEVELT -- SOUND -- SPEECH --
JIMMY ROOSEVELT -- MUSIC -- BIBLE -- BOOKS -- GUFFEY -- BERLE --
ROCKEFELLER -- GREEN -- ROMULO -- SABBATH -- MAY -- STIMSON -- LEHMAN
BARUCH -- WALLACE -- MORGANTHAU -- FRANKFURTER -- MURPHY -- RAYBURN
MARSHALL -- STETTINIUS -- DAVIS -- ICKES -- STONE -- JONES -- KING --
VANDERGRIFT -- OSMENA -- HOPKINS -- CHANDLER -- WICKARD -- ROBERTS --
PERKINS -- BOWLES -- REED -- JACKSON -- BIDDLE -- POLITICS -- HANNEGAN
FLYNN -- KELLY -- BLACK -- DOUGLAS -- STIMSON -- FORRESTAL -- BARKLEY
STONE VANDENBURG -- BOETTIGER -- RADIO -- TROUT -- JOHNSON --
GENOCK -- ROSENMAN -- SHERWOOD -- REED -- OLAF -- MARTHA -- BIDDLE --
SUPREME COURT -- U. S. GOV'T -- U. S. SENATE -- CEREMONIES --
HISTORICAL --

SAM ROSEMAN (3)

ROSENMAN, SAMUEL: (Appointed by Pres. Truman to investigate steel workers dispute)

Can No.

Roll No.

6159x7 & 6183x6 & 6187x5

Subject STEEL FACT FINDERS MEET
& STEEL REPRESENTATIVES MEET LATER

Cameraman

LYONS

Length

101ft
99ft
100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

BA Nos. 5500-8, 5531-7,
& 5536-11

respectively

Can No. captions junked after ca

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (6159x7: the new

Date of Event July 1 Sept. 1949

Steel Fact Finding Board reports to the White House
in July 1949---we have no information on this roll--please see film---
-----6183x6: Again in Sept. 1949, Steel Fact Finding Board are at the
White House--group David L. Cole, Samuel I. Rosenman and Chairman of the
three-man group Carroll R. Daugherty--he gives report to Pres.--cu Pres
Harry S. Truman with report--Rosenman and Daugherty--Cole--Daugherty--
cu Rosenman--cu Cole--2 scs. of cover of the report---(NOTE: First roll
is probably just of the three men when they were appointed by HST on
July 15, 1949)-----
-----6187x5: (Philip Murray, CIO, and Benjamin Fairless representing Steel
meet with Cyrus Ching of Fed. Mediation Service----WASH, DC--STRIKE(Steel

SEE OVER

(2) 6159x7 - 6183x6 - 6187x5

COLE, DAVID--ROSENMAN, Samuel--DAUGHERTY, Carroll R.--MURRAY, Philip--
FAIRLESS, Benjamin--TRUMAN, Pres. Harry S. (6183x6, 6159x7)-- U.S. GOVT--

ROSENSTEIN, MURRAY (winner
of 26th Annual Walking Race
N.Y.C.

Can No.

Roll No.

V.8 B.517

7

Subject

HEEL & TOERS VIE IN ANNUAL
MARATHON WALK

Cameraman

WINNER

Length

82

Neg.

70

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 2035x1
505

Description and Remarks

SEE MARATHON RUN--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RACES--BROOKLYN BRIDGE
CITY HALL

11-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENTHAL, MRS. (at Wood
Memorial Horserace at
Jamaica)

Can No.
V.8 R.453

Roll No.

2

Subject TEUFEL CAPTURES WOOD MEMORIAL
IN THRILLING FINISH

Cameraman
OLIVER

Length
90

Neg.
78

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
1725x2
Can No. 645

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HORSE RACE--JAMAICA, N.Y.

4-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENTHAL: (Jack Rosenthal-
football player)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

FOOTBALL: GIANTS VS BEARS

Cameraman

MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: (POLO GROUNDS) Title, Giant team lined up--Chicago Bears with coach Geo. Halas--crowd--Paul Governalli passes to Bill Swiacki for 40 yds--Len Younce kicks field goal from 12 yds--crowd--Bears Geo McAfee passes, it's intercepted and Giant who intercepted in belted rite away--crowd--Chas. Cornerly passes to Swiacki for 45 yds--Cornerly chucks to, Joe Sulaitis for 1st down--Cornerly Pass to Jack Rosenthal in end zone for TD--Geo. Cheverko intercepts a Bear pass and laterals to John Cannady who goes rest of way for TD--NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS (POLO GROUNDS--FOOTBALL--ROSENTHAL HALAS--GOVERNALLI--SWIACKI--YOUNCE--McAFEE--CORNERLY--CHEVERKO--CANNADY--CHARITY--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

ROSENWALD, JULIUS

Can No.

V.4 R.5

Roll No.

1

Subject NATION MOURNS AS JULIUS ROSENWALD
GOES TO FINAL REST

Cameraman
Savitt, Traynham, Mathewson

Length

115

Neg.

104

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

151 x-6-7
Can No.

148 x-7 152 x-9

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--shots of Rose Hill
Cemetery--Museum of Science and Industry--dorm-
itory U of Chicago--Sears Roebuck Bldgs--Tuske-
gee Inst.in Alabama--on cemetery grounds

Also listed as: CHICAGO--CEMETERY--BLDGS (Tuskegee
Inst.)--BLDGS (Museum of Science & Industry)--BLDGS
(Sears Roebuck)

Date of Event

Used in No.

V.4 R.5

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ROSETTE, JIM: (Wins heavyweight title
in Golden Gloves finals)

Issue Number

34-23

3 A

Subject **SPORTS— (A) GOLDEN GLOVES**
(B) ICE HOCKEY

Cameraman **HEARST**

A STORY

Length

Neg.

Dupe
~~3-100~~
3-100

Pos.

Cuts **None**

Can No.

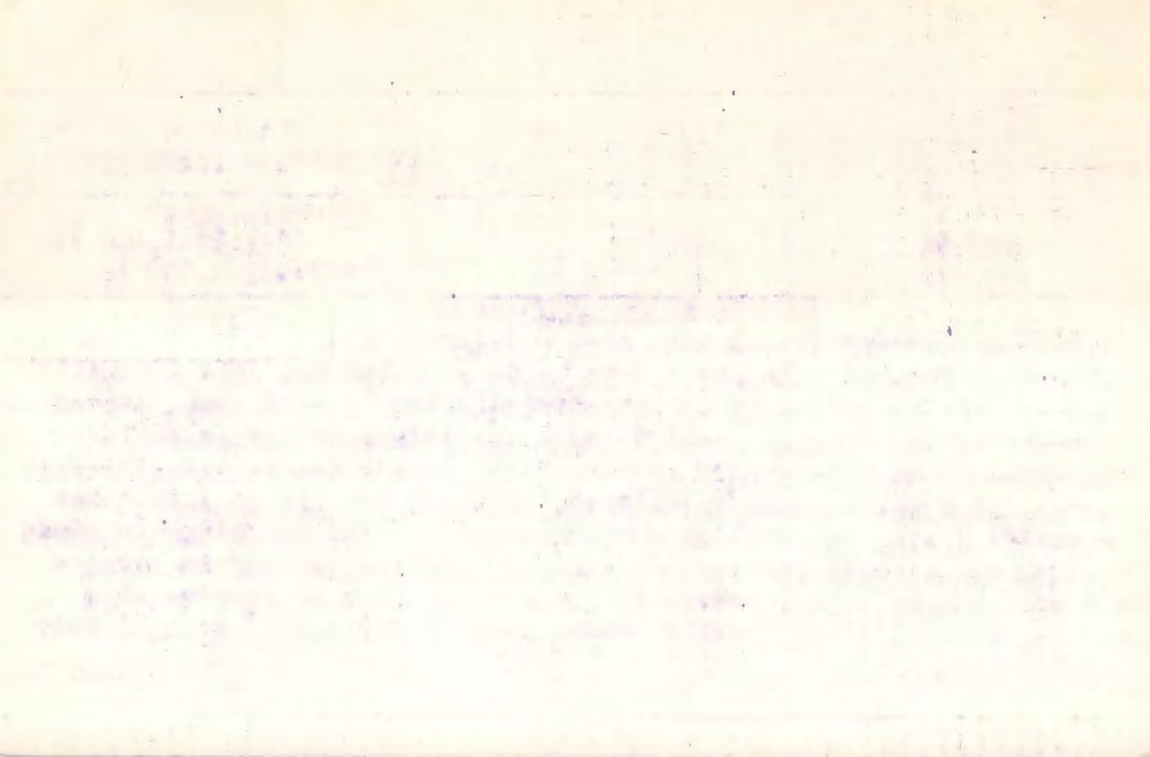
Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY—ls crowd at
Garden—ms action Patterson in dark trunks—ls a
action—ms Rosette slips to canvas—cu crowd—aa more action fight
ends—crowd—Rosette declared winner jumps up & down & grabe trainer—
crowd—Rosette & spectators in ring hugs—GENEVA, SWITZERLAND—ls
game—action—cu same—cu Canadian goalie—Canada scores—crowd cheers
Russian with puck—Canada saves (28)—crowd—ls fight on ice—Cu same
crowd—ms action—Canada scores—crowd—action—ls same—Canada scores
crowd—Canada banner—action—game ends—mob goalie—cu same—
NEW YORK CITY—MAD.SQ.GARDEN—BOXING—PATTERSON, Bay—ROSETTE—
GENEVA, SWITZERLAND—HOCKEY—FEUD(Fight)—

Makeup

Date of Event **3/16/61**

SEE OVER



ROSNER, DEE (at airport Dee Rosner carries lad to plane)
 LATROBT, PA. CHICAGO & LAGUARDIA FD, NY 12-119

Subject				KIDS IN THE NEWS: QUADS BABY DEPORTED		Cameraman	
Length		Neg.		Dupe		Pos.	
88-76 70						Cuts	
						Can No. Junk	

Description and Remarks	ZAVADA QUADS: scenes in hospital		Date of Event
	nurses, head nurse at phone, 4--nurse in and out with babes, pa and ma and stepson, cu ma, photogs with quads, pan look down on kids in incubators--16 mo. old weils Rebolz deported, with family in Chicago--var. mcus--at airport Dee Rosner carries lad to plane, pose cus and enter C-54AAL takeoff--CUTS: add shots kid walking in Chi etc.		Used No.
LATROBT, PA: CHICAGO, ILL: LAGUARDIA FD, NY: QUADRUPLTES: BABIES: IMMIGRATION: REBOLZ: ZAVADAS: ROSNER: TYPES: AIRPORT MEDICAL		Date	

ROSOKOF SKEY (See underlined)
MARSHAL

Can No.

Roll No.

18-395

2

Subject

Cameraman

RUSSIAN DRIVE ON BERLIN

PARA. (RUSS. GOV'T.)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

2884x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

256 Russian tanks along road--
Marshal Zhukov and Rosokofsky--3 scenes
big guns firing--Russian cavalry along road--
big guns fired--BIG EXPLOSION--GOOD SHOT
CITY STREET--Soldier with machine gun in
firing--soldiers running thru wrecked bldg.
grenade--explosion--field piece fired in
in distance, down st.--soldiers running past
German soldier running across st, SHOT AND FALLS--BS Red
firing machine gun at bldg. across st.--dead sniper in
window (GERMANY)--2 scenes dead snipers in bldg.--4 scenes
CU's dead Germans lying in road--POSNAN, POLAND--LS Prison
Camp bldg.--wounded prisoners CU one with black

Date of Event

Used No.

Date

EXPLOSION IN
bubble of bldg.
one tank
st.--HS explosion
t ruins--HS
FALLS--BS Red
dead sniper in
bldg.--4 scenes
POSNAN, POLAND--LS Prison
SEE OVER

ROSHCHIN: (Nikolai V. Roshchin,
Russian Amb. to China Rep.)

Can No.
6248 X

Roll No.
8

Subject

U.S.S.R.-CHINESE PEOPLE
REPUBLIC EXCHANGE AMBASSADORS

Cameraman

PARA (ARTISTO)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

209

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--shot of the Kremlin--
Nikolai Shvernik, chairman of the USSR
Supreme Soviet and group walking into room--
GU Wang Chia-hsiang, reading and presenting credentials--
Wang presenting members of his embassy--
PEKING, CHINA...car arriving with Russian Ambassador.
Nikolai V. Roshchin--Roshchin presenting credentials
to Tiao Tse-tung--GU Roshchin--Tiao shaking hands with
delegates--

Date of Event
REC-1/16/50

Used No.

Date

MOSCOW, RUSSIA--BLDG. (KREMLIN)--CHERNIK--RUSSIAN GOVT.--
CHINESE GOVT.--WANG CHIA-HSIANG--PEKING, CHINA--
ROSHCHIN--TIAO TSE-TUNG--DIPLOMATS

SEE OVER

ROSEWALL: (Ken Rosewald loses tennis match--6/58)	Can No. 31-51 31-51	Roll No. 4
---	---------------------------	---------------

Subject <u>SPORTS</u> <u>TENNIS</u>				Cameraman <u>NONE</u>
Length <u>133</u>	Neg. <u>126</u>	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts <u>none</u> Can No.

Description and Remarks <u>FOREST HILLS, NY: (Ken Rosewald of</u> <u>Australia and Pancho Gonzalez walk onto court--crowd</u> <u>he Gonzales serve Rosewald point--crowd--Gonzels serve--</u> <u>action, Gonzalez point--crowd--Rosewald serves, action, Rosewald point--</u> <u>crowd-- Gonzalez serve, Rosewald point--crowd--Gonzales serves, and he</u> <u>wins-----19-17, 5-7, 6-4.</u> <u>FOREST HILLS, NY--ROSEWALL--~~END/XXX~~--CROWD--GONZALES--</u>	Date of Event <u>makeup 6/26/58</u>	
	Used No.	Date



ROSEWALL, KEN: (American tennis
champ at International matches in
Paris)

Issue Number

26-472-3 C

Subject

WOMEN IN THE NEWS: (A) QUEEN PRESENTS
MEDALS (B) PENNY PRINCESS (C) TENNIS

Cameraman

(A) PATHE
(B) TRAYNHAM (C) GAUMONT

Length (A) 55
(B) 54
(C) 71

Neg.

C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A) cuts junked
(B) 7119x1,400 ft.
Can No. (C) 7111x8,400 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND: (Queen
Elizabeth and Prince Philip down steps--Prince
Charles and Princess Anne watch from balcony--Queen presents Coronation
medals to General Crerar of Canada--presentation to next (each leader
of commonwealth countries receive these medals)--mounties on parade--
Queen looks--more troops--mcu Queen-----
----- (B) WOODRUFF, WISCONSIN: (Dr. Kate Pelham Newcomb go into house
with child--int.ms she examine youngster--cu pennies dropping--ls women
sit among one million pennies--cu Penny Queen with pennies in crown--
pan floor covered with pennies--cu shovel lift pile of pennies--man
stand on floor with wheelbarrow loaded and has difficulty getting trac-

Date 4/53 Event

SEE OVER

(2) 26-472-3

tion-----(NOTE: pennies collected turned over to new hospital now in construction--started as a geometry class project to see what a million pennies looked like in one pile-----CUTS: 7119x1: (at Dr.'s home, she examines baby--she will be the prime user of the new hospital facility--more on the pile of pennies, scooping them up, etc-----

----- (C) PARIS, FRANCE: (Maureen Connolly serves lowshot, volley--full court, she in far court continue volley--low side angle Julia Sampson--hits net, crowd applause--Maureen "Little Mo" serve highshot, rally--crowd, heads move back and forth--continuation rally, ball hit net--end match, rush up to net, shake hands and off court--Connolly and Julia pose--cu Maureen-----CUTS: (additional material--cuts probably contain shots of Ken Rosewall in action, too--we only have French newspaper clipping-----

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP, Prince--CHARLES, Prince--ANNE, Princess--CEREMONIES--(B) WOODRUFF, WISCONSIN--MONEY--CHARITY--(C) PARIS, FRANCE--TENNIS--CONNOLLY, Maureen--ROSEWALL, Ken--

ROSEWALL:(Ken Rosewall of Australia in rematch with Tony Trabert in Nat'l.Tennis Championship)		Can No.	Roll No.	
(TENNIS SOUND 28-708)		28-708	5	5
Subject: (A) TORONTO SWIM Forest Hills, (B) NAT'L TENNIS L.I.N.Y.--Rosewall misses ball & loses to Trabert-- 9/55**B)		Cameraman: (A) NEARST (ASSOC) (B) EDWARDS		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS 7486x5 Can No. (B) junked
4	78			
78				

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (3 shots greasing up boys and girls for \$25,000 swim they all start(nite scenes)--2 shots men swimming--boat to dock, bring one ashore who dropped out(temp. of water was 57 degrees)--one helped out--girl who quit--another man--the winner Cliff Lumsden splashing, flashbulbs popping--old couple looking on--helping Lumsden out, he can't help himself, half-frozen--crowd, cops carry off stretcher and he's taken to hospital-- FOREST HILLS, LI, NY: crowd shot--Tony Trabert court and volley--Trabert wins the point--crowd shot--Trabert and volley--Ken Rosewall of Australia misses--crowd--Trabert serves and Rosewall can't return it--	Date of Event (A) 9-9-55 (B) 9-11-55	Used No.	Date

over net--crowd stands--^{2.}two of them posing--cu two with
trophy cups-----

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--SWIMMING--NITE SCENES--CONTESTS--LUMSDEN--
HUMAN INTEREST--~~MENTAHE~~--CROWD--MEDICAL--FOREST HILLS, LI, N
TENNIS--CROWD--TRABERT--ROSEWALL--TROPHIES--

ROSEWALL, KEN. (Beats Hoad in U.S.
Men's singles tennis match)

Issue Number

29-74-5

Subject

UPSET VICTORY--ROSEWALL TAKES
U.S.TENNIS TITLE

Camerman

EDWARDS

Length

7-105

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FOREST HILLS, LI, NY: (Lew

Date of Footage 5/9/56

Hoad & Ken Rosewall walk on court--Hoad spins
racket for court selection--cu Hoad, pan to Rosewall--crowd applause--
Hoad serves, action--Rosewall returns, action--ls continues, Hoad wins--
crowd--Rosewall serve--action, Rosewall puts it away--crowd reaction--
Hoad serve, action--Rosewall lobs one--Hoad in nice retrieve--action--
Hoad miss at backline--crowd--payoff, matchpoint, Hoad serves, back by
Rosewall--Rosewall sock it, Hoad can't reach it--racket up in air--cu
Rosewall with trophy-----FOREST HILLS, LI, NY--TENNIS--HOAD, LEW
ROSEWALL, KEN--

SEE OVER

ROSEWALL:(Ken Rosewall defeated in pro-tennis at Mad.Sq.Gdn by Pancho Gonzalez--2/17/57--"A"story	Can No. 30-16	Roll No. 5
---	------------------	---------------

Subject	SPORTS:(A)Tennis(Gonzalez vs. Rosewall) (B)SKI JUMP (Colorado)	Camerasman (B)NELSON
---------	---	-------------------------

Length	4 91 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Madison Sq/Garden,title shot--hs full court--Pancho Gonzales in near court serves and volleys Rosewall volleying--goes back for hi lob, returns it--from way back,goes after next and misses--crowd--Rosewall serve-- play continues,lowshot Rosewall--crowd,swivel heads watch play--lowshot Rosewall, more play,returns--hs Rosewall, more play--he hits backhand into net--crowd--they shake hands, walk off court----- (B)STEMBOAT SPRINGS,COLORADO:(title shot--skiers hauled up on sled and get out_kids on skis,2 shots--man takes off down slope and jumps--top of hill,contestant takes off and	Date of Event (A) 2-17-57 (B) 2-9/10-57	
	Used No.	Date

- (2) 30-16-5

jumps--(first one was Antti Hyvarinen, Finland & 2nd was Marvin Crawford, US)--off jump is Ansten Samuelstuen, lenas forward and lands--another off jump, leaps, leans, soars--his parents look on--off jump, a long one--(Winner with 285 ft leap was Antti Hyvarinen)-----

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--TENNIS--GONZALES--ROSEWALD SPECTATORS--

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--SPORTSMEN HIGHLIGHTS--CHILDREN--HYVARINEN--CRAWFORD--SAMUELSTUEN--SCENIC(soaring skiers on snowy slope)--